

THE ORGANISER OF



a Hyve event

WORLD'S LARGEST PAPER SHOW

Is Thankful
to


All Exhibitors , Trade Visitor

Event Partners

Platinum Partner	Silver Partners	Associate Partner
 edicon™ paper product private limited	  	

Industry for their Support

				
---	---	---	---	---

				
---	---	---	---	---

WPF - Founder Group

WPF - Association Member

			
---	---	---	---

Media for their Support



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW



and co-located shows

Content

Messages

Event at a Glance

International Technical Conference
"Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Restructuring"

Open Seminar on Paper-Corrugation, Printing and Packaging"

May 10 - Fostering the revival strategies and transition phase

May 11 - Accelerating growth in the new normal

May 12 - Innovation pathways in paper & printing in 2022 and beyond

About World Paper Forum

Special Offers

New Launches

World of Paper
Highlighting the Participation of Paper, Printing, Publishing & Packaging

Tissueex
Highlighting the Participation of Tissue Product, Machinery and Technology

Corrugex
Highlighting the Participation of Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box

List of Exhibitors

Exhibitors Profile

We have taken all possible precautions to capture most accurate information.
We regret for any error in compilation and printing process

Message

Shri Narendra Modi

Hon'ble Prime Minister of India

Shri Arif Mohammed Khan

Hon'ble Governor of Kerala

Shri Bhagat Singh Koshiari

Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra

Shri Bhupendra Patel

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Gujarat

Shri Pinarayi Vijayan

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Kerala

Shri Vijay G Kalantri

President, All India Association of Industries (AIAI)

Shri Atul Goel

President, Delhi Printers Association

Shri Rahul Khanna

President, Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)

Shri L. Adimoolam

President, The Indian Newspaper Society

Shri Deepak Mittal

President, Federation of Paper Traders Association of India

Shri Pramod Agarwal

President, Indian Agro and Recycled Paper Mills Association

Message

Shri Milind Alwekar

President, Indian Pump Manufacturers' Association (IPMA)

Shri Rakesh Sodhi

President, Indian Printing Packaging & Allied Machinery Manufacturers' Association

Shri A. S. Mehta

President, Indian Paper Manufacturers' Association (IPMA)

Shri Sanjay Singh

President, Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association

Prof. Kamal Mohan Chopra

President, World Print & Communication Forum

Shri Anil Kumar

Sr. Vice President, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association

Shri Vivek Chawla

Vice President - Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association

Shri Jaikant Singh

Secretary, Capexil

Dr. B P Thapliyal

Secretary General, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association

Shri Kasi Viswanathan

Chairman, Paperex 2022 Technical Committee

Mr. Mark Shashoua

Chief Executive Officer, Hyve Group PLC

Mr. Thomas Whelan

Regional Finance Director, Asia – Hyve Group PLC

Mr. Gaurav Sood

Director - Hyve India

Mr. Gagan Sahni

Portfolio Director, Hyve India



Message



Message from The
Hon'ble Prime Minister, India



It is a pleasure to learn that Paperex 2022, the 15th International Exhibition & Conference on paper & allied industries is being organised at Greater Noida by Hype India, in association with various trade associations. The publication of a Souvenir cum Show Catalogue is thoughtful.

Even in the age of digital technology, paper finds application across various socioeconomic sectors, providing large-scale employment to people. The increasing use of recycled paper will further strengthen the principles of Reduce, Reuse and Recycle. Devising cost-effective solutions through technology and innovation will enable the paper industry to fulfil its future needs. This Conference provides an opportunity to the sector to utilise this platform to further the growth of the paper industry.

May the discussions at Paperex 2022 be highly successful. Best wishes to all the participants, industry leaders, exhibitors and organizers. I am sure that the Souvenir cum Show Catalogue will be widely read and liked.

(Narendra Modi)

Message



Message from The
Hon'ble Governor of Kerala



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with World Paper Forum is organizing the 15th edition of Paperex 2022, the International Exhibition & Conference from 10th to 13th May, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR.

It is commendable that a Souvenir, will be published in connection with the exhibition to mark the occasion.

I compliment everyone behind this endeavour and wish the exhibition as well as the publication all success.

(Arif Mohammed Khan)

Message



Message from The
Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra



I am pleased to know that Hyve India is organizing Paperex 2022, the 15th edition of International Exhibition and Conference of the Pulp and Paper industry being held at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India on May 10 -13, 2022.

I understand that Paperex is a leading trade event and I am sure it will provide a business platform for the industry professionals and serve the needs of the Indian paper Industry,

I congratulate the organizers and wish the participants, delegates and supporting associations successful Exhibition and Conference.

(Bhagat Singh Koshyari)

Message



Message from The
Hon'ble Chief Minister
Govt. of Gujarat



“Want to take India higher on Ease-of-Doing-Business Index. Industrialists don't come because of incentives; need is to create development and growth-oriented environment.”

Narendra Modi

As one of the old and core industrial manufacturing sector, India's Paper industry is bearing positive impact on socio-economic development. In India this industry plays a vital role in the overall industrial growth and also provides a necessary medium to propel our knowledge based economy forwards in the new millennium. Indian Paper Industry has been growing steadily with significant achievements to its credit.

I am much pleased to learn that Hyve India Private Limited in association with various paper industry associations is organizing the 15th edition of Paperex during 10-13, May 2022 at Greater Noida. This exhibition will surely offer a unique opportunity to entire Paper and allied industries to showcase the latest developments in a common platform. I am sure the Souvenir cum Show Catalogue containing important information regarding the industry to be brought out during the event will be useful for delegates and stakeholders. I congratulate organizers for their efforts and hope that it will surely help and encourage all the delegates and stakeholder from allied industry and wishing a grand success of the event.

(Bhupendra Patel)

Message



Message from The
Hon'ble Chief Minister
Govt. of Kerala



I am happy to know that the Hyve India Private Limited, in association with IARPMA and active support of World Paper Forum is organizing Paperex 2022, the largest international exhibition and conference on the paper industry, at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi.

I hope that this leading business event will open new horizons and set new benchmarks for product showcasing and business interactions. I am sure that the participants from Kerala attending this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity.

I extend my best wishes to all the participants, delegates and organizers for the success of the event.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Pinarayi Vijayan".

(Pinarayi Vijayan)



I am delighted to know that the Hyve India Pvt. Ltd. is organizing the world's largest paper show, Paperex 2022, in association with IARPMA and World Paper Forum. Paper is a widely used product, right from schools, colleges and offices as writing material to industries, warehouses and trading outlets as packaging materials. The industry supports livelihood of millions of people who are engaged across the entire value chain spanning forestry, pulping, bleaching, waste paper recycling, printing and packaging, to name a few. Paper is one of the age old industries that has retained its relevance, even in this age of digital revolution. As we witness gradual reopening of schools, there is likely to be strong growth in demand for paper and its derived products such as kraft paper, notebooks and other writing instruments.

It gives me great pleasure to know that more than 500 leading brands are participating in the Paperex 2022 and showcasing their latest products and technologies to their potential clients and business partners. I am confident that the excellent line-up of panel sessions at the conference in Paperex 2022 will generate informed debate about emerging technologies in paper manufacturing process and sustainable use of raw material in this industry. I hope the networking session at the event will lead to increase in cross-border trade, investment, joint ventures and other forms of business collaborations among the delegates and I take this opportunity to extend my best wishes for the grand success of the event.

(Vijay Kalantri)

Message



Message from The
President
Delhi Printers' Association



On behalf of Delhi Printers' Association I congratulate Hyve India Private Limited for organising the forthcoming PAPEREX – world's largest and prestigious International exhibition on paper industry at Greater Noida from May 10 to 13, 2022. Undoubtedly, Paper is inseparable part of our society and life in general. Paper plays a vital role in almost all sectors of life like education, banking, etc. as well as corporate and government organisations.

Paperex will give new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and technology transfer in paper and allied industries. It also expects a high level of international participation which signifies that slowly but surely the global economy is back on track.

DPA wishes the organisers a grand success in their mega endeavour.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to read "Atul Goel". The signature is stylized and written in a cursive script.

(Atul Goel)



Message from The
President
Indian Newsprint Manufacturers
Association (INMA)



We are happy to note that Hyve India Pvt Ltd, in association with IARPMA, is organising the 15th edition of Paperex, one of the world's largest paper shows, from 10th to 13th May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida.

Paperex provides a unique platform that brings together under one umbrella not only the entire Indian paper industry, but also overseas stakeholders

The Indian Newsprint industry has taken rapid strides in recent years to raise its production levels and quality standards to meet the growing consumer demand in the country. The Indian paper industry which is largely based on recycle fibre is working towards gaining a competitive edge on a sustained manner by conserving precious natural resources and reducing costs, while improving efficiency and quality standards.

On behalf of the Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA), we offer compliments to the organisers, exhibitors, and participants of Paperex 2022, and wish it a grand success.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rahul Khanna" followed by a flourish.

(Rahul Khanna)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited, in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organising the 15th Edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during May 10-13, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India. Indian Newspaper Society is glad to be associated with the 15th International Exhibition Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industries.

Paperex has proved to be the only comprehensive business platform serving the paper industry and over the years, this leading business event has become the perfect platform for showcasing the entire spectrum of products and services relating to the Paper and Allied Industries.

I hope that the event would play an important role in technology transfer and end users will get the opportunity to experience new technology, products and services.

I wish all the best to the organizers and exhibitors for their efforts.

(L. Adimoolam)

Message



Message from The
President
Federation of Paper Trader's
Association of India



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 15th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during May 10 - 13, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India

Paperex has proved to be an unparalleled opportunity to demonstrate the latest technology, equipment and solutions and position your brand and products as a key player and supplier of the industry in front of high-quality trade visitors who are actively looking for products, services and solutions.

In organizing these kinds of specialized events, it would certainly provide a useful platform for the participants to enhance their grasp of the latest know-how in the Industry.

I offer my compliments to Industry leaders, participants and supporting organizations and trade media for their cooperation to the organizers of Paperex.

(Deepak Mittal)

Message



Message from The
President
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper
Mills Association &
CMD, Raama Paper Mills Ltd



I am happy that the Paperex' 2022- 15th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry will be held on 10 – 13th May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Delhi –NCR, India. Paperex started its journey in the year 1993, and has crossed many milestones and today Paperex is considered as world's largest event on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry. The role of Paperex in Indian Paper Industry scenario is undisputed in making the industry globally competent on the basis of technology and product quality. I am sure that without the support and cooperation of the Indian Paper Industry and its Associations, it was not possible to take the Paperex event to this height and pride. Paperex also highlighted many indigenous technology suppliers, service providers and also provided new vistas of business opportunities in India and abroad. Absolutely it is an international showcase of technologies, products and services to support sustainable economy of Paper and allied industry.

Paperex Exhibition will be held from 10 – 13th May 2022 and the three days International Technical Conference which is an integral part of Paperex is being organized with the theme on "Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Re-structuring" from 10 – 12 May, 2022. I am happy to mention that this technical conference will address various issues of the Indian Paper Industry.

I take this opportunity to thank all the dignitaries who have extended their support for making this event a grand success. My special thanks to the Technical Committee Chairman Shri. Kasi Viswanathan, (Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd), and other members of the committee Mr. Anil Kumar, Sr. Vice President — IARPMA, Mr. Neehar Agarwal, CEO, BILT, Dr. M K Gupta, Director In-Charge, CPPRI, Prof. Yuvraj Singh Negi, Professor, IIT Roorkee, Saharanpur Campus, Dr. Vivek Kumar, Professor, IIT-Delhi, Dr. R K Jain, Technical Expert, UNIDO IC-ISID former Director in Charge, CPPRI, Mr. S V R Krishnan, Executive Director (Operations), TNPL, Mr. Raghavendra Hebbar, Head (Development),

J K Paper Ltd, Dr. Nishi Kant Bhardwaj, Director, Avantha Centre for Industrial Research & Development, Dr. R M Mathur, Consultant and Ex-Director, CPPRI, Mr. Ganesh Bhadti, President (Operations), Mr. Devesh Khaitan, Managing Director, Wires & Fabrik, Mr. Nandkumar DM, President, Elof Hansson, Mr. Varun Jain, Director, India Region, Valmet, Mr. Rajni Patel, Chairman and Managing Director, JMC Papertech India Pvt Ltd., Mr. Anirban Khamroi, Executive Director and Sr. Vice President, Voith India, Dr. B P Thapliyal, Member Secretary – Paperex Secretariat & Secretary-General, IARPMA, and Jayaprakash T, Joint Secretary – IARPMA and Manager (Conference- Paperex Secretariat), for selecting and presenting wonderful technical sessions having the latest research findings and technologies for the technology aspirants from India. I would also like to thank IARPMA / Paperex Secretariat for their efforts in making Paperex'2022 a grand success. I would also express my gratitude and thanks to Mr. Gagan Sahni, Portfolio Director, Hyve India Pvt Ltd and his team and all other members of the Steering Committee for working hard to make this Paperex'2022 a wonderful event.

On behalf of the Industry, and Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA), I extend a warm welcome to all exhibitors, speakers, delegates, sponsors, visitors and thank them for their support and cooperation for making this Paperex event a great success.



(Pramod Agarwal)

Message



Message from The
President
Indian Pump Manufacturers'
Association (IPMA)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade associations is organizing the 15th Paperex, world's largest paper show during May 10 - 13, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India Paperex 2022 is a wonderful forum for the participants to collaborate and deliberate future initiatives and prospects on a grander scale. It's the best platform to gain fruitful insight and knowledge from industry leaders and professionals on the latest trends, policies and opportunities in sourcing, production, demand & supply investment technologies etc.

As I look ahead, I can visualize that Paperex will grow in pursuit of Pulp and Paper industry.

I wish a great success to all participants and organizers of the event. Thanking you and with kind regards,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Milind Alwekar', written over a light blue horizontal line.

(Milind Alwekar)



Message from The
President
Indian Printing Packaging & Allied
Machinery Manufacturers
Association



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited, in association with IAPRMA and other trade associations, is organizing Paperex 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida from May 10 -13, 2022. The Exhibition has earned a name for showcasing the Paper, Paper Products and Allied Industries on a single platform. It will give a boost to the manufacturers, service providers and traders across the globe.

We take this opportunity to extend our best wishes to the Organisers, Exhibitors and Delegates.

(Rakesh Sodhi)

Message



Message from The
President
Indian Paper Manufacturers
Association (IPMA)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Pvt Ltd, in association with industry and trade associations, is organising the 15th edition of Paperex, one of the world's largest paper shows, from 10th to 13th May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida.

India's Pulp & Paper Industry is an important and emerging constituent of the Indian manufacturing sector. The industry is working on a sustained basis to enhance its cost competitiveness, quality of its products, environmental performance, and has taken rapid strides in recent years to meet the growing demand for paper and paperboard in the country.

Over the years, Paperex has emerged as one of the foremost expositions of the pulp & paper industry globally, and brings together under one roof not only the pulp & paper industry, but also technology providers, suppliers, automation & system integrators, etc.

On behalf of the Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA), I offer my compliments to the organisers, exhibitors, and participants of Paperex 2022, and wish it a grand success.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'A S Mehta'.

(A S Mehta)

Message



Message from The
President
Indian Pulp & Paper Technical
Association



During last four decades of my association with pulp & paper mills it has been my pleasure to watch industry growing step by step and gaining momentum in last one decade. It used to be desire of every individual to capture advancements in pulp & paper industry through visits to paper shows which were held all around the globe. Only a few were lucky to get such opportunities.

It is praiseworthy on the part of PAPEREX that they have managed to bring better than best exhibition at our doorstep here in India. Over a period, the Organisers of Paperex have worked hard to bring all the Global suppliers of technology over a single location.. Apart from display of latest equipment, presence of top technical team of technology suppliers helps people at various level in the industry capture innovation in the field of equipment & technology. The fair also gives lot of opportunity to local manufacturers to show case their capabilities. Off late many paper mills in India are showcasing their products. The Technical conference organised at the exhibition centre is again a very rich source of keeping one abreast with latest trends/ research and future trends. Consequently, the foot falls have increased year by year. In short it is one of the best shows of its kind which helps all stake holders immensely.

My heartfelt congratulations to the organisers for adding feather after feather year by year in their crown

With Warm Regards and best wishes

(Sanjay Singh)

Message



Message from The
President
World Print & Communication
Forum (WPCF)



I am glad to know that PAPEREX – world’s largest paper show is being organized once again by Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA supported by various other trade associations. The 15th edition of this renowned exhibition is going to be held at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida (India) on 10-13 May, 2022.

Exhibitions are unique knowledge sources, I am sure such B2B events are always helpful for networking and to understand the latest industry trends. PAPEREX is always helpful to link the paper and allied industries together and provide a common business platform, to showcase the new technologies, machinery, products and services.

Printers’ of India are looking forward to this leading trade event, particularly at this juncture when cost of almost everything is increasing and printers are looking for the alternates. PAPEREX is a unified business platform for not only for the paper industry professionals but also the printers and paper converters.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity provided by Hyve India Private Limited. I am thankful to the organizers and wish all the success for the grand show in May 2022.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads 'Kamal Chopra'.

(Kamal Mohan Chopra)

Message



Message from The
Sr. Vice President
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper
Mills Association and
Executive Director & CEO
Shreyans Industries Ltd



I am happy to note that Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA) and Hyve India Pvt Ltd are organizing the 15th Edition of Paperex during 10 – 13 May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi – NCR, India.

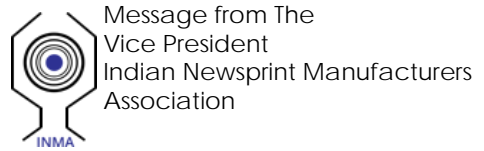
Paperex is a biennial event held in New Delhi since 1993 and during this event the entire paper fraternity assembles at one place to showcase the technology developments in pulping and paper making around the world. Over the years, this trade fair has acquired overwhelming response and recognition in terms of participation and volume of business generation. To mark the presence of Indian Paper industry in global perspective, the contribution of Paperex is enormous as Paperex has been instrumental in introducing state of the art technologies at the door step of Indian Paper Industry. I am sure that this leading trade event will provide a business platform for the industry professionals and will go a long way to serve the need of the Indian Paper Industry. Today India produces a wide range of paper and paper board using a variety of raw materials such as wood, agro residues and recycled fibre.

The concurrent International Technical Conference with the theme on “Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Re-structuring” is very relevant in the present scenario of the industry, particularly when the industry is passing through the after effect of Covid -19 Pandemic. I am sure that the Paperex’2022 Exhibition and Conference will address various issues of Indian Paper Industry and will also serve as a window of opportunity for the Exhibitors and paper manufacturers in the country.

I convey my compliments to industry captains, delegates, exhibitors, supporting organizations, business visitors, traders, media for their support and cooperation for making this event a grand success.

Best wishes to all the participants again!

(Anil Kumar)



I am happy to know that Hyve in association with INPAPER and various trade associations is organising the 15th International Exhibition & Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industries from May 10 to 13, 2022 at Delhi -NCR, India.

Growth for the paper industry plummeted in FY2021 and FY2022 owing to pandemic-induced disruptions seriously impacting the demand for Newsprint and Writing & Printing Paper. The consistent rise in wood pulp and wastepaper prices and elevated fuel costs made matters worse for the industry. Apart from the exorbitant prices even the availability of all these remains a concern for the industry.

Notwithstanding the above challenges, India is the fastest growing market for paper and packaging board and it presents an exciting opportunity. Post pandemic, consumption of paper products is poised to grow at 7-8% in line with the economic growth of the country. The paper industry despite all challenges must be ready to avail the opportunities that this growth will create.

Paperex2022 is a globally acknowledged and widely acclaimed exhibition. As World's Largest Paper exhibition this offers an excellent platform for technology & knowledge transfer from across the globe, so that we benchmark ourselves with the best in the world. This also provides the industry to explore new business opportunities.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw maximum advantage from this long awaited event.

I offer my heartiest compliments to Industry leaders, participants, organizers, supporting organisations and trade media involved in Paperex 2022.

My best wishes for a grand success of this international Trade fair and Technical Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry.

(Vivek Chawla)

Message

Message from The
Secretary
Capexil



I am happy to know that Hyve India Private Limited in association with IAPRMA and other various trade organisations is organising 15th edition of Paperex, the world's largest paper show during May 10 - 13, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR India. This international event has already seen 14 successful editions and is breaking new grounds in paper & pulp industry.

Paperex will surely offer a unique opportunity to whole paper and allied Industries to showcase the latest developments on a common platform. The time is indeed ripe to display some of these developments and equip ourselves with the activities and thinking taking place beyond our shores, for interaction within the Indian Paper Industry.

I convey my best wishes to Hyve India Private Limited for successful completion of this exhibition.

(Jaikant Singh)

Message



Message from The
Secretary General
Indian Agro & Recycled
Paper Mills Association



It is my great pleasure and privilege to extend good wishes to all the participants of Paperex'2022 - 15th Edition of Exhibition and Conference on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry being held from 10 – 13 May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi – NCR, India. Paper Industry is one of the important and core industries associated with knowledge, education, packaging needs and hygiene of the society. In spite of the growth of the digitalization, the demand for writing and printing paper is substantially increasing. Besides, demand for the packaging grade of paper on account of Environment friendly nature, as well as the growth of the FMCG sector in the country, the sector is showing tremendous growth. It is pertinent to mention that the paper Industry in India has to upgrade itself both qualitatively and quantitatively vis-à-vis its counterparts in the developed world. I am sure that with support and industry policy initiatives of the Government, Indian Paper Industry will be at par with paper industry in developed countries technically as well as qualitatively.

I am sure the Paperex Conference will discuss all aspects of Indian paper industry including modernization, rebuilding, technology developments and new initiatives, etc. As the COVID-19 pandemic is posing serious challenges to the pulp and paper industry due to its disruption to global industrial supply chains, the conference will also address post pandemic scenario of the industry and its futuristic business challenges. I am also sure that the conference and exhibition will definitely address all the issues of the Indian Paper Industry.

On behalf of the Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association, I would like to thank all the organizations, industry leaders, and sponsors who have extended their support and cooperation for making Paperex'2022 a grand success. I also welcome suggestions from the exhibitors, delegates, speakers, visitors, and Associates to take this event to further heights. I would like to extend my good wishes for the success of the Exhibition and Conference.


(BP Thapliyal)

Message

Message from The
Chairman
Paperex'2022 Technical
Committee Managing Director
Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd



I am very glad to learn that the Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association and Hyve India Pvt Ltd are jointly organizing Paperex'2022 – 15th International Technical Conference and Trade Fair from 10 – 13 May 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi – NCR. I am happy to know that Paperex started its humble success story from a modest beginning in 1993 with hardly 3000 Sq Mts in Trade fair and 75 participants in the Technical conference. Now the number has jumped many folds indicating the huge benefits derived by the participants from the event.

The theme of the conference “Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Re-structuring” is very relevant and appropriate as the COVID-19 pandemic is posing serious challenges to the pulp and paper industry due to disruption in global industrial supply chain. The conference will also address post pandemic scenario of the industry and its future business challenges. The Indian Paper Industry needs technological upgradation not only to meet the quality and quantity parameters but also to make the industry customer focused and competitive to compete with International players in this globalized era. I am sure that the Paperex exhibition and conference will effectively address all the technological requirements of the Industry.

I compliment the organizers for including dedicated sessions on innovative modern technologies.

My best wishes for the grand success of this International Trade Fair and Technical Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry

(Kasi Viswanathan)



Message from The
Regional Finance Director
Asia – Hyve Group plc



On behalf of the Hyve Group, I warmly welcome you to this latest edition of Paperex at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India. Paperex is one of the most prominent paper industry events in the world and we are honored to be a part of it.

Paperex is a rare chance for you to see for yourself, the latest trends and technologies, to meet with new business partners and to renew old acquaintances. India should be rightly proud to host such a major showcase of the paper and allied industries that demonstrates to the world the technological advancements of this truly enterprising country.

I would like to express our gratitude on behalf of Hyve Group to all supporting ministries, trade associations, media partners, exhibitors and visitors from across geographies for their presence at the show. My thanks in particular go to the IARPMA, IPMA, IPPTA, INMA, FPTA and many other paper associations who work closely with us to make Paperex an industry event, designed by the industry for the industry.

Thank you for taking this valuable time from your busy schedule to join us today. My best wishes for a successful, productive and enjoyable visit to Paperex 2022.

(Thomas Whelan)

Message



Message from The
Director
Hyve India



It is a pleasure to welcome you at PAPEREX 2022 scheduled during May 10-13, 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

Hyve India has a vision to create a portfolio of events for paper and allied industries and has been promoting and developing Paperex through our global network. In last few years the event has received unprecedented recognition and acceptance in the global paper industry.

The Indian paper & paper products market is projected to grow from roughly \$ 8 billion in 2018 to \$ 13 billion by 2024, exhibiting a CAGR of 7.8% during 2019-2024. The requirement of better quality packaging products and the demand for other paper products such as tissue paper, filter paper, tea bags, cardboard etc. are expected to drive the paper & paper products market in India in the coming years. Interestingly, the center of the paper industry is also shifting towards more eco-friendly goods and technology.

I strongly hope that with an event of such a stature, all stakeholders will be able to take maximum advantage of the opportunities available over the four day show period.

On behalf of Hyve India, I take this opportunity to thank all the exhibitors, speakers, delegates, sponsors, associations and visitors for their support in making this event a grand

(Gaurav Sood)

Message



Message from The
Portfolio Director
Hyve India



I am really glad to be again part of this edition of Paperex 2022 scheduled during May 10 -13 , 2022 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

Paper is human innovation & a wonderful product. It is hard to imagine what life would be like without paper. Despite the technological revolution leading to increased computerization of operations, paper still holds on to its instance and has become an essential commodity of our everyday life.

Paperex is the largest paper event of the world organize by Hyve in India with active support of global paper and allied industries. It is a "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and technology transfer in paper and allied industries.

Paperex has played a major role in showcasing the strength of the Indian Paper and allied Industry by attracting global attention to these technological advancements.

I would like to express our gratitude to all Supporting Ministries, Trade Associations, Media Partners, Exhibitors, Visitors from world over, who made this is a complete event of the industry, for the industry and by the industry.

My best wishes for a fruitful participation to all.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Sahni". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal line underneath.

(Gagan Sahni)



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW



and co-located shows

Event at a glance

Paperex is the largest paper industry event in the world, and it takes place in Delhi and NCR region, India. It is a "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments & technology transfer in paper and all allied industries.

THE EXHIBITION

Paperex 2022 is ready to repeat the success story with expected presence of **500 +** exhibitors from **20+** countries and three collocated events, to cater the entire gamut of paper & all allied industries at one business platform

- WORLD OF PAPER – highlighting participation of Paper, Printing, Packaging & Publishing industries
- CORRUGEX: - highlighting participation of Corrugated Box Machinery, Technology & allied Industries
- TISSUEEX, highlighting participation of Tissue, Products, Machinery & Technology

Exhibition Venue: - India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India

Exhibition Dates: 10 -13, May 2022 (Tuesday to Friday)

Visitor Entry Timings: -

- 10 -12, May 2022 - 10:00Hrs to 18:00 Hrs
- 13, May 2022- 10:00 Hrs to 16:00 pm

A sneak preview

- Support from major trade associations of paper and allied industries.
- 500 + Leading exhibitors from 20+ countries including :-Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, India, Italy, Malaysia, Nigeria, Slovenia, Sweden, The Netherlands, UAE, Ukraine, United Kingdom, USA
- Trade visitors from across the globe.
- Conference on "Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Restructuring" by IARPMA
- Three-day Open Seminar on "Paper-Corrugation, Printing and Packaging".
 - o May 10 - Fostering the revival strategies and transition phase
 - o May 11 - Accelerating the growth in new normal
 - o May 12 - Innovation pathways in paper & printing in 2022 and beyond
- Delegations visit of all leading trade associations including IPPTA, IPMA, INMA, IARPMA, FPTA, IRPTA, WPF and more.
- Panel Discussion by Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association.
- Various new launches and programs by leading exhibitors.

Event at a glance

Business Networking & Information Lounges (BNIL)

- Federation of Paper Traders Association of India (FPTA)
- Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)
- Indian Corrugated Packaging Machinery Association/ *ICPMA
- Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)
- Indian Paper Corrugated & Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Association
- Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)
- Indian Pulp & Paper technical Associations (IPPTA)
- Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association
- Institute for Industrial Development (IID)
- IPAMA
- Packaging Industry Association of India (PIAI)
- The Paper Industry Technical Association (PITA)
- World Paper Forum (WPF)

Presentation & Networking Opportunities @ Paperex 2022

- Conference Lounge at Hall # 12
- Open Seminar Hall at Hall # 10
- Reserved Business Networking Lounge at Hall # 10
- Reserved Business Networking Lounge at Hall # 9
- Reserved Meeting Arena at Hall # 11
- Media Information & Networking Lounge at Hall # 11

EVENT PARTNERS



SUPPORTED BY INDUSTRY

- Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)
- World Paper Forum (WPF)

WPF- PATRONS

- Ministry of Science & Technology
- Planning Commission
- Embassy of Italy
- Sri Lanka High Commission
- Mauritius High Commission
- Embassy of the Republic of Austria

Event at a glance

WPF- FOUNDER GROUP

- All India Association of Industries
- CPPRI
- Delhi Printers Association
- Federation of Paper Traders' Association
- Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association
- Korea TAPPI
- Offset Printers' Association
- Screen Printing & Graphics Association of India (SGAI)
- WASME

WPF- MEMBER-ASSOCIATION

- Indian Pollution Control Association
- North India Printers Association

SUPPORTED BY TRADE MEDIA

99 Business Media, India

* Four Square Media Pvt Ltd, India

Aditya Media, India

* Events, Venues and Avenues, India

Ankur Publishing Company, India

* Packaging Technology, India

Arab Print Media, Egypt

Conventus Media House AB, Sweden

* PulPaperNews.Com, Sweden

Digital Trade Network, India

* www.trade4india.org, India

ENP Publishing Group, France

* El Papel & Paper Middle East, France

Exhibitors Voice Pvt. Ltd., India

Expo Tobi, Ukraine

Hello Media, India

IPP Catalog Publications Pvt. Ltd, India

Kompass India Information Pvt Ltd, India

Labels Flexibles & More, India

Numbers CYMK Limited/*WhereToPrint, Nigeria

Paper Advance, Canada

Paper Desk, India

PaperAsia, Malaysia

* SHP Media Sdn Bhd, Malaysia

Paperonweb, Canada

PRESSIdeas Publishing (P) Ltd , India

Raj Publications, India

* Printing Samachar, India

The Packman, India

The Pulp and Paper Times (Kagaz Trade), India

Trade Exporters Inc., India

Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd (Paper Mart), India

Waste & Recycling Middle East & Africa, UAE

World of Chemicals, India

International Technical Conference:

**Theme: "Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Restructuring"
managed by IARPMA"**

DAY- 1- Tuesday, 10th May 2022

Inaugural Session at Conference Lounge, Hall # 12

Registration : 8.30 am to 9.30 am

Inaugural Session : 9:30am to 11.30 am

Welcome Address : Mr. Pramod Agarwal, President, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association & Chairman and Managing Director, Raama Paper Mills Ltd

- Address on the Future of Paperex : Mr. Gaurav Sood, Director, Hyve India Pvt. Ltd..
 - Address on Paperex Conference: Mr. Kasi Viswanathan, Chairman, Paperex Technical Committee & Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd
 - Address on Indian Paper Industry : Mr. A S Mehta, President, IPMA & President & Director, J K Paper Ltd
 - Keynote Address cum SV Memorial Lecture : Mr. Abhik Tandon Associate Partner – India, McKinsey & Company, Inc.
 - Address by the Guest of Honour : Mr. Rajinder Gupta, Hon'ble Chairman, Trident
Mr. S Krishnan, I.A.S., Hon'ble Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Industries Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, & Chairman and Managing Director (FAC), Tamil Nadu Newsprint and Papers Limited
 - Inaugural Address by the Chief Guest : Dr. Bhagawat Kishanrao Karad
Hon'ble Finance Minister (State), Govt. of India
- PRESENTATION OF
IARPMA AWARD OF ACHIEVEMENTS**
- Vote of Thanks: Mr. R. Krishnaswamy, Vice President, Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association & CMD, Sripathi Paper Mills
 - A Quick Exhibition Visit and Industry Interactions
 - Media Interaction at VIP Lounge

12:00 PM to 1:30 PM

Theme: Paper industry: Post pandemic segmentation and forecasts

Moderator:

- Mr. S.V.R Krishnan, Executive Director, Tamil Nadu Newsprint and Papers Ltd (TNPL)
- Panelist:
- Mr. N. Gopalaratnam, Chairman, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd (SPB)
- Mr. Suneel Kulkarni, Country Head- Pulp & Paper, APRIL
- Mr. Sanjay Singh, Divisional Chief Executive, Paperboards and Specialty Papers Division, ITC Ltd
- Mr. Pawan Agarwal, Managing Director, Naini Papers Ltd (NAINI)

- Mr. Harpreet Singh Bagga, Director -Operations - India, Asia,MENA & Australia.
MacMillan Education

01:30 PM to 02:30 PM:

Lunch

2:30 PM to 4:00 PM

Theme: Paper industry: Post pandemic Market scenario

Session Chairman: Mr. Santosh Wakhloo, Executive Director (Marketing), Tamil Nadu News-print and Papers Ltd.

Winning Strategies in the Post Pandemic Era - Creating A Multi Dimensional Eco System

- Mr. Anup Kansal, Principal Consultant, Business Transformation and Strategy Kansulting, Gurgaon.

Measures to Rebuild Customer Confidence & Post Pandemic Marketing Strategy - Printing and Packaging Sector

- Mr. Saikat Basu, Chief General Manager, Sales (Packaging Board and Coated Paper), JK Papers Limited, India.

Paper Industry: Post Pandemic Growth and Restructuring

- Mr. G S Patnaik, General Manager (QA&TS), Vinay Dwivedi, CSR Apparao, Susanta Nayak and Dr. S.P. Singh, JK Paper Mills, Jaykaypur, Rayagada, Odisha, India

04:00 PM to 04:30 PM

Tea / Coffee

Closing Remarks

Session and Speakers details in attached conference program

DAY- 2- Wednesday, 11th May 2022

9:30 AM to 10:30 AM

Technical Session I

Theme: Raw Material Management, Pulping And Bleaching

Session Chairman: Mr. Anil Kumar, Vice Chairman – Paperex Technical Committee, Ex-Ceo & Executive Director, Shreyans Industries Ltd

Subabul (Leucaena Leucocephala) Clonal Forestry : A Path Forward For Solution Of Fibre Resource Development To Paper Industries In India

- Mr. O P Shukla, Chief General Manager (RM), M.S. Verma and S.K.S. Chauhan, JK Paper Ltd, Unit: CPM, Fort Songadh, Gujarat, India

Ozone Bleaching Economics

- Mr. Alexis Metais, Global Pulp and Paper Key Account Manager, Xylem, France and Emil Germer, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University, Russia.

10:30 AM to 11:00 AM

Tea / Coffee

11:00 AM to 1:30 PM

Technical Session II

Theme: Paper Making – Innovations In Paper Making, Fillers And Coating

Session Chairman: Mr. K S Kasiviswanathan, Chairman - Paperex Technical Committee, Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper And Boards Ltd

Providing Quality Improvement at Lower Cost - Transitioning Paper Mills to Precipitated Calcium Carbonate (PCC) Using Operational Excellence Philosophy

- Mr. Amit Dholakiya, Global Manager-Technical Services & Business Development, Dr. Thomas Ott, Yashika Saxena, Sidharth Weley, Hanif Shaikh, Ishan Dholakiya, Marko Phojo-lainen, Specialty Minerals Inc (SMI),

Molded Fiber Technology

- Mr. Madhure Desarda, Director, Parson Machinery (I) Pvt. Ltd.India

Intelligent Integrated Deckle Management System to reduce trim and improve fulfilment

- Ms. Tejaswani, Assistant Product Manager, Haber (eLIXA Technologies Pvt Ltd), India

Intelligent roll remote support services and case examples

- Mr. Tatu Pitkänen, Global Technology Manager, Roll Covers and Maintenance, Valmet, Finland

IMERYS – Precoating: Coating Structure Effects on Topcoat Performance & Barrier Functionality

- Mr. Ashok Kumar Lal Das, Technical Services Manager, Imerys Minerals (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pune,
- Chris Nutbeem and Janet Preston, Imerys Minerals Ltd., UK.

Quality and Cost Optimization with AI-enabled REFINER Operations

- Mr. S Ram, Director-Engineering, Haber (eLIXA Technologies Pvt Ltd), India

01:30 PM to 02:30 PM

Lunch

2:30 PM to 4:00 PM

Technical Session III

Theme: Water Conservation-Issues and Solutions

Session Chairman: Mr. S V R Krishnan, Executive Director (Operation), Tamil Nadu Newsprint And Papers Ltd

Mill Experience of an Eco-cycle Quality Paper Making

- Dr. P Sankaralingam, Dr. S Subramanian, J Sanathkumar and Dr. P. Rajesh Kanna, Tamil Nadu Newsprint and Papers Ltd, India.

Achieving of Zero Liquid Discharge through Biomethantion in a RCF based Kraft Paper Mill

- Dr. Nitin Endlay, Scientist, Mohd. Salim, Dr. M.K. Gupta, Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute, India
- Mani Elanchezhiyan, Suchit Dekivadia, Jayakumar, Paques Environmental Technology India Ltd., Chennai, India
- Leo Habets, Paper Water Advice, The Netherlands

Green, biobased solutions for Paper Industry

- Dr. Manish V Petkar, Head R&D/QC/NPD,
- Dr. S Sivaramakrishna Pillai, Mr. Chandrasekar, B., Ms. Radhika B.S., Proklean Technologies Pvt Ltd., Chennai, India

Plastic Waste Management & Extended Producer Responsibility

- Dr. Priyank Arya, Environmental Consultant, Environment Health & Safety Services

04:00 PM to 04:30 PM

Tea / Coffee

11:00 AM to 1:30 PM

Technical Session IV

Theme: Environmental Sustainability And Related Issues

Session Chairman : Mr. Chandrashekhar Kashikar, CoO, Orient Paper Mills

A novel approach for odour control in paper mills in India: UNIDO's intervention for increased productivity and sustainability

- Dr. R.K. Jain, Expert, Dr. Rene Van Berkel, Shraddha Srikant, UNIDO, New Delhi, India, and
- Farrukh Alimdjano, UNIDO, Vienna, Austria

Water Conservation Through Inhouse Strategies in an Agro Based Pulp & Paper Mills

- Dr. Nitin Endlay, Scientist, Dr. M.K. Gupta, Dr. S. Mishra, Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute, India
- Mr. Manoj Pundir and R.K.S. Sinha, Bindals Papers Mills Limited, Muzaffarnagar, India

Closing Remarks

- Session and Speakers details in attached conference program

DAY- 3- Thursday , 12th May 2022

9:30 AM to 10:30 AM

Technical Session V

Theme: Recycled fibre Collection & Distribution, Sustainable Packaging, and related Issues

Session Chairman: Dr. R.C. Rastogi, CMD, Khatema Fibres Ltd.

A Study on the Waste Paper Segment of India - Present Status and Prospects

- Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Scientist, Zarka Afroz, Arun Kumar, and Dr. M. K. Gupta, Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute, India

Opportunities for Sustainable Packaging

- Mr. K S Rajesh, DGM R&D QC, R. Neethikumar, N. Hariharan, Girish Deshpande, Kushal Pal Singh, SVR Krishnan, Tamil Nadu Newsprint and Papers Ltd, Unit-2, TN, India.

10:30 AM to 10:45 AM

Tea / Coffee

10:45 AM to 1:30 PM

Technical Session VI

Theme: GHG and Stack Emission- Issues and Solutions

Session Chairman: Dr. J P Semwal, Technical Exper (Pulp And Paper)

Role of Paper Industry towards reducing GHG Emissions in India through PAT Scheme

- Mr. Naveen Kumar, Sector Expert, Dr. Ashok Kumar, DDG, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Min. of Power, Govt. of India

An integrated APC Solution for Cleaner Stack Related to Chemical Recovery Boilers

- Mr. Rajesh Verma, Managing Director, Prakhar Verma and Dr.T.G.Sundara Raman, Enviropol Engineers Pvt. Ltd., NOIDA, India

Hybrid Biomass Dryer with WESP – Enviro-friendly Energy Solution for Captive Power Plants

- Dr. T G Sundera Raman, Advisor- Business Development, Prakhar Verma and Mr. Rajesh Verma, Enviropol Engineers Pvt Ltd., NOIDA, India

Save Energy and water using the polyamine based boiler feed water treatment program: Experience in high pressure boilers

- Mr. Ramanathan T, Head (Chemical Division), and D.M. Nandkumar, Elof Hansson (India) Pvt. Ltd, Chennai, India

Energy optimization opportunities across a kraft cycle

- Akhlesh Mathur, Adam Meltom
- Dr. Daniel Smith, BTG

01:30 PM to 02:15 PM

Lunch

2:15 PM to 3:45 PM

Technical Session VII

Theme: R & D and Innovations

Session Chairman: Prof. Y.S. Negi, Dean – Saharanpur Campus, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee.

- Dr. Puneet Pathak, Research Scientist, Nanotechnology and Advanced Biomaterials Group,
- Dr. N.Kumar, Dr. N.K. Bhardwaj, Avantha Centre for Industrial Research & Development, Patiala, India,
- Dr. B.P. Thapliyal*, Dr. S.Tyagi and Dr. R.D. Godiyal, Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute, India.

A statistical approach for the Prediction and Optimization of coating color variables

- Dr. Sanjay Tyagi, Scientist, Dr. Prachi Kaushik and Dr. B.P. Thapliyal*, Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute, India *Ex-Director

Circular and Sustainable Approach for disposal of plastic waste in Indian Paper Industry

- Dr. Abhishek Sharma, Professor, Mukesh Bhatt, Enna Chakervarty, Deptt. of Chemical Engg., Manipal University Jaipur, India,
- Dr. Rakesh Kumar Jain, UNIDO, New Delhi, India.
- Dr. Rajkumar Kasilingam, Indian Rubber Manufacturers Research Association, Mumbai, India.

3:45 PM to 5:00 PM

VALEDICTORY SESSION

- Welcome Address : Shri. Anil Kumar, Vice Chairman, Paperex Technical Committee
- Exhibition Overview : Shri Gagan Sahni, Port Folio Director Hyve
- Conference summing up & Future Road Map : Shri. Kasi Viswanathan, Chairman, Paperex Technical Committee
- Guest of Honour : Mr. N. Gopalaratnam, Hon'ble Chairman & Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd.
- Chief Guest : Hon'ble Shri Arjun Ram Meghwal, Minister of State for Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of India

Distribution of trophies and mementoes of Exhibition and Conference

Vote of Thanks : Shri. Pankaj Agrawal, Vice President, IARPMA

05:00 PM to 05:30 PM

Tea / Coffee

Open Seminar

Theme: **"Paper-Corrugation, Printing and Packaging"**

DAY- 1- Tuesday, 10th May 2022

Theme: Fostering the revival strategies and transition phase

1130 Hrs. -1220 Hrs.

Opening Theme: Moving towards sustainability by maximizing paper and corrugation packaging

- Sudeep Goenka, Director, Shubham Goldiee Masale Pvt. Ltd.
- Sanjay Gupta, Vice President, Corporate Procurement and Packaging Development, DS Group
- Nayandeep Banerjee, Head Packaging and Design, Nestle R&D Research Centre

1220 Hrs. -1300 Hrs.

Transitioning with sustainable and recyclable paper solutions

- Special Address: Dr. Kriti Soni, Head R&D, Kapiva Ayurveda
- Speaker: Raghav Maheshwari, Director, Origin BioPack

1300 Hrs. -1320 Hrs.

Post pandemic policy initiative and success stories from industry

- Speaker: Anil Singh, Vice President, Sales and Marketing, Genus Paper & Board Ltd.

1430 Hrs. -1450 Hrs.

Impact of COVID 19 on corrugation industry

- Speaker: Nikhil Sipani, Managing Director, Reliable Packaging Industries Ltd.

1500 Hrs. -1520 Hrs.

Sustainability, helping offset rising costs in a post pandemic world

- Speaker: Ayush Khetan, Managing Director, CorruCase

1530 Hrs. -1550 Hrs.

Changing market dynamics for Kraft paper - Addressing the ground reality

- Speaker: Naynesh Pasari, Director, Shri Krishna Paper Mills and Industries Ltd.

1600 Hrs. -1700 Hrs.

Panel Discussion: Forecasting the growth of corrugated industry with rise in E-Commerce sector

Moderator:

- Dr. Madhab Chakraborty, Joint Director, Indian Institute of Packaging

Panelists

- Shobhit Goel, Sr. Vice President, Packaging & 4PL business, Moglix
- Manish Gupta, Vice President, Head of Supply Chain and Operations, UpScalio
- Anil Prajapati, Manager Packaging, Amway
- Debasis Daspal, CEO, KDS Accessories
- Vikas Gupta, Director of Creative Solutions & Development – Asia, L&E International Ltd

1700 Hrs.

Closing Remarks

DAY- 2- Wednesday, 11th May 2022

Theme: Accelerating the growth in new normal

11:30 Hrs.-1150 Hrs.

Session I: Rethinking the tissue business processes

Go to market strategies for tissue business, challenges, and demand recovery forecast

- Speaker: Anup Kansal, Partner and Principal Consultant, Business Transformation and Strategy Kansulting

1150 Hrs.-1210 Hrs.

Rethinking energy efficient ways for tissue production process

- Speaker: Muthukumar Dhanasekaran, Tissue Technology Manager, Valmet

1210Hrs.-1230 Hrs.

Session II: Achieving excellence in operational and production processes

A Chemical free, Probiotic based Technology for Slime Control in Writing & Printing Mill

- Speaker: Dr. Manish Vardharaj Petkar, Head R&D, Proklean Technologies

1250-1310 Hrs.

Keeping color and brightness in harmony, from Pulp through final roll up

- Speaker: Felix Pinto, General Manager – SA, SEA, A&NZ, Xrite India

1310-1330 Hrs.

Challenges and integrated water solutions for Pulp and Paper industry – technology landscape, chemicals & digital services

- Speaker: Sandeep Pahwa, Growth Leader-Heavy Industrial Segment, SUEZ Water Technologies and Solutions

1415 Hrs. -1430 Hrs.

Closed Loop Water Circuit and BIOPAQ® - Success Stories of Recycle Paper Mill

- Suchit Dekivadia, Business Director, Paques Environmental Technology India
- Mani Elanchezhyan, National Product Manager, Paques Environmental Technology India

1430 Hrs. -1450 Hrs

Bridging the skill gaps in the global compostable packaging ecosystem

- Speaker: Ramesh V Koti, Skills Operation Head, Yash Pakka Ltd.

1450 Hrs. -1510 Hrs.

Advance technologies for water, waste and zero liquid discharge

- Speaker: Ajay Popat, President, Ion Exchange.

1510 Hrs. -1530 Hrs.

Optimizing plant performance with energy conservation

- Speaker: Vaibhav Pradhan, General Manager, Paper Division, Forbes Marshall

1530 Hrs. -1550 Hrs.

Session III: Innovations in Paper and Paper Product applications

Achieving sustainability goals with water-based barrier coatings

- Speaker: Andrew Michelman, Executive Vice President, Michelman

1550Hrs. -1610 Hrs.

Value proposition and market drivers for Paper/ Bio-polymer hybrid products

- Speaker: Dr. Sundar Balakrishnan, Director, Natur Tec India

Closing Remarks

DAY- 3- Thursday , 12th May 2022

1130 Hrs. -1200 Hrs.

Theme: Innovation pathways in paper & printing in 2022 and beyond

Winning strategies for Writing and Printing Paper & Newsprint in a post pandemic era

- Speaker: Kuantum Papers

1200 Hrs. -1230 Hrs.

The future of the Indian printing, packaging, and paper industries – learnings from the two pandemic years and the current situation

- Speaker: Naresh Khanna, Editor, Indian Printer and Publisher

1230 Hrs. -1300 Hrs..

Role of technology in assuaging the present newspaper crises – Challenges and Opportunities

- Speaker: Sudeep Bhattacharjee, Managing Director, manroland Goss India

1300 Hrs. -1400 Hrs.

Panel Discussion: Digitalization of newspapers, magazines, books – Impact on the Paper & Printing Industry

Moderator:

- Naresh Khanna, Editor, Indian Printer and Publisher

Panelists:

- Ashish Batra, CEO, Magic Paper International
- Amit Sharma, General Manager, Publishing Operations, Harper Collins
- Vasant Goel, Director, Gopsons
- Atul Kumar Goyal, (General Manager), Head Operations, Impressions Printing and Packaging Company Ltd.*
- Bindal Papers*

Closing Remarks & Vote of Thanks

About World Paper Forum



WPF is an effort to create a common platform for paper industry for Technology & Knowledge Transfer and explore new business opportunities amongst members. WPF is a business-led forum with a target membership of 20,000 from paper and allied industry worldwide.

WPF will bring together the leaders, policy makers and thinkers to regularly review the key issues as well as identify new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper and allied industries with a special focus on India. **WPF is an initiative to bring together all professionals of paper and allied industries for:**

- Knowledge transfer and finding solutions to new challenges
- Identifying new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper industry
- New business alliances across boundaries
- A unique opportunity to learn from the success stories of achievers
- Encounter with new innovative technologies in paper industries

The future key activities of WPF include:

- Conducting exclusive awards programmes
- Supporting training programmes
- Organizing CEO Conclaves- For Knowledge-sharing and finding solutions to new challenges
- Organizing "Global Buyer Seller programs"

"World Paper Forum" has received a remarkable acceptance from global paper and allied industries. With over 1700 members from 30 countries including

Australia, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, USA





SPECIAL OFFERS

Special Offers

"Upto 30 % Discount On Qty Order."

Unique Dosing Systems Pvt. Ltd. | Stand No. I72

"A very special power saving write ups are available at free of cost with technical guidance. Also all the trade visitors will have special gifts."

Abirami Engineering Company | Stand No. D18

"Special rates for all bookings done at the stallpecial rates for all bookings done at the stall."

K Recycling Inc | Stand No. Q24

"5% discount for order confirmations during the event."

MATZ PUMPS | Stand No. K57



NEW LAUNCHES

New Launches

TNPL SPECTRUM –Multipurpose paper- Available in 70/75/80 GSM in attractive packaging

TNPL IVORY BOARD- for cultural applications like Tags/Cards etc.

TNPL SNOW WHYTE for fine Printing applications like Greeting Cards and Book Covers

AURA BRILLIANT PLUS- A bluish white tinted coated board with high bulk and excellent stiffness for premium packaging applications

TNPL SPECTRUM | Stand No.N44

A good life pump for special designed for paper industry.

Unique Dosing Systems Pvt. Ltd. | Stand No.L72

We are pleased to introduce 4th generation polystyrene - internal dry strengthening agents based on unique poly-acrylamide based technology for kraft paper that improves the quality of the finished paper in all respects such as basis weight, run length, freeness etc. At lower dosage.

JMF Synthetics India Pvt Ltd | Stand No. L32

New Technology: Defect scanning system for Web Inspection

Paper defects mean that there are some defects in the paper such as spots, hole, emboss, and fold during the paper production, which mainly results from the limitation of technological level. In the past time, artificial visual inspection and off-line checking were often used to detect the paper defects. However, its shortcoming was highlighted along with the improvement of industrial technology level and increasing demand for paper.

In order to realize the online detection and markers for paper defects, we design the on-line detection system based on line-scan digital camera. The system has advantages of low cost, high efficiency.

Key Product Features:

- Intelligent 4K pixels line scan Camera.
- The fastest industrial camera in the market.
- Fully controlled & powerful LED lighting system.
- Real-time defect analysis.
- Defect reports and data logging.
- Interfacing with Reject gate system in case of Sheeter.

Kuubera Motion Controls | Stand No.K35A

Happy to announce launch of Virgin Extensible Sack kraft

P.K MARKETING CO | Stand No.M27

New Launch:

1. FOOD-O-WRAP(BEST WAY TO WRAP) - FOOD WRAPPING PAPER, USP-BIODEGRADABLE, USAGE- KEEPS THE FOOD HEALTHY AND FRESH.

2. COLOR SCRAPBOOKS- MULTICOLOR SCRAP BOOK ,USP-FRAGRANCE, BRIGHT COLORS, USAGE: FUN & CREATIVE CRAFTING, DIY SCRAPBOOK.

3. BARRIER COATED PAPER- WATER BASED, PLASTIC FREE, WITH OIL & GREASE RESISTANT, FDA COMPLIANT PAPER

FLOROGUM INDUSTRIES LLP | Stand no F71

1. NEW PRODUCT TO PACK PAPER REELS WITH COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION
2. PRODUCT, WHICH WILL MARKET USERS BRANDNAME

BOSTON POLYMERS | Stand no J13

Zenith-Composite Coverings

Zenith Launches Nanotek & Nanorok Composite Compound. Composite calendar covers are made of modern fiber reinforced compound. Special fillers ensure the optimal hardness, robustness and surface smoothness.

Advantages are depending on the existing situation and previously used roll covers:

Improvement of paper quality

- Avoiding of paper blackening and paper mottling
- Higher bulk of paper
- Lifetime of cover
- Marking resistance
- Allowing higher speed and load on machine
- Less downtime of machine
- Allows continues doctoring

Nanotek and Nanorok have been designed for soft calendar presses and hard presses, respectively. With features like resistance to wear and chemicals, their use increases the life-span of the calendars along with a number of other benefits for its users.

1. Nanotek has the ability to withstand exacting working conditions for the soft calendar presses including – soft calendar, super calendar, multi-nip calendar, and mat on line calendar. Thus, it makes for a great choice of composite covers. Since the raw material used and the method of manufacturing results in an exceptional quality of finishing, there are no differences in surface texture or in processing paper. Due to low level of porosity of Nanotek, achieving excellent surface finishing is albeit easier. Moreover, the cover has excellent wear resistance ensuring the durability of the calendar.

Nanotek is recommended in the following positions.

- Soft Calendar
- Mat-On-Line Calendar
- Multinip Calendar
- Super Calendar

2. Nanorok is a composite cover for hard presses, which can also operate effectively in the most demanding operative conditions. It is recommended for a range of presses, including – hard press (wet environment), central press, hard-size press, and shoot press. The raw materials used as well as the efficiency in manufacturing enables the user to get a very good finish in their products. With this cover, all types of blades can be used while the life span is also increased and the good condition of the surface roughness and the press is maintained.

Moreover, Nanorok is resistant to a number of chemicals which are commonly used in the pulp, paper, and paperboard industry, including – alcohol, acetone, acid chemicals, etc. It is also resistant to short exposures of oil and diluted caustic solutions. Endowed with the ability to improve resistance to abrasion, it can significantly increase the lifetime of the presses.

Nanorok is recommended in the following positions.

- Hard Press (wet environment)
- Central Press
- Shoot Press
- Hard-Size Press

ZENITH RUBBER PVT LTD | Stand no F02

- 1 UHMWPE AP - CERAMEX (OSTER WHITE)
- 2 UHMWPE AP - 2000 G (LIGHT GREEN)

Ambica Plastics | Stand no H02

ENVIROPOL is Introducing EGB for paper and pulp industry to achieve emissions level as per CPCB.

Enviropol Engineers Pvt Ltd | Stand no J67

Introducing our range of Disposable Tableware which includes Paper Cups, Paper Plates, Food Containers and more. Exclusively for International clients

Belluga Technologies Private Limited | Stand S45

Launched multilayer products viz. Moments (For wedding cards); Prime (For Paper cups); Carton Board / Kraft Liner Board (For corrugating applications); Tag Board (For Garment Tags) Also Launched MF Baseboard (For Paper cups) and MF Kraft (For Paper pouches and Paper bags) in single layer

Seshasayee Paper and Boards Limited | Stand no P12

FIRST TIME IN INDIA

GARUDA, " FIBRESCOPE TECHNOLOGY » BY CERTIFIED ENGINEERS TO MEASURE, CHECK AND EVALUATE PUMP PERFORMANCES / WEAR & TEAR WITHOUT DISMANTLING THE PUM

SGaruda Pumps Pvt Ltd | Stand E24



LIST OF EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors Name
Country

99 Business Media	India
Aadithya Rubber Moulds	India
Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd	India
AB KELVA	Sweden
Abhi Industrial Corporation	India
Abirami Engineering Company	India
Absstem Technologies	India
Acrynova Industries (P) Ltd	India
Aditya Media	India
Adler Paper LLP	India
Adroit Control Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Afg Analytic Gmbh	Germany
AFT Fiber Technologies Pvt. Ltd.	India
AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited	India
Aira Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd	India
Alliance Cellulose India Pvt Ltd	India
Alliance International	India
Allimand	France
Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt Ltd	India
Amar Elastomers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Amaya Paper Products	India
Ambani Paper LLP	India
Ambica Paper Machineries	India
Ambica Plastics	India
Amit Engineers	India
Anand Electroplaters	India
Anand Pulp Impex Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd	India
ANDRITZ Separation and Pump Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ankur Publishing Company	India
Anshika Polysurf Limited	India
Apex Knives Pvt Ltd	India
Aqseptence Group India Private Limited	India
Aqua Chill Systems India Pvt. Ltd	India
Arab Print Media	Egypt
Arakawa Polystroon DSR	India
Archroma India Pvt Ltd	India
Atandra Energy Private Limited	India
ATS Techno Pvt Ltd	India
AVS Importer	India
AXCHEM India	India
Azimuth International	India
Bahl Paper Mills Ltd	India
Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd	India
Balaji Minerals & Chemicals	India
Bearing Corporation of India	India
Bell Multi Kraft Pvt. Ltd.	India
Belluga Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Belluga Technologies Private Limited	India
Best Engg. Works Regd.	India
Bhagyalaxmi Industries	India
Bharat Industrial Corporation	India
Bhavi International Pvt Ltd	India
Bhavna Colourants LLP	India
Bhilwara Hi-Tech Engineering	India
Bindals Papers Mills Limited	India

Exhibitors Name

Country

Bluecraft Agro Private Limited	India
BNPACK Corrugated Pvt Ltd	India
Boston Polymers	India
Briskworld Ventures Pvt Ltd	India
BrownFold Paper LLP	India
Bry-Air (Asia) Pvt Ltd	India
BTG Instrument A Voith Company	India
Bull Machines Pvt Ltd	India
C M Prajapati And Co	India
C2C Paper Consultancy	India
Canusa Hershman Recycling Company	USA
Cellwood Machinery AB	Sweden
Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute	India
Cheema Boilers Ltd	India
Chemical & Mineral Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd	India
CN Automation LLP	India
Compact Print Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Conventus Media House AB	Sweden
Coromandel Paper Products	India
Crest Tools Pvt Ltd	India
CTC Impex (India) Pvt Ltd	India
D S Engineers	India
D S Pulp & Paper Machinery Pvt. Ltd	India
Danalakshmi Paper Mills Private Limited	India
Danfoss Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Dazhi Paper Machinery	China
DDT Holdings PTY Ltd	Australia
Deep Pneumatics Pvt Ltd	India
DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT. LTD	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Digital Trade Network	India
Diyani Papers LLP	India
DPK INDIA	India
Drip Capital Services India LLP	India
Eastern Bearings Pvt Ltd	India
Ecosure Pulpmolding Technologies Ltd	India
Edicon Paper	India
EIBC Private Limited	India
eintec	India
Eintec PMG Pvt Ltd	India
Ekman Recycling / K-C International	USA
El Papel & Paper Middle East	France
emtec Electronic GmbH	Germany
Enmas Andritz Pvt Ltd	India
ENP Publishing Group	France
Enviro Chemical Crafts Pvt Ltd	India
EnviroPol Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd	India
EOC Polymers India Pvt Ltd	India
Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ess Emm Chemicals	India
Essem Specchem Pvt Ltd	India
Events, Venues and Avenues	India
Excel PaperTech Engineers	India
Exhibitors Voice Pvt. Ltd.	India
Exim Routes Pvt Ltd	India
Exotron Thermal Pvt Ltd	India
Expo Tobi	Ukraine
Falcon Papers & Plastics	USA
Federation of Paper Traders Association of India (FPTA)	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Flexibles	India
Florogum Industries LLP	India
Fomex Group India	India
Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd.	India
Four Square Media Pvt Ltd	India
G & C Valves India Private Limited	India
Galaxy Sivtek Private Limited	India
Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
Gemcorp Recycling & Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Gemini Corporation	Belgium
Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd	India
Gishnu Gears	India
Glob Tech Process Equipment	India
Global Engineering Corporation	India
Global Paper Machinery & Engineering Co.	India
Global Sleeve Solutions	India
Greenomics Trading Pvt Ltd	India
Gulshan Polyols Ltd.	India
Haber	India
Haitek Industrial Fabrics Pvt Ltd	India
Hardayal Engineering Works (P) Ltd	India
Heinzel Sales	Austria
Hello Media	India
Hi-Tech Engineers	India
Hydro Press Industries	India
In Impex	India
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)	India
Indian Corrugated Packaging Machinery Association/ *ICPMA	India
Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg. Co.	India

Exhibitors Name
Country

Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMMA)	India
Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)	India
Indian Pulp & Paper technical Associations (IPPTA)	India
Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association	India
Indo Air Compressors Pvt Ltd	India
Indo Gears And Machinery (India)	India
Indo Global Commerical Pvt Ltd	India
Industrial Boilers Limited	India
Institute for Industrial Development (IID)	India
Instruments & Systems	India
Ion Exchange (India) Ltd	India
IPAMA	India
IPP Catalog Publications Pvt. Ltd	India
Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd	India
ITC Limited-PSPD	India
J Pack Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Jai Aravali Industries	India
Jani Sales Private Limited	India
Jasch Industries Limited	India
Jasmira Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Jindal Strings	India
Jiuk Machinery	India
JK Paper Ltd	India
JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd	India
JMF Synthetics India Pvt. Ltd	India
Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd.	India
Joy Pack India Pvt Ltd	India
JSR Instruments	India
Jupiter Electronics	India
JV Tech industries Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name
Country

Jyoti Industries	India
K R Pulp & Papers Limited	India
K Recycling Inc	India
Kadant Johnson Europe BV	The Netherlands
Kadant Lamort SAS	France
Kadant Nordic AB	Sweden
Kadant UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Kakati Karshak Industries Pvt. Ltd.	India
Kalpataru Papers LLP	India
Kasturi International Pvt Ltd	India
KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd.	India
Kemcolour International	India
Kessels Engineering Works Pvt Ltd	India
Key West Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Khyati Chemicals Pvt. Ltd	India
Kirloskar Pneumatic Co.Ltd.	India
KKT Shakti Hitech Pvt Ltd	India
KLED IOT SENSING PVT LTD	India
Knam Marketing Pvt Ltd	India
Kompass India Information Pvt Ltd	India
Konfluid Engineers	India
KPL International Ltd.	India
KPS Forge India Pvt Ltd	India
Krofta Engineering Limited	India
Ksb Ltd	India
Kuantum Papers Ltd	India
Kuber Packaging Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Kusters Calico Machinery Pvt. Ltd.	India

Exhibitors Name
Country

Kuubera Motions Controls Pvt Ltd	India
Kytola Instruments Oy	Finland
Labels Flexibles & More	India
Lemanza Cellulose LLP	India
Lemit Papers LLP	India
Line O Matic Graphic Industries	India
Link International	India
Litel Infrared Systems Pvt Ltd	India
M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Magnum Engineers India Pvt Ltd	India
Magnum Ventures Limited	India
Mahaveer Group	India
Mahendra Paper Trading Co	India
Man Energy Solutions SE	Germany
Manvi Plast India Pvt Ltd	India
Mario Industries	India
Mark Engineering Services	India
Marko Steamjet Pvt Ltd	India
Maruti Industries	India
Mas Pack Limited	India
Material Sources International Ltd	India
Matz Pumps Private Limited	India
Maxcess India Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Maxim Specialty Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Maxtherm (India) Private Limited	India
Mcon and Services	India
Mega Star Cooler	India
Metatech Thermal Spray Pvt. Ltd.	India
Michelman PVT LTD	India
Micropack Ventures Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name

Country

Minerals Technologies India Pvt Ltd	India
Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd.	India
Minipack	India
Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd	India
Mitthan Lal Marketing Ltd	India
MLJ Industires Ltd	India
MLM India Ltd	India
Moar Value	India
Moglix	India
Monga Tradex Pvt. Ltd.	India
Monu Graphics	India
Multispan Control Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
N K R Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Nagpal Packaging Machinery Private Limited	India
Naini Papers Ltd	India
Nakshatra Process Control Industries	India
Narsingh Dass & Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Nath Screen Pvt Ltd	India
National Engineering Industries Ltd.	India
Navkar International	India
NBG Printographic Machinery Co Pvt Ltd	India
Neles India Pvt. Ltd	India
Nepa Ltd	India
NETZSCH Pumps & Systems	India
New Tech Polychem Pvt Ltd	India
New United Heavy Engineering	India
Nice Imports Pvt Ltd	India
NPT Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Nuhydro Automation Products	India
Numbers CYMK Limited	Nigeria

Exhibitors Name	Country
OHP	Germany
Orbinox India Private Limited	India
Orient Paper & Industries Ltd.	India
P K Marketing Co	India
P Rakesh Industries	India
Pacific Nano Products India Pvt Ltd	India
Packaging Industry Association of India (PIAI)	India
Packaging Technology	India
PackMach Systems	India
Packone Solutions LLP	India
Paper Advance	Canada
Paper Desk	India
PaperAsia	Malaysia
Paperonweb	Canada
Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates	India
Paques Environmental Technology India Pvt Ltd	India
Parag Copigraph Private Limited	India
Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd	India
Paras Marketing	India
Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd	India
Parshuram Technocrafts Pvt Ltd	India
PG Paper Company Ltd	United Kingdom
Pidillite Industries Limited	India
Pinnacle Fibres Inc	Canada
PLG Impex	India
Pneumech Hydro Systems	India
PPI Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
Prakash Web Offset Pvt Ltd	India
Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Pratik Pulp Pvt Ltd	India
Pravesh Paper Pvt Ltd	India
Precise Casting Pvt Ltd	India
Prem Engineering	India
Premier India Bearings	India
Premier India Bearings Ltd - Multi Brand Div.	India
Premium Transmission Pvt Ltd	India
PRESSIdeas Publishing (P) Ltd	India
Printing Samachar	India
Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd	India
Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd	India
Pudumjee Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd	India
PulPaperNews.Com	Sweden
Purafil Inc	USA
Quanzhou Far East Environmental Protection Equipment Co Ltd	China
QVISION Systems LLP	India
Raj Publications	India
Rajdhani Impex	India
Rajiv Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Redix Industries	India
Redix Pumps LLP	India
Regent Hitech Pvt. Ltd.	India
Renova SRL	Italy
Reotech Process Equipment Pvt Ltd	India
RESISTOTECH Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Resource Engimech India Pvt. Ltd	India
Ripple Effect	India
Risansi Industries Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name
Country

Rishabh Metals & Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Rochling Industrial Oeeping GmbH & Co KG	Austria
Rocksensor India Pvt Ltd	India
Ronald Web Offset Pvt Ltd	India
Roquette India Pvt Ltd	India
Roto Pumps Ltd	India
Ruchira Papers Ltd.	India
Runtech Systems Oy	Finland
S L Paper Machines LLP	India
SU-Tantra Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	India
Sachin Industries Ltd	India
Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Sahil Graphics	India
Salem Stainless Steel Supplier Pvt Ltd	India
Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Samadhan	India
Sangal Papers Limited	India
Sanstar Bio-Polymers Ltd	India
Santosh Starch Products Ltd	India
SAPEAP (Kesar Internet Company)	India
Satron Instruments Inc	Finland
Satyam Composites Pvt Ltd	India
SB Engineering	India
Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd.	India
Schäferrolls GmbH & Co Kg	Germany
Seascope Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
SEC-RJMT Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
Servall Engineering	India
Seshasayee Paper & Boards Ltd	India
Shells Machinery	India

Exhibitors Name

Country

Shine & Glow Craft Inc	India
Shobha Cards & Arts	India
SHP Media Sdn Bhd	Malaysia
Shree Aadinath Trading Co.	India
Shree Brhm Corporation	India
Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd	India
Shree Rudra Lamkraft Pvt. Ltd	India
SHREE SWAMI MACHINERY	India
Shreeji Fasteners	India
Shri Sidhi Vinayak Engineers	India
Sidhu Engineering Works	India
Sigma Minerals Ltd.	India
Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Sinar Indah Pulp And Paper Pvt. Ltd	India
SKF India Pvt Ltd	India
SNP Water Infra Pvt Ltd	India
Softcon Motion Control Pvt Ltd	India
SPAC Starch Products India Pvt Ltd	India
Spento Papers India LLP	India
Spraying Systems India Pvt. Ltd.	India
SS Automation & Packaging Machines	India
ST Macchine SpA	Italy
Star Industries	India
Starcode Solutions Pvt Ltd	India
Stark Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
StarKraft	Austria
Stationery Automation Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
Sudarshan Chemicals Limited	India
Suddha Machinerics and Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Sugarnpower Projects Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name
Country

Sun Mark Stainless Pvt Ltd	India
Sun Papers and Labels	India
SunPro Foil Pack	India
Sunrise International	India
Super Steamtech India	India
Symbiosis Assistance Pvt. Ltd	India
Synergy System	India
Synergy Tradeco NV	Belgium
Syno Pumps India Pvt Ltd	India
Tamilnadu Newsprint And Papers Limited	India
Tanvi Wire Fabric Pvt Ltd	India
Tasowheel Systems Oy	Finland
Tecnomec 3 SRL	Italy
Teufelberger GmbH	Austria
The Bharat Engineering Company	India
The Packman	India
The Paper Industry Technical Association (PITA)	United Kingdom
The Pulp and Paper Times (Kagaz Trade)	India
Thukral Steel Engineers	India
TIP95 d.o.o.	Slovenia
Tirth Corporation	India
Tirthak Paper Mill Pvt Ltd	India
Trade Exporters Inc.	India
Tradecom International Pvt. Ltd.	India
Trident Group	India
Trinity Calcium	India
Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd (Paper Mart)	India
Tycon Automation Pvt Ltd	India
U P Alums Private Limited	India

Exhibitors Name

Country

Uniflow Controls Pvt. Ltd.	India
Unique Dosing Systems Pvt. Ltd	India
Unique Machine & Systems	India
Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
UNITEC Engineering Solutions	India
Universal Bearing India	India
Universal Engineering Corporation	India
Valmet	India
Valmet Automation Inc, Kajaani	Finland
Valmet Automation Inc, Tampere	Finland
Valmet Technologies & Services Private Limited	India
VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Venus Compressors Pvt Ltd	India
Vertex Chem Pvt Ltd	India
Vipul Organics Limited	India
Vishal Paper Group of Companies	India
Vizen Solutions	India
Voith Paper Fabrics India Ltd	India
Voith Paper Technology (India) Pvt. Ltd	India
Vrinda Automation Pvt Ltd	India
WAGO Private Limited	India
Waste & Recycling Middle East & Africa	UAE
Western Industries	India
WheretoPrint	Nigeria
World of Chemicals	India
World Paper Forum (WPF)	India
WorldWide Green Trading Pvt Ltd / Paper Worldwide	India
www.trade4india.org	India
Yash Pakka Ltd	India
Zalani Paper Mart	India



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW



and co-located shows

Exhibitors Name

Zenith Rubber Pvt. Ltd.
Zibo Water Ring Vacuum Pump Factory Co.,Ltd
Zincometal

Country

India
China
Italy



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW



and co-located shows



® **Highlighting the Participation of**

**Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing,
Packaging and allied industries**

www.worldofpaper.in

WORLD OF PAPER 2022

Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing, Packaging and allied industries List of Exhibitors

- Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D17 | Hall No. 9
Abirami Engineering Company | India | Stand No. D18 | Hall No. 10
AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited | India | Stand No. M30 | Hall No. 14
Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C49 | Hall No. 9
Anand Electroplaters | India | Stand No. A45 | Hall No. 9
Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. L16 | Hall No. 12
Apex Knives Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J32 | Hall No. 11
Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. P34 | Hall No. 15
Compact Print Tech Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. E55 | Hall No. 10
Crest Tools Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J32 | Hall No. 11
Danfoss Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. E37 | Hall No. 10
DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT. LTD | India | Stand No. L69 | Hall No. 12
Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. B24 | Hall No. 9
Global Engineering Corporation | India | Stand No. D33 | Hall No. 9
Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J29 | Hall No. 11
J Pack Engineers Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. B47 | Hall No. 9
Jiuk Machinery | India | Stand No. J56 | Hall No. 12
Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. C64 & D50 | Hall No. 9
Joy Pack India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. I66 | Hall No. 11
KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. J18 | Hall No. 11
Kuber Packaging Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J72 | Hall No. 11
Kusters Calico Machinery Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. L38 | Hall No. 12
Line O Matic Graphic Industries | India | Stand No. E04 | Hall No. 10
Manvi Plast India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. A39 | Hall No. 9
Mas Pack Limited | India | Stand No. A53 | Hall No. 9
Maxcess India Automation Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. L30 | Hall No. 12
Micropack Ventures Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. L13 | Hall No. 12
Minipack | India | Stand No. A19 & A21 | Hall No. 9
Monu Graphics | India | Stand No. ICPMA-07 | Hall No. 10
NBG Printographic Machinery Co Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. A01 | Hall No. 9

PackMach Systems | India | Stand No. J56 | Hall No. 12
Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates | India | Stand No. I08 | Hall No. 11
Parshwanath Industries (Mahaveer Group) | India | Stand No. B12 | Hall No. 9
Pidilite Industries Limited | India | Stand No. J14 | Hall No. 11
Prakash Web Offset Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. B10 | Hall No. 9
Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J41 | Hall No. 11
Prem Engineering | India | Stand No. K36 | Hall No. 12
QVISION Systems LLP | India | Stand No. A45 | Hall No. 9
Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. L95 | Hall No. 12
RESISTOTECH Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C56 | Hall No. 9
Resource Enginech India Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. L34 | Hall No. 12
Ronald Web Offset Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H06 | Hall No. 11
Sachin Industries Ltd | India | Stand No. L22 | Hall No. 12
Sahil Graphics | India | Stand No. C10 | Hall No. 9
Samadhan | India | Stand No. L81 | Hall No. 12
Santosh Starch Products Ltd | India | Stand No. T20 | Hall No. 14
SAPEAP (Kesar Internet Company) | India | Stand No. K32 | Hall No. 12
SEC-RJMT Engineering Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C01 | Hall No. 9
Shree Rudra Lamkraft Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. N02 | Hall No. 14
SS Automation & Packaging Machines | India | Stand No. C30 | Hall No. 9
Sudarshan Chemicals Limited | India | Stand No. S02 | Hall No. 14
Sugarnpower Projects Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H38 | Hall No. 14
Synergy System | India | Stand No. C60 | Hall No. 9
Synergy Tradeco NV | Belgium | Stand No. O06 | Hall No. 14
UNITEC Engineering Solutions | India | Stand No. L114 | Hall No. 12
VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. I04 | Hall No. 11
WAGO Private Limited | India | Stand No. J16 | Hall No. 11

Highlighting the Participation of



Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology in

TISSUEEX[®]

www.tissueex.com

TISSUEEX 2022**Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology****List of Exhibitors**

- Aadithya Rubber Moulds** | India | Stand No. J04 | Hall No. 11
- Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D17 | Hall No. 9
- Abirami Engineering Company** | India | Stand No. D18 | Hall No. 10
- Adroit Control Engineers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K14 | Hall No. 12
- Afg Analytic Gmbh** | Germany | Stand No. J40 | Hall No. 11
- AFT Fiber Technologies Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. C23 | Hall No. 9
- Aira Automation Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. G30 | Hall No. 11
- Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. L36 | Hall No. 12
- Allimand** | France | Stand No. E02 | Hall No. 10
- Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J52 | Hall No. 12
- Ambica Paper Machineries** | India | Stand No. B36 | Hall No. 9
- Amit Engineers** | India | Stand No. C27 | Hall No. 9
- ANDRITZ Separation and Pump Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. F24 | Hall No. 10
- Aqseptence Group India Private Limited** | India | Stand No. L24 | Hall No. 12
- Aqua Chill Systems India Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. C63 | Hall No. 9
- Archroma India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. Q44 | Hall No. 15
- AVS Importer** | India | Stand No. B04 | Hall No. 9
- Azimuth International** | India | Stand No. L82 | Hall No. 12
- Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P34 | Hall No. 15
- Balaji Minerals & Chemicals** | India | Stand No. J44 | Hall No. 12
- Bearing Corporation of India** | India | Stand No. J76 | Hall No. 12
- Best Engg. Works Regd.** | India | Stand No. E17 | Hall No. 10
- Bhavi International Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J54 | Hall No. 12
- Bry-Air (Asia) Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L12 | Hall No. 12
- BTG Instrument A Voith Company** | India | Stand No. F04 | Hall No. 10
- Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. H29 | Hall No. 11
- CN Automation LLP** | India | Stand No. F28 | Hall No. 10
- Danfoss Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. E37 | Hall No. 10
- Delta Paper Machines** | India | Stand No. D01 | Hall No. 10
- DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT. LTD** | India | Stand No. L69 | Hall No. 12
- Drip Capital Services India LLP** | India | Stand No. J46 | Hall No. 12
- Ecosure Pulpmolding Technologies Ltd** | India | Stand No. K26 | Hall No. 12

emtec Electronic GmbH | Germany | Stand No. J40 | Hall No. 11
Enmas Andritz Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H14 | Hall No. 11
Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. L36 | Hall No. 12
Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. B24 | Hall No. 9
Exotron Thermal Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. B56 | Hall No. 9
Fomex Group India | India | Stand No. L04 | Hall No. 12
Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. L08 | Hall No. 12
Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. E24 | Hall No. 10
Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J73 | Hall No. 11
Haber | India | Stand No. F10 | Hall No. 10
Haitek Industrial Fabrics Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. G14 | Hall No. 11
Hydro Press Industries | India | Stand No. L67 | Hall No. 12
Indo Gears And Machinery (India) | India | Stand No. L80 | Hall No. 12
Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J29 | Hall No. 11
Kadant Johnson Europe BV | The Netherlands | Stand No. D08 | Hall No. 10
Kadant Lamort SAS | France | Stand No. D08 | Hall No. 10
Kadant Nordic AB | Sweden | Stand No. D08 | Hall No. 10
Kadant UK Ltd. | United Kingdom | Stand No. D08 | Hall No. 10
Kusters Calico Machinery Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. L38 | Hall No. 12
Link International | India | Stand No. J48 | Hall No. 12
M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
Navkar International | India | Stand No. S54 | Hall No. 15
OHP | Germany | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
Orient Paper & Industries Ltd. | India | Stand No. P11 | Hall No. 14
Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. Q06 | Hall No. 14
Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. A04 | Hall No. 9
Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. S40 | Hall No. 15
RESISTOTECH Industries Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C56 | Hall No. 9
Ripple Effect | India | Stand No. C47 | Hall No. 9
Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. D10 | Hall No. 10
Samadhan | India | Stand No. L81 | Hall No. 12
SAPEAP (Kesar Internet Company) | India | Stand No. K32 | Hall No. 12
SEC-RJMT Engineering Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C01 | Hall No. 9
Sinar Indah Pulp And Paper Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. Silver Partner | Hall No.
SKF India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H16 | Hall No. 11

ST Macchine SpA | Italy | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
Sudarshan Chemicals Limited | India | Stand No. S02 | Hall No. 14
Sugarpower Projects Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H38 | Hall No. 14
Tasowheel Systems Oy | Finland | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
TIP95 d.o.o. | Slovenia | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
UNITEC Engineering Solutions | India | Stand No. L114 | Hall No. 12
Universal Engineering Corporation | India | Stand No. G31a | Hall No. 10
Valmet | India | Stand No. A14 | Hall No. 9
Valmet Automation Inc, Kajaani | Finland | Stand No. A14 | Hall No. 9
Valmet Automation Inc, Tampere | Finland | Stand No. A14 | Hall No. 9
Valmet Technologies & Services Private Limited | India | Stand No. A14 | Hall No. 9
Vishal Paper Group of Companies | India | Stand No. Q12 | Hall No. 14
Voith Paper Fabrics India Ltd | India | Stand No. F04 | Hall No. 10
Voith Paper Technology (India) Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. F04 | Hall No. 10
WAGO Private Limited | India | Stand No. J16 | Hall No. 11

Highlighting the Participation of

Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box in

CORRUGEX[®]
www.corrugex.com

CORRUGEX 2022**Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box
List of Exhibitors**

- Aadithya Rubber Moulds** | India | Stand No. J04 | Hall No. 11
- Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D17 | Hall No. 9
- Abirami Engineering Company** | India | Stand No. D18 | Hall No. 10
- Aira Automation Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. G30 | Hall No. 11
- Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. L36 | Hall No. 12
- Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J52 | Hall No. 12
- Amit Engineers** | India | Stand No. C27 | Hall No. 9
- Aqseptence Group India Private Limited** | India | Stand No. L24 | Hall No. 12
- Aqua Chill Systems India Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. C63 | Hall No. 9
- AVS Importer** | India | Stand No. B04 | Hall No. 9
- Azimuth International** | India | Stand No. L82 | Hall No. 12
- Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P34 | Hall No. 15
- Balaji Minerals & Chemicals** | India | Stand No. J44 | Hall No. 12
- Bearing Corporation of India** | India | Stand No. J76 | Hall No. 12
- Bell Multi Kraft Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. S52 | Hall No. 15
- Best Engg. Works Regd.** | India | Stand No. E17 | Hall No. 10
- Bhagalaxmi Industries** | India | Stand No. L03 | Hall No. 12
- Bhavi International Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J54 | Hall No. 12
- Bluecraft Agro Private Limited** | India | Stand No. N24 | Hall No. 14
- BNPACK Corrugated Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K06 | Hall No. 12
- Boston Polymers** | India | Stand No. J13 | Hall No. 11
- Bry-Air (Asia) Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L12 | Hall No. 12
- Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. H29 | Hall No. 11
- Danalakshmi Paper Mills Private Limited** | India | Stand No. T42 | Hall No. 15
- Danfoss Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. E37 | Hall No. 10
- DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT. LTD** | India | Stand No. L69 | Hall No. 12
- Drip Capital Services India LLP** | India | Stand No. J46 | Hall No. 12
- Ecosure Pulpmolding Technologies Ltd** | India | Stand No. K26 | Hall No. 12
- emtec Electronic GmbH** | Germany | Stand No. J40 | Hall No. 11
- Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L36 | Hall No. 12
- Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. B24 | Hall No. 9

Exotron Thermal Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. B56 | Hall No. 9
Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. L08 | Hall No. 12
Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. E24 | Hall No. 10
Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J73 | Hall No. 11
Haber | India | Stand No. F10 | Hall No. 10
Hi-Tech Engineers | India | Stand No. C24 | Hall No. 9
Hydro Press Industries | India | Stand No. L67 | Hall No. 12
Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg. Co. | India | Stand No. S32 | Hall No. 15
Indo Gears And Machinery (India) | India | Stand No. L80 | Hall No. 12
Indo Global Commerical Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. P33 | Hall No. 15
Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. J29 | Hall No. 11
K R Pulp & Papers Limited | India | Stand No. N11 | Hall No. 14
Krofta Engineering Limited | India | Stand No. B18 | Hall No. 9
Link International | India | Stand No. J48 | Hall No. 12
MLM India Ltd | India | Stand No. N53 | Hall No. 15
Monu Graphics | India | Stand No. ICPMA-07 | Hall No. 10
Nagpal Packaging Machinery Private Limited | India | Stand No. ICPMA-01 | Hall No. 10
Navkar International | India | Stand No. S54 | Hall No. 15
NBG Printographic Machinery Co Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. A01 | Hall No. 9
P K Marketing Co | India | Stand No. M27 | Hall No. 14
P Rakesh Industries (Unique Mechanical Industries) | India | Stand No. F56 | Hall No. 10
Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. A04 | Hall No. 9
Pidilite Industries Limited | India | Stand No. J14 | Hall No. 11
Resource Engimech India Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. L34 | Hall No. 12
Ruchira Papers Ltd. | India | Stand No. P23 | Hall No. 14
Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. D10 | Hall No. 10
Samadhan | India | Stand No. L81 | Hall No. 12
SAPEAP (Kesar Internet Company) | India | Stand No. K32 | Hall No. 12
Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd. | India | Stand No. E07 | Hall No. 10
SEC-RJMT Engineering Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. C01 | Hall No. 9
Shine & Glow Craft Inc | India | Stand No. S41 | Hall No. 15
Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd | India | Stand No. P43 | Hall No. 15
Shree Rudra Lamkraft Pvt. Ltd | India | Stand No. N02 | Hall No. 14
Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. N34 | Hall No. 15
SKF India Pvt Ltd | India | Stand No. H16 | Hall No. 11



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW



and co-located shows

- StarKraft** | Austria | Stand No. O34 | Hall No. 15
- Sudarshan Chemicals Limited** | India | Stand No. S02 | Hall No. 14
- Sugarnpower Projects Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. H38 | Hall No. 14
- Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. S12 | Hall No. 14
- UNITEC Engineering Solutions** | India | Stand No. L114 | Hall No. 12
- Universal Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. G31a | Hall No. 10
- VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. I04 | Hall No. 11
- WAGO Private Limited** | India | Stand No. J16 | Hall No. 11



EXHIBITOR'S PROFILE

99 BUSINESS MEDIA

Address

Pearl Best Heights II, 809, 8th Floor, NSP,
Pitampura Delhi -110034 India

Tel : 91 91- 011-49537992 / (M) 9599300255

Email : info@foursquaregroup.in

Web : www.99business.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Dev Raj Joshi

Contact Person : Parveen Mehta

Area of Specialization

Publisher of Industrial & Commercial Journals
and deals in Data CDs.

Organisation Profile

Four Square Media Pvt. Ltd. (An ISO 9001- 2008 Certified Company) is a group of Business Newspapers, established in 1987, publishing Seven Business Newspapers. They are - 99 Product Today, 99 Auto Flash, 99 Electrical World, 99 Electronics World, 99 Lighting World, 99 Food & Processing World and 99 Plast Print Pack. The company has Pan-India Presence with Head Office in Delhi and Corporate Office in Mumbai and has 10+ Branches across the country.

AADITHYA RUBBER MOULDS

Address

2/388 A, Avinashi Road, Via Irugur Road,,
Chinniampalayam, , Coimbatore - 641062,
Tamil Nadu, India

Tel.: +91 9442026902

Email: info@aadithyarubber.com

Web: www.indiamart.com/aadithya-rubber-moulds

Chief Executive : Murali

Contact Person : Murali

AARNESH AIR PRODUCTS PVT LTD

Address

First Floor, B-38, Sector 9, , Noida - 201301,
Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel.: 0120-4576438, 8929749476 / 9711810603

Email: info@aarnesh.com

Web: www.aarneshairproduct.com

Chief Executive : Er. Ravi Jain

Contact Person : Er,Shubham / Er.Rajeev

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Aarnesh Air Products Pvt. Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 Certified company, established in the year 2016.

Independence, Innovation, and Leadership are the defining elements of our identity. Our objective is to achieve and uphold a reputation as market leader for quality products at competitive prices via adapting to latest techniques in Business.

We are the Channel Partners for the World-Renowned Companies in India:

- Conti-Tech, Germany
- AB Pneumatics, Ireland
- Tecnidea-Cidue, Italy

Our team of specialists is capable of providing the most efficient solutions for all your applications relating Industrial Automation and Motion Control Technology.

AB KELVA

Address

Hammarvagen 1, SE-232 37, Arlov

Tel.: +91-8487008824, +91 2727 404035

Email: Dhwanil.Mehta@kelva.com

Kelva@kelva.com

Web: www.kelva.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Paul Nord

Contact Person : Mr. Dhwanil Mehta

Area of Specialization

Automatic web cleaning, Ink & fluid circulation

Organisation Profile

AB KELVA has been a leading system supplier and pioneer in web cleaning technology since last four decades. KELVA has its head sales and technical office based in Sweden and group headquarter at Switzerland. The company's product range includes non-contact and contact type web cleaning systems with material widths from 200 mm up to 10 m and covers a wide variety of industries like printing, converting and coating of paper, film, foil and other material.

ABHI INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Address

J-02, Site -C ,Surajpur Industrial Area Greater Noida 201308 (India)

Tel.: + 91 9818679021 ,120-4261836,

Email: info@abhiindustrial.com

abhiindustrialcorporation@gmail.com

Web: www.abhiindustrial.com

Chief Executive : Abhinav Mishra

Contact Person : Abhinav Mishra

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Pulp & Paper machinery parts

Organisation Profile

Introducing ourselves as a fifteen-year-old company in the business of manufacturing Pulp & Paper machinery parts.

Abhi is also able to meet the client's specific requirements through OEM manufacturing.

Product Range

1. Autoguide - Bellows Type
2. Autoguide Cylindrical Type
3. Palm Sensor
4. Shower Oscillator
5. Micro Travel Variable Speed Oscillator
6. Felt Stretcher
7. Motorized Stretcher
8. High-Pressure SS Shower
9. Online Filter
10. Low-Pressure Shower Header
11. Centrifugal Pump
12. Spray Nozzles

**ABIRAMI ENGINEERING
COMPANY****Address**

25 Vivekanandar Nagar, Street No1, P.N.
Pudur, Coimbatore - 641 041. TAMIL NADU,
INDIA

Tel.: +91 9363145603,9363100583
Email: abiramipumps@yahoo.com
Web: www.abiramipumps.com

Chief Executive : Mr.K.L Narayanan
Contact Person : Mr.Guru Krishna

Area of Specialization
Pumps**Organisation Profile**

ABIRAMI ENGINEERING COMPANY is in the field of pump manufacturing for more than two decades. We will be celebrating our silver jubilee year in the year 2024. We manufacture centrifugal pumps for water, chemical, pulp stock, cement slurry, petrochemicals etc., The pumps are marketed in the brand name of "ABIRAMI PUMPS".

ABIRAMI PUMPS is having a complete infrastructure duly supported by qualified technical experts for design, material handling, process, manufacturing, quality assurance, testing, finishing, pre-despatch activities and for service after sales.

ABSSTEM TECHNOLOGIES LLP**Address**

Plot No -9, Pocket-P, Sector-1, Bawana Industrial Area, Delhi – 110039

Tel : +91 9971535153, 9015040646
Email : info@absstem.com
Web : www.absstem.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Narender Kumar
Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Oxygen generating plant and nitrogen generating plants

Organisation Profile

Welcome to the future with Absstem Technologies, an established leader in the field of Gas Separation tech and a principal manufacturer of nitrogen and oxygen generators. Our targeted portfolio of gas separation products reflects our focus on new and innovative technologies, and our capability to efficiently meet the needs of medical and industrial-grade gases in a safe and sustained manner.

ADITYA MEDIA

Address

B/201 Pragee Building,
Bajaj Road, Vile Parle,
Mumbai, Maharashtra,
India,

Tel.: +91- 22 26149984

Email: devang@adityaexpo.com
advertise@adityaexpo.com

Contact Person : Mr. Atul Thakkar

ADLER PAPER LLP

Address

412 Lotus House, 33a New Marine Lines,
Mumbai 400020

Tel : +91 22 22014191/2/3/4

Email: info@adlerpaper.com

Web : www.adlerpaper.com

Contact Person : Hrishikesh Vora

Area of Specialization

Waste Paper & Stocklots Of Paper

Organisation Profile

The name 'ADLER' means Eagle.

With their powerful vision, Eagles are tenacious, hard working, focused and brave. They are fearless and high flyers. They are the only birds that love a storm. Adler, (Mumbai, India) is part of a 100-year-old family business which has diversified into paper and paper recycling since 1975.

We are importers, traders and dealers of all kinds of stock lots, excess inventories of paper and all grades of wastepaper. We buy huge quantities of these from all over Europe, UK, USA, Canada, Mauritius, South Africa and the Middle East. We sell all over India and Asia, directly and through our network of dedicated agents. We have eco-friendly (and hassle-free !!) solutions to all your wastepaper or stock lot disposal concerns.

With Adler, like the Eagle, we are growing and soaring to new heights. Our determination and vision ensures success, and our focus and tenacity will continue to take our business forward into the next century. Aim for the sky with ADLER and reach out to over 2 billion people in India and Asia to market your products.

Business Categories :

- 1) Pulp Suppliers
- 2) Recovered / Recycled Paper & Fibres
- 3) Waste Management.

Product Specialisations :

- 1) Waste Paper
- 2) Waste Plastics
- 3) Stocklots of Paper Reels & Sheets.

ADROIT CONTROL ENGINEERS PVT LTD

Address

Adroit Control Engineers Pt Ltd, Plot No. 743,
Sector 69, IMT Faridabad 121004

Email : sales@adroitcontrol.com
Web : www.adroitcontrol.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Dayanand Arya
Contact Person : Mr. Rohit Sinwer

Area of Specialization

Electrical & Automation Control Panels

Organisation Profile

Adroit Control Engineers Pvt. Ltd, was established in 1994. Dedicated and committed to serve our customers, with an effective use of electrical power and automated process control systems along with a vision to increase industrial productivity in a sustainable way.

AFG ANALYTIC GMBH

Address

Gorkistr 31, Leipiz 04347

Tel.: +49 341 24570930
FAX: +40 341 24570939
Email: u.kasten@emtec-electronic.de
Web: www.afg-analytic.com

Chief Executive : Alexander Grüner
Contact Person : Ulli Kasten

Area of Specialization

Paper and Pulp Testing Instruments

Organisation Profile

AFG Analytic develops, produces and distributes together with the sister company emtec Electronic, high quality measurement equipment for the paper-, board- and tissue industry. AFG is mainly focused on instruments for the Wet-End of the paper production but with emtec products we offer a wide range of interesting and useful instruments for the laboratory.

AFT FIBER TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

Address

No. 50/12, 12th Main Road, 3rd Block Jay-anagar, Bengaluru- 560011

Tel.: + 91 9432800393

Email: Sourav.das@aft-global.com

Palanisamy.moorthi@aft-global.com

Web: www.aft-global.com

Chief Executive : Sourav Das

Contact Person : Sourav Das

Palanisamy Moorthi

Area of Specialization

Screening & Refining.

Organisation Profile

AFT can trace its roots to over a century past, to the Union Screen Plate Company. No other supplier to the pulp and paper industry has as much screen design, manufacturing and applications experience.

We are a global supplier serving customers in many key markets (pulp and paper, food, mineral) with advanced components, capital equipment and system optimization services. We have over 100 people calling daily on mills to provide technical support in fiber optimization, especially in screening and refining. Our offices and manufacturing hubs are located around the world, including:

- Quebec, Canada (established in 1903 Union Screen, CAE, AFT)
- Varkaus & Helsinki, Finland (from 1945, Ahlstrom, CAE, POM acquisition)
- Incheon, South Korea (established in 1984, acquired by AFT)
- Jiaxing and Shanghai, China (established 2004)
- Fujieda, Shizuoka, Japan (foundry 1924; Aikawa Metal Industry 1960)

AFT Fiber Technologies Pvt. Ltd is the part of AFT family located in India, Bengaluru city. AFT is one of the renowned global manufacturer of Stock preparation equipment, POM approach flow system, high precision non welded screen basket, Finebar® refiner disc and so on.

AIE FIBER RESOURCE AND TRADING INDIA PVT LTD

Address

AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited 7th Floor, "My Home Twitza", Plot No-30/A Survey No-83/1, TSIC Hyderabad Knowledge City, Hyderabad-500081, Telangana, India

Tel : +91 87909 11135

Email : Sukanya_behera@aprilasia.com

Web : www.aprilasia.com

www.paperone.com

Contact Person : Ms. Sukanya Behera

Area of Specialization

Paper & Pulp

Organisation Profile

Asia Pacific Resources International Limited (APRIL) Group is one of the largest, most technologically advanced and efficient makers of pulp and paper products in the world.

We make products that are used by millions of people every day in liquid packaging, printing and writing paper, tissues, shopping bags, food packaging, magazines and books.

Our products, including our flagship PaperOne™ office paper, are proudly marketed and sold in more than 70 countries around the world.

Our business is built on a Sustainable Forest Management Policy. Our operations include a state-of-the-art pulp and paper mill and plantation forests in Riau Province, Sumatra, Indonesia. We directly employ more than 5,000 people and 90,000 more work in businesses that supply or support

**AIRA EURO AUTOMATION
PVT LTD****Address**

Plot No 124, ``Aira Estate``, Nr Kashiram Textile Mills, Narol, Ahmedabad - 382405, Gujarat, India

Tel: + 91 90994 77444

Email: prince@airaindia.com

Web: www.airaindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Ebrahim Kagdi

Contact Person : Mr.Ebrahim Kagdi

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of all type of Valve& Pneumatic Cylinder.

AJIT INDUSTRIES PVT LTD**Address**

414, D-Mall,4th Floor, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, Delhi-110034

Tel: 011-49010101

Email: manoj.mkt@ajitindustries.com

Web: www.ajitindustries.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ajit Kumar Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Manoj Kumar

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Self Adhesive Tapes

Organisation Profile

Ajit Industries Pvt. Ltd. is recognized as a manufacturer of various types of Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Tapes Products and has the ability to develop the products as per customer requirement. We are one of the reputed manufacturer & supplier of variety of self adhesive tapes & various Die-Cuts in India.

AKASH BLOWERS PVT. LTD

Address

Plot No. 1710., Modern Industrial Estate., Part-B, Bahadurgarh - 124507, Haryana, India

Tel.:+ 91 702 702 9009

Email: mukesh@akashblowers.com

Web: www.akashblowers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mukesh Sharma

Contact Person : Mr. Mohit Maan

Area of Specialization

Blowers

Organisation Profile

I would like to represent our company AKASH Blowers Pvt. Ltd., An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company based in Bahadurgarh, Haryana, India.

AKASH Blowers is having the capacity to produce 500+ blowers in a month & specialized in various lines of high quality Ring Turbine / Regenerative / Side Channel Blowers, Roots Type Air Blowers, Vacuum Boosters and Acoustic Hoods / Sludge Dewatering Machine on a very economical price tag. We are having the manufacturing experience of 25000+ blowers & counting.. Our products have been making a mark in the market from last 7 years. We have extensive all-round facilities which include In-house design, Production, Manufacturing, Quality Control, Inspection and After Sales Service.

ALLIANCE CELLULOSE INDIA PVT LTD

Address

B 22 04, Brentwood Hiranandani Upscale 5/63., Rajiv Gandhi Salai(Omr) Egattur., , Chennai - 603103, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel: +91 9840033493

Email: office.india@heinzelsales.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Venkat Raman

Contact Person : Venkat Raman

**ALLIANCE INTERNATIONAL
DWC-LLC****Address**

G-32 , 201-Second Floor,Hansraj Sethi
Marg,Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Tel : +91-11-41315501/02/03

Fax: +91-11-41315506

Email : aneja@allianceint.co

info@allianceint.co

Web : www.alliancepapermachinery.com

Chief Executive : A.S.ANEJA

Contact Person : A.S.ANEJA

Area of Specialization

PULP & PAPER MAKING MACHINERY & SPARES

Organisation Profile

The customer oriented company, with sole objective to provide most effective, value added products and services to our customers. Our major suppliers are from China and Europe.

Our Product range includes:

CASTED DRYERS, CASTED MG, CASTED PRESS ROLLS, CALENDAR & CALENDAR ROLLS, PRESURISED HEAD BOX, CERAMIC DRAINAGE ELEMENTS, COMPLETE STOCK PREP INCLUDING PRESSURE SCREENS, CENTRI CLEANERS, BASKETS, VALVES, FORMING FABRICS, FELTS, DRYER SCREEN, SHEETERS, REWINDER, REEL & WAREHOUSE HANDLING SYSTEMS

ALLIMAND**Address**

1250 Avenue Jean Jaurès, 38140 Rives,
France

Tel : +91 +33 476 91 25 00

Email : contact@allimand.com

Web : www.allimand.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Franck RETTMEYER

Contact Person : Mr. Bertrand DIDIER

Bruno RIGNY

Area of Specialization

Area of specialization: Design and manufacture of Paper & Nonwovens Machines

Organisation Profile

ALLIMAND Group has been producing complete paper and nonwovens machines since 1850, upgrading existing machines and has conducted many projects and installation all over the world with the main paper producers in Europe, USA, in Asia.

Modern designing and manufacturing facilities of ALLIMAND with its Stainless steel welding shops, CNC machine tools, assembly floor, handling capacity are optimized for the production of complete Paper and Nonwovens Machines up to 8 meters width and production costs are optimal for this width range.

ALLIMAND equipment is sized for major markets: speciality papers (light weight paper, tipping, plug wrap, religious, banknote, security paper, food wrapping, label, aluminum spray base paper), nonwovens (liquid filtration, automotive filtration, overlay, battery separators, wipes, medical paper, glass fiber mat and veil carbon fiber veil), packaging, (food wrapping, fluting/liner, core board, coated board), graphic papers & pulp (printing/writing, coated paper, copy paper, pulp).

ALLOY THERMAL SPRAY PVT LTD

Address

A208, Nilkanth Residency, Nr. Baroda Express Highway, B/h Annapurna Restaurant, Jashodanagar Ahmedabad – 382445 Guj. INDIA

Tel.: +91-7984313490

Email: info@atspl.co, op.sharma@atspl.co

Web: www.alloythermalspray.com

Chief Executive : Omprakash Sharma

Contact Person : Omprakash Sharma

Organisation Profile

Alloy Thermal Spray Pvt. Ltd. is specialized in Thermal Spray Coating & Grinding work Solutions with advance technologies. We have good team management for technical support for Thermal Spray Solutions for Arc Spraying, Flame Spraying, HVOF Coating and Painting work. ATSP is having expertise for MG, Dryer Rewinder Roll Coating & Grinding, Boiler Tubes Coating, Turbine Blades & Guide Vanes Coating, Tank, Vessels & Chimney Coating & Painting work.

AMAR ELASTOMERS PVT. LTD.

Address

Regd Office:- B-212, North Ex Mall, Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi-110085

Works:- Narela Road, Piau Maniyari, Kundli, District Sonipat, Haryana-131028

Tel: +91 0130-2219430/31/32, 8607989136

Email : info@amarelastomers.com, daksh@amarelastomers.com

Web : www.amarelastomers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. R.K. Agarwal

Contact Person : Mr. Daksh Singal

Area of Specialization

Suction Rolls, Rubber & Ceramic Coated Rolls for Paper & Board Mills

Organisation Profile

A company engaged in the manufacturing of Paper machine rolls for wider deckle and high speed. Recently Amar Elastomers has specialized by manufacturing suction rolls shells with inert gas ladle refining process in steel melting shop and casting the same melt by centrifugal caster for desired diameter and length of shell required. This is very well supported on CNC multi spindle gun drilling for further drilling of shell and then honing the machined shell to attain the highest parameters of size and finish accuracies."

AMAYA PAPER PRODUCTS

Address

[8:22 PM] Vineet Kumar
B90, B block, Sector 63, Noida, Gautam Bud-
hha Nagar 201301 Uttar Pradesh

Tel : +91 9811130519

Email : info@amayagroup.in

Web : www.amayagroup.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Vijay Baliyan

Area of Specialization

Disposable Products

Organisation Profile

We are manufacturing Paper Straws, Paper Bags square bottom, Paper Glass as well as disposable mask.

AMBANI PAPER LLP

Address

Morbi-Halvad Road, Behind Parth Hotel, Near
Canal Road, Ghutu Village, Morbi, Gujarat,
India, Pin : 363642

Tel.: +91 91577 63063

Email: ambanipaper@gmail.com

Web: www.ambanipaper.com

Chief Executive : Jay Raiyani

Contact Person : Jay Raiyani

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Coated And Uncoated,
Grey And White Back Duplex Paper, Gsm
Ranging From 180-450

Organisation Profile

Ambani group of companies manufacturing various product since 1982 and expanding their business. Yet again added one more manufacturing unit of duplex paper board with annual production capacity of 1,80,000 tonn.

AMBICA PAPER MACHINERIES

Address

Plot No 431/432, Road No : 11, Kathwada
Gidc, Ahmedabad

Tel.: 91 079-22900276

Email : ambica431@gmail.com
info@ambicapapertech.com

Web : ambicapapertech.com

Chief Executive : Mr Jayantibhai Panchal
Contact Person : Mr Nirav Panchal

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer and Exporter for pulp and
paper mill

Organisation Profile

Our Main Products are Centricleaner systems, Centricleaner Close system, Low density cleaner, High Density Cleaner, Motorised High Density Cleaner, Parallel High Density Cleaner, Medium Consistency Cleaner, High Density Cleaner, Stand Trap, Turbo Separator, High Pressure Oscillating Shower System, SS Industrial Nozzles, Knife Edge gate Valves, Centricleaner Nylon Nozzles, Nylon Nozzle with Inside Ceramic, Ceramic Bottom cone.

AMBICA PLASTIC

Address

Plot No 3703/F , Phase – 4 , Near Sabar Pump
Behind New Nirma Factory, Gidc , Vatva ,
Ahmedabad- 382445 , Gujarat – India

Tel: +91 91 93779 29555 / 91 98254 13443

Email : ambicaplastics@hotmail.com

Web :

Chief Executive : Mr. Puneet R Chopra
Contact Person : Mr. Gagan R Chopra

Area of Specialization

Manufacture & Exporter Of Uhmw-Pe Components For Different Industries Specialised For Paper Industry , Automation & Transmission Industry

Organisation Profile

Our company is based in ahmedabad, gujarat- india.the main objective of the company is to manufacture the uhmw-pe components for various industries.

The company manufacture & supplies their product to varous industries like paper plant , paper machinery manufacture , bottling & drink industry, steel industries , port & marine industries, coal-ore-mine & cement industries, conveyor system & automation and lining job for cement industry

AMIT ENGINEERS**Address**

Plot no. 199/1/a/1, 2nd phase, nr. Old 'C' type, g.i.d.c., vapi – 396195, dist. Valsad, gujarat, india

Tel.: +91 260-2420232, +91-9924126248, 9824426248

Email: amitengineers89@gmail.com

Web: www.amitengg.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Amit Shah

Contact Person :Dr. Bhautik Shah

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery Manufacturing

Organisation Profile

Since more than 30 years, we at AMIT ENGINEERS are providing engineering excellency with highly qualified technical staff for rendering quality services. We own all the engineering facility and work with 'ONE STOP SHOP' motto to serve all our customers with full fledge facilities including Foundry, Fabrication and Machine shop. We also provide consultancy for various issues related to production of paper, expansion, increasing the capacity of paper production, improving the quality of paper produced etc.

ANAND ELECTROPLATERS**Address**

124, Adarsh Co Op Indl Estate, Nr. Chakudia Mahadev, Rakhial, Ahmedabad – 380023.

Tel.: +91 079- 22748318

Email: sales@anandelectroplaters.com

Web: www.anandelectroplaters.com

Chief Executive : Anuj A Nanavati

Contact Person : Kaushik Mehta

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

Established in 1975, Anand Electroplaters is a one-stop solution for high-precision chrome-plated rollers with in-house infrastructure for fabrication, grinding, hard chrome plating, and superfinishing. We offer complete reconditioning services for your existing rollers, extrusion dies, piston rods, and other components.

ANAND PULP IMPEX PVT LTD

Address

83, Chawri Bazar, 2nd Floor, Delhi – 110006

Tel : +91-98101-45001

Email : pankaj@anandpulp.com

Web : www.anandpulp.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Pankaj Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Pankaj Jain

Area of Specialization

Waste Paper, Stock Lot, Pulp

Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce our self as group established more than 4 decades . We are associated with paper industry as leading indenters of imported waste paper and importers for various grades in Stock lot.

ANAR RUB TECH. PRIVATE LTD.

Address

Shed No.: 7, Panchal Indl. Estate, Bhiddhanjan Hanuman Temple Road., Nr. SBI Bank, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad - 380 024, Gujarat , India.

Tel.: + 91 079 22743428, 22773428, 9879495265

Email: info@anarrubber.com

director@anarrubber.com

exports@anarrubber.com

Web: www.anarrubber.com

Chief Executive : Indradatt Maniyar

Contact Person : Kaushal Patel

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing all type of industrial rubber rollers

Organisation Profile

We feel proud to introduce us as leading manufacturer & exporters of all type of rubber products like Rubber Sleeve, Silicon Rubber Sleeve, Silicon Rubber Roller, Rubber Roll, Rubber Expander, Polyband Expander (Bow Roll), Core Holding Device, Anti Crease Device, Roll Core Holding Device, Wrinkle Remover Device, Metal Expander (Bow Roll) etc of various industries like Converting, Leather, Food & Confectioneries, Tyre, Textile Process, Cloth Industries & many more since 1978.

ANDRITZ SEPARATION AND PULP TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD

Address

S.No. 389,400/2A, 400/2C, Padur Road, Kuthambakkam, Poonamallee, Chennai. Tamil Nadu, INDIA Pin 600 124.

Tel.: +91 044-43991111

Fax: +91-044043991111

Email: pump.in@andritz.com

Web: andritz.com/pumps

Chief Executive : Robert Stantish

Contact Person : Praveen Singh

Organisation Profile

Innovative Pumping solution for pulp and paper industry

Organisation Profile

The internationally renowned ANDRITZ GROUP has been building pumps for more than 165 years.

As plant and equipment supplier to the pulp and paper industry, ANDRITZ has acquired broad expertise in the related process technologies. Our complete pumps program for pulp and paper industry convinces with long life cycles, highest cost-effectiveness, best NPSH values, consistency up to 16% and efficiencies of up to 90%. This includes stock and pulp service, medium consistency, fan pumps and process water pumps.

ANKUR PUBLISHING COMPANY

Address

7-B, Maple House CHS, Eden Woods, Smt. Gladys Alvares Marg, Thane (West) - 400610 Maharashtra, Indi

Tel.: 91- 9323561882 7987236793

Email: packtech2011@gmail.com

Contact Person : Mr. Chandrashekhar Salv

ANNAPURNA IMPORTS

Address

Tel.:
Email:
Web:

Chief Executive :
Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

ANSHIKA POLYSURF LIMITED

Address

B-39/13-14, Sahibabad Industrial Area, Site-Iv,
Ghaziabad, Uttarpradesh-201010

Tel: +91 8826264614; 9289201006
Email: salesoffice2@anshikapolysurf.com
Web: www.anshikapolysurf.com

Contact Person : Sumita Debnath

Organisation Profile

The Group had a humble beginning in the year 1982 with manufacturing of Textile chemicals promoted under the brand name of 'VENUS'. In no time the brand earned trust & confidence of customers, thus becoming a reputed name in the chemical Industry. With time, the group diversified its product portfolio of Surfactants and Polymers by adding manufacturing units in the name of Venus Dye Chem, Anshika Polysurf and Arham Technochem.

Today all these manufacturing concerns operate under the flagship of the APL GROUP catering to Industries like Agrochemical, oil-field, textile, paints, construction, paper, personal care & pharmaceuticals. The core strength of the company is its focused R&D & flexibility in manufacturing set-up enabling innovation & delivering new molecules, performance enhancement of existing products and offering tailor made & reliable solutions to customers.

APEX KNIVES PVT LTD**Address**

132/134, s.v.p. road, dongri, mumbai-400 009.

Tel.: +91 022-23791409

Email: shrawan@apexknives.in

Web: www.apexknives.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Shrawan Agarwal

Contact Person : Mr. Shrawan Agarwal

Area of Specialization

Wood chipper knives/ Sheet Cutter Knives/
Circular Top & Bottom Slitter Knives/ Guillotine
Knives/ Anvils and Knife Holders

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer And Exporter Of Machine
Knives And Blades For All Industries

**AQSEPTENCE GROUP INDIA
PVT LTD****Address**

E 540, GIDC Sanand II Industrial Area, Vil: Bol,
Tak: Sanand, Dist: Ahmedabad. 382170

Tel: + 91 02717 618000

Email: divyang.pandya@johnsonscreens.com

Web: www.johnsonscreens.com

Chief Executive : Ramakrishnan Sundaresan

Contact Person : Divyang Pandya/Anil Kumar

Area of Specialization

Solid-Liquid Separation ; Baskets , Rotary
Machines for particle filtration and screening
equipment's used in Paper&Pulp industries.

Organisation Profile

Being world leaders in solid-liquid filtration
technology, Johnson Screens® stainless steel
Vee-Wire® & polyurethane screening sys-
tems, part of Aqseptence Group offers the
most comprehensive and innovative range of
screen surface media in the industry.

Johnson screens' successes have been proven
over more than four decades of progres-
sive innovation and quality.

We have a team committed to providing
technical support on product and process im-
provements to optimize your plant operations.

Johnson Screens offers a wide range of pres-
sure screen baskets, extraction plates, side
hills, screen press cylinders, intake screens,
coating strainers, shower screens, and many
other filtration solution for the Pulp and Paper
industry. Whether using mechanical, chemi-
cal or recycle fiber pulping methods, Johnson
Screens can provide the screening equipment
needed to make the finest quality pulp at
competitive costs.

AQUA CHILL SYSTEMS INDIA PVT. LTD

Address

Office No.210 to 215, Second Floor,
The Business Hub, Near Shashwat Hospital,
Karve Rd, Kothrud, Pune – 411 038,
Maharashtra

Tel : +91 7774002859

Email : info@aquachill.co.in

Web : www.aquachill.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Suhas Shinde

Contact Person : Mr. Akriti Bhatt

Area of Specialization

Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

Organisation Profile

Aqua Chill Systems India Pvt. Ltd. is a Turnkey EPC Project company in the field of HVAC, Process Cooling, CHPC Architecture and Gas Turbine Inlet Air Cooling. We have a detailed understanding of the processes involved in the Paper Industry like a Chemical Process, Wood Process, Pulping Process, etc. We are experts in designing air conditioning systems for maintaining critical temperature and handling downtime for PCC room, MCC Room, Drive Room, VFD Room, etc.

ARAB PRINT MEDIA

Address

20A Adly St., down town 11121 Cairo, Egypt

Tel.: (+20) 2 23938999 - (+20) 2 23934252)

Email: walid@arabprintmedia.com

Contact Person : Mr. Walid Qorish

ARCHROMA INDIA PVT LTD

Address

9th Floor , 'D' Building , MBC Park , Ghod-
bunder Road, Kasarvadavali, Thane
(W) – 400615 India.

Tel.: +91 22 68605770

Email: anand.vaidya@archroma.com

Web: www.archroma.com

Chief Executive : Anjani Prasad
Contact Person : Anand Vaidya

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Dyes and Chemicals.

Organisation Profile

Archroma is a global, diversified provider of specialty chemicals serving the branded and performance textiles, packaging and paper, and coatings, adhesives, and sealants markets. Headquartered in Reinach, Switzerland, the company operates a highly integrated, customer-focused platform that delivers specialized performance and color solutions in over 100 countries.

Archroma works with 3,000 employees over 35 countries and with 26 production sites. Archroma's heritage traces back to when Kern & Sandoz was established in 1886 in Basel to produce textile dyes. In 1995 Clariant was formed, as a spin-off from Sandoz, and in 1997 acquired the specialty chemicals business of Hoechst. SK Capital acquired the then Textile Chemicals, Paper Specialties, and Emulsions businesses from Clariant Corporation in September 2013. The three divisions were combined into an integrated, market-focused, and collaborative company and renamed Archroma upon becoming an independent entity.

Through this direct lineage, Archroma has knowledge and experience of chemistry and industry spanning more than 130 years.

ATANDRA ENERGY PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

No.5, kumaran street, pazhavanthangal,
chennai-600114.

Tel.: 91 044-42780700, 044-42780600

Email: malli @ atandra.in

Web: www.atandra.in

Chief Executive : Sreenivas Koganti
Contact Person : Mallikarjuna Rao

Area of Specialization

Power Energy Maagement Solutions

Organisation Profile

Atandra energy pvt.ltd., based in chennai, india, is built on a platform over 35 years experience in the area of power and management.

- We offer solutions to industrial and commercial establishments under our popular brand krykard. with over 4,00,000 installations of power conditioners and over 1,50,000 installations of portable and panel load managers, krkard is one of the leading brands in india, in the area of energy management.
- Our solutions include - power, power quality thermal, and safety instruments.
- Energy management systems.

ATS TECHNO PVT LTD

Address

Plot No.419,420, Road No.10, Kathwada
Gidc, Odhav, Ahmedabad-382430

Tel.: 9825065208, 9979842352

Email: b.oza@atstechno.in

plg@atstechno.in, info@atstechno.in

Web: www.atstechno.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Bhavesh Oza

Contact Person : Mr. Bhavesh Oza

Area of Specialization

Coating And Grinding Of Various Type Of
Rolls

Organisation Profile

ATS Techno Pvt. Ltd. is leading and the pioneer in coating and grinding services with 30 years experience in the paper industries. We have successfully done 650+ MG cylinder and more than 900 dryer cylinder coating and grinding. We have advanced coating technology which increase roll life and improve paper quality.

AVS IMPORTER

Address

16, Premपुरी Opposite Jain, Aushdhalaia,
Muzaffarnagar - 251001, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel.: 91 9927065158/7906829508

Email: salesavsimporter@gmail.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Sanchit Jain

Organisation Profile

Registered in 2018, AVA Importer has made a name for itself in the list of top suppliers of in India. The supplier company is located in Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh and is one of the leading sellers of listed products.

1. Dryers
2. Calendar Rolls
3. Head box
4. Slotted / Screen basket box
5. Pulper
6. Valves
7. Cleaner
- 8.. Press Rolls
- 9.. Combination rolls
10. Dryer fabrics
11. Nozzles (all types of nozzles)
12. Paper making felts
13. H.D Cleaner
14. DEwatering elements.
15. Paper Carrier Ropes
16. Doctor Blades
17. Membrane Diffusers
18. Core Pipe
19. Air tube

AXCHEM INDIA

Address

Plot no. 19, JNPC , Parwada,
Visakhapatnam -531019, Andhra Pradesh

Tel.: +91 08916198888

Fax: + 91 8916198800

Email: info@axchem-india.com

Web: www.axchemgroup.com

Chief Executive : Fiorenzo Piatti
Contact Person : Rajesh Chhabra

Area of Specialization

Chemical for Pulp & Paper
(Specially Polymers)

Organisation Profile

AXCHEM® Group offers the broadest and most comprehensive portfolio of water-soluble polymers on the market, has sales offices in 13 countries and production sites in Europe, Americas and Asia. Papermakers around the world have used AXCHEM® Products.

AXCHEM® has proven its capability to help customers increase their profitability and efficiency, serving paper solution product range since past 17 years. AXCHEM® has developed range of products in keeping with its goal to promote responsible use of chemicals and improve the management of scarce resources. Our portfolio also includes polymers for water treatment which are industry-wide references in many applications (Colour, Odour etc.).

AZIMUTH INTERNATIONAL

Address

Am-175, shalimar bagh, delhi - 110 088. India

Tel.: +91-11-47085087

+91-9810277556, 9212477556

Fax: +91-11-47085087

Email: info@azimuthintl.com

Web: www.azimuthintl.com

Chief Executive : Avikshit Aneja
Contact Person : Avikshit Aneja

Area of Specialization

Paper projects: turnkey; pulp & paper, board, tissue machinery, spares - tdr's, poly disc filter, disc thickener, bale breaker, drum pulper, disperser system, de-inking system, pressure screens and baskets, head boxes, multi-wire part, press rolls - jumbo/ suction/ blind drilled, dryer cylinders, size press/ film press, soft/ hard calendar, pope reel with inventory, rewinder, synchrofly sheet-cutter; paper - cultural grades, kraft, coated board, tissue; raw material - hardwood pulp, waste paper etc.

Organisation Profile

Azimuth international expertise covers all aspects of transaction from sourcing the right kind of plant/equipment, to assisting with purchasing, packing and shipping overseas, to installation, start-up and operational support. Understanding our reputed client needs, in-depth knowledge of paper machines and related products combined with highest standards of integrity, professionalism and cultural sensitivity assures our clients an overall success. Currently, we are working with domestic and international clients, to fulfill their requirements.

BAHL PAPER MILLS LTD

Address

H-475, New Rajinder Nagar, Delhi 110060

Tel : 9811009849

Fax : 91 011-28741763

Email : Sales@bahlpaper.com,
bahlpapermills@gmail.com

Web : www.bahlpaper.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Naveen Jhanji

Contact Person : Mr. Naveen Jhanji

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Under the guidance and vision of Shri Naresh Jhanji, C.M.D. and Shri Naveen Jhanji, Managing Director, Bahl Paper Mills Ltd., came into existence in the year 1996 in the State of Uttarakhand at Kashipur, Distt. Udham Singh Nagar. It has emerged as one of the leading Company, specializing in manufacturing a wide spectrum of eco-friendly grade paper such as Duplex board, M G Poster paper and Kraft paper in wide range of varieties. All our products of different grades are made from 100% recycle waste paper.

BALAJI CHEM SOLUTIONS PVT LTD

Address

Plot No D2, Industrial Area, Focal Point,
SANGRUR, PUNJAB (148001)

Tel.: + 91 01672-232220

Email: info@balajichemsolutions.com

Web: www.balajichemsolutions.com

Chief Executive : Navneet Singh Kaushal

Contact Person : Jaspal Singh Garcha

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Balaji chem solutions established in 2011 headquartered in sangrur(punjab) and having distribution network in india and abroad. Bcspl is a manufacturer, importer and exporter of entire pulp, paper and water treatment chemicals. Company mission is to provide our associates best solutions to meet the needs of global industry. Bcspl having specialization in paper sizing, dry and wet strength enhancing chemicals and a gamut of water treatment solutions along with best-in-class automation systems.

**BALAJI MINERALS &
CHEMICALS****Address**

S-14, Second Floor, Apsara Cpmplex, Azad Market, Bhilwara - 311001, Rajasthan, India

Tel: +91 1482231918

Email: balajimc56@gmail.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Kailash C Kabra

Contact Person : Mr. Raj Kumar Kabra

Area of Specialization

MFR and Exporter of minerals for paper, paint, rubber, detergent, glass, ceramic industries.

Organisation Profile

Balaji Minerals & Chemicals was established in the year 2003 to produce various type of industrial Minerals & chemicals. The company's main focus area is to MFR. & EXPORTER OF MINERALS FOR PAPER, PAINT, RUBBER, DETERGENT, GLASS, CERAMIC INDUSTRIES. Balaji Minerals & Chemicals has wide range of products for paper industries are Soap Stone Powder (Filler Grade) China Clay Powder (Filler Grade), Ground Calcium Carbonate (Filler Grade), Calcined Kaolin (Filler & Coating Grade), Talc Powder etc. We are supplying our products to many paper & paper board industries in India and abroad. We offer plant trial by our well qualified technical sales team to show the performance of our products.

**BEARING CORPORATION OF
INDIA****Address**

272 A East Mohan Nagar, G.T.Road, Amritsar - 143001, Punjab, India

Tel.: +91 0183-5009102

Email: bci.bearing@gmail.com

Web: www.bcibearing.com

Contact Person : Kirti Kapoor

Organisation Profile

Bearing Corporation Of India (An ISO Certified Company) is one of the largest manufacturer of bearings and adapter sleeves with latest CNC turning and Grinding technology in India. It has been set up in 1962 as a small manufacture of bearings in Amritsar (Punjab). Now the company is producing full range of Ball Thrust, Self aligning, Units bearings and Adapter Sleeves as per international standards. The company has strong grip in OEM sector and also exporting to major countries.

BELL MULTI KRAFT PVT LTD

Address

N.H. 8-a, survey no. 93/1, village -jambudiya (morbi) , gujarat india – 363642

Tel.: +91 9913618000

Email: info@bellmultikraft.com

Web: www.bellmultikraft.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Kishan Kaila

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Incorporated in 2018 situated in morbi gujarat, bmkpl is engaged in manufacturin of high bf kraft paper with an annual capacity of 110000 tons. Within a short span of time company has developed a great reputation in pan india market catering to all packaging plants across india and exporting to various countries across the globe.

- Key products – 22 to 35 bf ranging from 140-250 gsm.

BELLUGA PAPERS PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

50 A Hazra Road, 1st Floor, Kolkata, West Bengal, India.

Tel : +91 033 40803100

Fax : +91 033 40803100

Email : sales@bellugapapers.in

Web : www.bellugapapers.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Aman Bajla

Contact Person : Mr. Neeraj Kumar Das

Area of Specialization

Coated Cup Stock Paper, Kraft Paper, Duplex Boards, Poster Paper, Chrome Paper, Folding Box Board, Maplitho Paper

Organisation Profile

Belluga Papers, is an ISO 900: 2015 certified organization engaged in manufacturing of Poly Coated Cup Stock Paper, Kraft Paper, Duplex Boards, Folding Box Board, Maplitho Paper, Chrome Paper, Poster Paper and more. Established in India, Our Company has been involved in business with clients in Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, European Nations like Turkey, Germany, Italy and more. We look forward to position ourselves to be one of the world's fastest growing paper merchant.

BELLUGA TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

50 A Hazra Road, 1st Floor, Kolkata, West Bengal, India.

Tel : +91 033 40803100

Fax : +91 033 40803100

Email : sales@bellugapapers.in

Web : www.bellugapapers.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Aman Bajja

Contact Person : Mr. Neeraj Kumar Das

Area of Specialization

Coated Cup Stock Paper, Kraft Paper, Duplex Boards, Poster Paper, Chrome Paper, Folding Box Board, Maplitho Paper

Organisation Profile

Belluga Papers, is an ISO 900:2015 certified organization engaged in manufacturing of Poly Coated Cup Stock Paper, Kraft Paper, Duplex Boards, Folding Box Board, Maplitho Paper, Chrome Paper, Poster Paper and more. Established in India, Our Company has been involved in business with clients in Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, European Nations like Turkey, Germany, Italy and more. We look forward to position ourselves to be one of the world's fastest growing paper merchant.

BEST ENGG. WORKS REGD.

Address

Railway road. Batala – 143505(pb)

Tel.: + 91 9878652342,9878652343,9915199998

Email: bestgears1967@gmail.com

Web: www.best-gears.in

Chief Executive : Rishi Sally

Contact Person : Bhart Sally, P R Sinha

Area of Specialization

Gears, Dryers, Press Rolls & Others

Organisation Profile

Our company makes all type of gears in any material upto 6000mm Diameter. Also we make C I Dryers of any size, C I Press Rolls, Bearing Housings, C I Sole Plates and all type of workshop machines. We have a very strong and satisfied customer base in India and abroad.

BHAGYALAXMI INDUSTRIES

Address

4, Ambica Estate, Opp. GOta Lake, Gota
Devnagar Road, Gota, Ahmedabad- 382481
Gujarat India

Tel.: 91 9727793141

Email: bhagalaxmiindustries@ymail.com

Web: www.bhagalaxmiindustries.com

Chief Executive : Hardik Patel

Contact Person : Hardik Patel

Area of Specialization

- 1) Servo Precision Automatic Paper Sheet Cutting Machine,
- 2) Automatic Paper Reel to Sheet Cutting Machine

Organisation Profile

Bhagalaxmi Industries was started in 1987 as manufacture and exporter of Paper Converting Machinery. We are a manufacture and exporter of

- 1) Servo Precision Automatic Paper Corrugated Sheet Cutting Machine
- 2) Servo Precious Automatic Paper Reel to sheet Cutting Machine with Automatic Paper Sheet Collection and sheet stacking Table (PLC & HMI Operated)

We are also manufacturing all machinery spare parts like Gears, C.I Casting Parts etc.

Our machines are in great demand throughout India and Overseas Markets like Tanzania, Bangladesh, Zambia, Egypt and Other parts of Africa etc.

BHARAT INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Address

273 East Mohan Nagar G.T Road Amritsar

Tel.: 0183-5009102

Email: bci.bearing@gmail.com

Web: www.bcibearing.com

Contact Person : Kirti Kapoor

Organisation Profile

Bharat Industrial Corporation (An ISO Certified Company) is one of the largest manufacturer of bearings and adapter sleeves with latest CNC turning and Grinding technology in India. It has been set up in 1985 as a small manufacture of bearings in Amritsar (Punjab). Now the company is producing full range of Ball Thrust, Self aligning, Units bearings and Adapter Sleeves as per international standards. The company has strong grip in OEM sector and also exporting to major countries.

BHAVI INTERNATIONAL LTD**Address**

209, Mewad, Patanwala Ind.Complex, LBS Marg, Opp. Shreyas Cinema, Ghtakopar (West), Mumbai - 400086

Tel : 91 91-22-25000429/67969600

Fax : 91-22-25005008

Email : umesh@bhaviindia.com

Web : www.bhaviindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Umesh Shah

Contact Person : Mr.Umesh Shah

Area of Specialization

Dyes,Pigment Dispersions, Optical brightening agents (OBA's) ,Brown Mixtures & Specialty Chemicals for Pulp & Paper Industries

Organisation Profile

BHAVI INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LIMITED (BIPL), have a history that is rich in growth and development since 1993 with promoter's experience from 1981. BIPL is an ISO 9001:2015 certified company ensuring best practices within the company to deliver the quality products to the clients within a defined time period across the Globe.

- BIPL offers a series of Dyes, Pigment Dispersions, Optical brightening agents (OBA's) & Chemicals for Liner, Test Liner, Kraft, Tissues, Writing, Printing, Duplex Board, File Board etc.
- BIPL offers Brown Mixtures/Ready to use Brown Liquid & Powder.
- BIPL offers a state of the art product portfolio that addresses nearly every aspect of Paper Making

BHAVNA COLOURANTS LLP**Address**

202-205, 2nd floor, dhoot business centre,, plot no. 74, r. b. mehta marg, 60 feet road, ghatkopar (east), mumbai - 400 077, maharashtra, india

Tel : +91 22 2508 0033/44/ 2508 0606/0909

Fax : +91 22 25080055

Email : Sukes@bhavnacolourants.com,
chaitanya@bhavnacolourants.com

Web : www.bhavnacolourants.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Suksh Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Suksh Shah/
Mr. Chaitanya Shah

Area of Specialization

Dyes, Pigments, Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Bhavna Colourants LLP is a part of Bhavna Group, founded & established in 1979 by Mr. Sukes M Shah. With his experience of over 4 decades in the Dyes and Chemicals' industry, Mr. SUKESH, has been a driving force in leading the organization to become one of the reputed Government Recognized Export House.

For humans, attraction towards colour will never extinguish & therefore, as a responsible industry player, Bhavna values Environment, Safety & Health and therefore we are following the manufacturing practices at par with major MNCs/industry pioneers while producing Eco-friendly Colourants.

Our Technically Qualified & Highly Skilled core team has set up a system to adopt international norms for our products & thereby taking utmost care towards the sustainability.

Over the last 45 years, with our supply consistency & customer centric policies, Bhavna Colourants have developed a strong goodwill and has the privilege of being one of the preferred suppliers to the renowned consumers & MNCs across the world.

Bhavna has established strong presence in various industries like Paper, Textile, Inks, Paints, Plastic, Homecare & detergent, Construction etc.

BINDALS PAPERS MILLS LTD

Address

8th Km. Bhopa Road, Muzaffarnagar - 251001
(Uttar Pradesh)

Tel.: +91 0131 – 2468381, 2468446

Email: tapish.bharadwaj@bindalpapers.com

Web: www.bindalpapers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ankur Bindal

Contact Person : Mr. Tapish Bharadwaj

Area of Specialization

Bindals Papers Mills produce environment friendly paper made out of agriculture residue (bagasse and wheat straw)

Organisation Profile

Bindals Papers Mills Limited is a part of the highly dynamic and rapid growing Bindal group. Bindal's has a diversified business portfolio in manufacturing of cut pack A4 Copier/ Multipurpose paper, Writing & Printing grades, Cup Stock, Envelope paper, Card sheet and Notebooks. The Groups fundamental business philosophy is dedicated by the ever growing needs of the customer for quality products, backed by a robust service culture & competitive costs. Bindal's significant investment in the high end printing and writing paper sector in the year 2009 is a modern greenfield plant in Muzaffarnagar (U.P.) with a manufacturing capacity exceeding 1,00,000 TPY. More importantly, its participation in branded copier paper/ Multipurpose paper segment, the fast growing High Bright SS Maplitho paper (Uncoated wood free paper) and notebooks makes it a one-stop-shop paper group, enabling customers to source the widest range of papers and boards.

The technology installed is absolutely contemporary, in sync with the market's emerging requirements of high value, internationally competitive papers. Backing this is an excellent network of distributors who offer customized services and solutions and a workforce that is both talented and dedicated.

BLUECRAFT AGRO PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

2nd Floor, 9, Abhishree Corporate Park, Nr. Swagat Bungalows BRTS Bus Stand, Ambli – Bhopal Road, Ahmedabad – 380058

Tel : +91 02717 454547, 298600-602, 297409

Email : paper@bluecraftagro.com

Web : www.bluecraftagro.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Siddharth Chowdhary

Contact Person : Mr. Vijender Singh

Area of Specialization

Starches, Modified Starches

Organisation Profile

Bluecraft Agro is a leading manufacture of specialty starches, starch and it's derivatives. Founded with a mission of delivering 'ingredients for a happy life', the company strives for the well-being of all the stakeholders in the agro-processing ecosystem.

We offer the finest line of specialty starch products for paper, pharmaceutical, food, textile, oil & gas industries. We cater to local customers and also exports across the globe.

Headquartered in Ahmedabad, the company has three manufacturing units in Haryana, Telangana, and Andhra Pradesh.

BNPACK CORRUGATED PVT.LTD**BOSTON POLYMERS****Address**

A 37 Swasthya Vihar Delhi- 110092

Tel.: 9818088133 9310026676

Email: rajiv@bnpack.in

Web: www.bnpack.in

www.bnpackcorrugated.com

Chief Executive : Rajiv Agarwal

Contact Person : Rajiv Agarwal

Area of Specialization

Paper based Eco friendly products

Organisation Profile

BNECO® is a registered trademark of BNPack Corrugated Pvt.Ltd. making Biodegradable Eco Friendly productions in disposables like PAPER-CUPS, PAPERBOWLS with LIDS, PAPERPLATES, PAPERBAGS which are replacement of Single use plastic

BNPACK is catering to customers on a National level from its two plants in NCR Delhi and in HYD and having a specialisation in Multicoloured Corrugated cartons made from Automatic process, Export packaging, Paper Pallets, Eco friendly Paper Disposables like PAPER-CUPS, PAPERPLATES, PAPERBOWLS, PAPERLIDS, PAPERBAGS etc.

Address

Plot No: 121, Sector 4, Imt Manesar Gurgaon

Tel : 9873370533 , 9811142656

Email : md@bostonpolymers.com

Web : www.bostonpolymers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Gian Parkash Garg

Contact Person : Mr. Garvit Garg

Area of Specialization

Packaging Expert, Cost effective Packing Solution

Organisation Profile

We, Boston Polymers are expert in Reducing Packing Cost, doing since last 8 years with more than 700+ clients all over the world with 99.8% on-time delivery record. Supplied over 100 Billion Meters of films in 30+ different Industry.



edicon™

paper product private limited



Manufacturer of **Premium Duplex Boards**

180 to 450 GSM

White Back & Grey Back

Edicon Paper Product Private Limited

8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621,
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

www.ediconpaperproduct.com | sales@ediconpaperproduct.com

THE PULP AND PAPER MEDIA COMPANY

by ENP PUBLISHING

To make sure
you receive
our next editions,
send your request to :

info@groupenp.com

PaperFIRST
by ENP PUBLISHING

TissueFIRST
by ENP PUBLISHING

**Paper
FIRST**

Magazine
la papeterie
by ENP PUBLISHING

el papel
by ENP PUBLISHING

pastaepapel
by ENP PUBLISHING

Magazine
PAPER MIDDLEAST
by ENP PUBLISHING

Magazine
KAGIT SANAYII
by ENP PUBLISHING

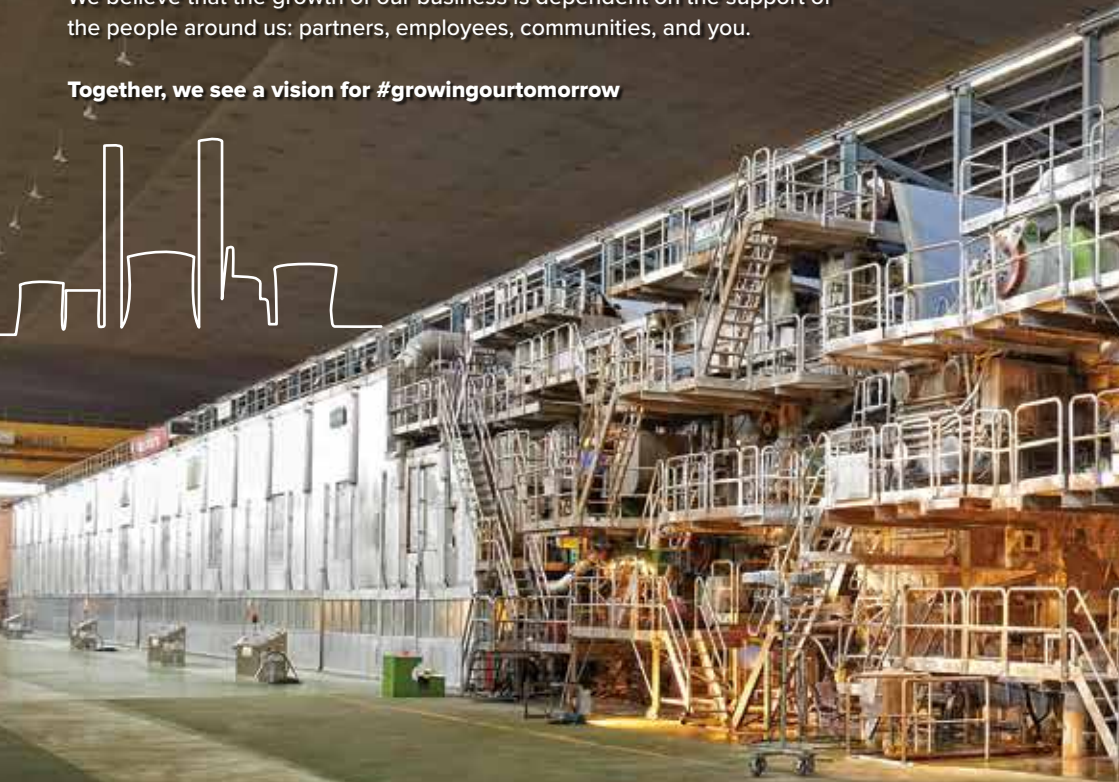
About Asia Pulp & Paper (APP) Sinar Mas

A trade name of pulp and paper manufacturing companies in Indonesia and China, responsible for delivering quality products to meet the growing global demand for tissue, packaging and paper.

As part of our vision for a better future, the integrity of our supply chain and our commitments to our Sustainability Roadmap Vision (SRV) 2030 are crucial to our operations.

We believe that the growth of our business is dependent on the support of the people around us: partners, employees, communities, and you.

Together, we see a vision for #growingourtomorrow



Growing Our Tomorrow

SRV2030
Sustainability Roadmap Vision

A Publication of four Square Media Group - An ISO 9001 : 2008 Co - Estd. 1987



Since 1987

99 PLAST PRINT PACK

A Journal Devoted to Plastic, PVC, Printing, Packaging, Paper, Corrugation, Signage Inds. & Market etc.

E-version Available at
www.99plastprintpack.comSubscribe Online at
99businessnewspapers.com

Original content is available at www.99plastprintpack.com

16th Year of Publication

99 PLAST PRINT PACK

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Plastic, PVC, Printing, Packaging, Paper, Corrugation, Signage Inds. & Market etc.

Imported Uses Injection Moulding Machines

NYLON HI NYLON

PLASTIC SCREW AND NUTS

PLASTIC PRINT INDUSTRY

Subscribe Online at
99businessnewspapers.com

Yearly Subscription
1500
(12 Issues by courier)

INSTANT DOWNLOAD

DATAat
99Datacd.com

NO. 1 DATA PROVIDER IN INDIA - SINCE 1996

99Datacd.com

TYPES OF DATA

- Business to Business Data • Business to Customer Data
- All Types of Consumers/Customers Data
- Exhibitor Data From +700 Exhibitions • International Buyers & Sellers Data
- Industry/Trade Wise Data • Professionals/Service Providers Data
- City/State Wise Business Data • All India Mobile/E-mail Data & Much More.

ALL DATA IN EXCEL FORMAT

For Free Sample or More Details Contact

Mobile : 9810626872, 9810137682 • E-mail: info@99datacd.com

For Free Sample Copy or Subscription Contact

FOUR SQUARE® MEDIA PVT. LTD.

THE BIGGEST PUBLISHER OF BUSINESS NEWSPAPERS IN INDIA (An ISO 9001:2008 Co.)

HEAD OFFICE (DELHI) : Mob.: 9311227217, E-mail : info@foursquaregroup.in

www.99business.com • www.99datacd.com



FALCON PAPERS
— AND PLASTICS —
YOUR TRUSTED TRADING COMPANY

NEW JERSEY | CHICAGO IL | GREENBAY WI | SOUTH CAROLINA



Visit us at

Paperex

World's largest paper show

Hall 15 N 43

10-13 May 2022

Indian Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India



Kraft Rolls - Bleach & Natural | Folding Box Board | Kraft Liner Board
Color Kraft Rolls | SCK | Release Liner | C1S/C2S | PE/PA ROLLS
BOPP FILM | PP | LDPE | HDPE

 +1-732-931-7001 | papersales@falconpapers.com, info@falconpapers.com
<https://www.falconpapers.com>

BRISKWORLD VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

656, Lane 4, Westend Marg, Saidulajab, Near Saket Metro, New Delhi - 110 030, India

BROWN FOLD PAPER LLP

Address

Survey No 63, At Shokhda Village Morbi-Kandla Highway, MORBI 363641 (GUJ) INDIA

Tel : 7016224829 , +91 9825100714

Email : paper@brownfold.in

Web : www.brownfold.in

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Mr Atul Patel

Area of Specialization

High Quality Test Liner Kraft Paper
Manufacturer

Organisation Profile

Brownfold Paper LLP is a 100% recycled paper mill for manufacturing high quality test liner kraft paper, ranging from grammage (100 to 300 gsm & BF 20 to 40). We believe in continuously delivering quality products by process up-gradation and development with using new technology to maintain pace with changing requirements of the customers, to ensure that we give quality products. The plant itself spread into 75,000 SQM area and has the production capacity of more than 90,000 TONS annually.

BRY-AIR ASIA PVT LTD

Address

21 C, Sector 18, Gurugram 122015

Tel: +91 124 4091111

Fax: 124 4091100

Email: gmathur@pahwa.com

Web: www.bryair.com

Chief Executive : Dhirendra Choudhary

Contact Person : Garima Mathur

Area of Specialization

Gas Phase Filtration

Organisation Profile

Bry-Air, the leader in dehumidification...world-wide, is a global solution provider for dehumidification and drying, gas phase filtration, plastics drying, and energysmart cooling using waste heat, with subsidiaries in China, Malaysia, Brazil, Nigeria and Switzerland, and an associate plant in the USA. Bry-Air has over five decades of experience in applications, manufacturing and engineering and R&D in the field of dehumidification & environment control solutions, with several patents to its credit. Bry-Air has filed many international patents and several of them have been granted.

BTG INSTRUMENTS, A VOITH COMPANY

Address

Office #417 4th Floor, Block-III, WHITE HOUSE, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500 016, Telangana

Tel: 91 40 40122040

Fax: 91 40 40122041

Email: info.india@btg.com

Web: www.btg.com

Chief Executive : Suresh Balasubramaniam

Contact Person : Suresh Balasubramaniam

Area of Specialization

Measurements and High-End controls solution Provider

Organisation Profile

The BTG Group 100 Years old multinational company, provider of integrated, highly specialized process solutions for the global pulp and paper industry. Every day our people help customers achieve sustainable gains in business performance through our application know-how and industry-leading technologies. This includes world-leading rods and beds for film-metering size presses; high-performance ceramic and cermet coating blades; high-performance tissue creping doctors and doctor holders, specialty doctor blades and pulp and paper process control sensors and laboratory instruments. All these technologies are supported with expert services and application support. Our advanced integration philosophy combines high-quality instrumentation, detailed and versatile data analytics and our unique, expert applications experience to provide BTG customers with operational advantages that realise new gains in productivity and profitability.

The BTG Group is an operating unit of Voith Paper, which is based in Heidenheim, Germany.

BULL MACHINES PVT LTD

C M PRAJAPATI AND CO

Address

S.F.No-5/1a, Near L & T Bypass Junction,
Chinthamanipudur Post, Coimbatore-
641103,Tn,India

Tel : 0422 6612201

Fax : 0422 6612201

Email : anishkumarrai@bullmachine.com

saurabh@bullmachine.com

Web : www.bullindia.com

Chief Executive : Saurabh Chandrashekhar Singh

Contact Person : Ashish Kumar Rai

Area of Specialization

Construction Equipment, Tractor Attachment

Organisation Profile

India's No-1 Tractor attachments manufacturer and Dedicated Front Loader and Backhoe Loader manufacturer with exclusive bucket for Paper Handling Solutions, like Paper unloader, Paper Fork, Bale grabber, Fork attachment, HDHV and Grabbing Fork bucket.

C2C PAPER CONSULTANCY

Address

Head Office /Reg. Office: 1/368 E , PV Layout
, SV Puram , Udumalpet,
Tamilnadu-642128, India

Tel.: +91 8110869135, +91 9488654716

Email: c2cconsultancyprojects@gmail.com

Web: c2cpaper.com

Chief Executive : N.Srinivasan

Contact Person : N.Srinivasan
M.Kumaraguruparan

Organisation Profile

Design, Engineering & Consultancy services
for Pulp & Paper Industries.

Organisation Profile

WHAT WE DO:

- Basic & detailed engineering (process, mechanical,civil, electrical & automation)
- erection services

1. Complete paper machine & pulp mill erection
2. Completer mechanical erection
3. Complete electrical erection
4. Complete automation erection
5. Complete civil erection / supervisions

Commissioning services

- 1.Pre-commissioning assistance
 - 2.Commissioning
 - 3.Handing over with performance guarantee
 - 4.Baby-sitting as per client requirements.
- Project management
 - Procurement assistance
 - New/ existing plant optimization
 - Technical auditing for energy saving, quality & quantity improvement
 - Preparation of feasibility report
 - Used machinery identification , dismantling & erection
 - Supply of critical spares & consumables and general services.

CANUSA HERSHMAN RECYCLING COMPANY

Address

45 Northeast Industrial RD Branford, CT 06405

Tel.: 203-315-3185

Email: cward@ct.chrecycling.com

Web: www.chrecycling.com

Chief Executive : Mr. John Daniel

Contact Person : Mr. Chris Ward

Area of Specialization

Waste Papers

Organisation Profile

Since Canusa Hershman was created through the merger of Canusa Corporation and Hershman Recycling in 2002, we have evolved to keep pace with an ever changing market. Today CHRC has a diverse set of groups related to the recovery and marketing of recyclable commodities. Our platform includes processing facilities for traditional recyclables and post-industrial plastics along with the marketing of many types of recyclables including secondary fiber, metals, plastics and virgin resins.

At its core, Canusa Hershman is dedicated to providing exemplary service to our customers whether they are a generator of material handled by one of our facilities or a supplier to our trading group. Our first-rate service includes fair and competitive pricing, timely movement of your materials and some of the most timely & favorable payment terms in the industry. Our evolution from a domestically driven trading company to one that operates with a global footprint has made CHRC a valuable and trustworthy partner. Our roots date to 1887 and through a constant evaluation of the markets, and how to best participate in them, Canusa Hershman can demonstrate a proven track record across many facets of the industry.

CELLWOOD MACHINERY AB

Address

Storgatan 53. Nässjö, Sweden

Tel.: +46 380 760 00

Email: sales@cellwood.se

Web: www.cellwood.se

Chief Executive : Henrik Lefvert

Contact Person : Mr Kaj Trymel and

Area of Specialization

Dispersing systems

Pulpers

Microfilters

Organisation Profile

Cellwood has played an important part in the development of the modern pulp and paper industry. The company is the world leading supplier of dispersing systems, which are used in the process of recycling paper waste into new paper. More than 690 system installations have been delivered to paper mills all over the world. Each delivery is specifically designed with regard to the customer's process, and every business relationship is characterized by close collaboration on testing, installation, commissioning and service in the form of maintenance and spare parts.

The company's strict specialization allows for an intensive research and development within the field – the challenge is to find new ways of even more efficient recycling. In the head office in Sweden a complete set of Cellwood machines is installed in a state-of-the-art pilot plant – which is available for customer trials and training.

CENTRAL PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address

Paper Mill Road, Himmat Nagar,
Saharanpur-247001

Tel.: +91 0132- 2714061, 2714062

Fax: 0132- 2714052

Email: director.cppri@gmail.com

Web: www.cppri.res.in

Chief Executive : Dr. M. K. Gupta

Contact Person : Dr. Shivaker Mishra

Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper (Environmental Science)

Organisation Profile

Central Pulp and Paper Research Institute is a premier research Institute located at Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India dedicated to the services of Pulp, Paper and Allied Industries. It is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India. The Institute has its well equipped laboratories of Pulping & Bleaching, Stock Preparation and Paper Making, Recycled fiber, Paper and Paperboard testing, Chemical recovery and Bio-refinery, Environment Management and, Biotechnology etc. for carrying out research and rendering technical and consultancy services in respective areas. Out of these laboratories, the Paper Testing Laboratory and Environment Management Division are NABL accredited in accordance with STANDARD ISO/IEC 17025:2017.

CHEEMA BOILERS LTD

Address

D-188, Industrial Area Phase 8b, Sector 74, Sas
Nagar, Mohali-160071, Punjab (India)

Tel : +91 172 5055666/ 5090487

Fax : +91 172 5090486

Email : marketing@cheemaboilers.com

Web : www.cheemaboilers.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Davinderpal Singh Brar

Contact Person : Mr.Tajinderpal Singh Oberoi

Area of Specialization

Boilers

Organisation Profile

Cheema Boilers is a premier leading Engineering Company of India engaged in the manufacturing of steam boilers. They employ 400 Engineers & 800 workforces with the plant spread over 30 Acres of lush green land in Punjab near Chandigarh. Cheema Boilers Limited (CBL) is now a leading resource for boiler and auxiliary design, innovation, manufacturing, and commissioning.

CBL has decades of experience serving a variety of sectors, and they have the expertise, competence, and solutions to deliver a wide range of technologies to a variety of industries

Whatever your sector, be it paper Industry, textile, energy, food, pharmaceutical, rubber, sugar, construction, brewery or more CBL can assist you in meeting your energy demands while reducing costs. CBL can also help you with waste heat recovery, hazardous waste incinerators, and a variety of other air pollution control equipment.

**CHEMICAL & MINERAL
INDUSTRIES PVT LTD****Address**

29(1), Shri Kewal Raj Singhvi Marg, Light
Industrial Area, Jodhpur 342003 (Raj) INDIA

Tel : +91 291 2740845

Email : info@cmipl.com

Web : www.cmipl.com

Chief Executive : Vishant Singhvi

Contact Person : Vimal Gaur

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of High Purity Quick Lime
& Precipitated Calcium Carbonate (both
coated & uncoated)

Organisation Profile

Established in 1972 by Shri Vimal Raj Singhvi, a technocrat, CMIPL is a renowned brand for best quality PCC and Quick Lime. It commissioned country's First Twin Shaft Regenerative Lime Kiln of 300 TPD with technical support of world's well know CIMPROGETTI. Italy, world leaders in lime technology. We have been awarded a certificate for the same by LIMCA BOOK OF RECORDS. This breakthrough succession continued in the year 2019, and bespoke the potential by establishing the second Lime Kiln with a short span of five years. Thus, our kilns have a production capacity of 600 TPD. CMIPL is now offering the unique and best quality Make in India Quick Lime to the industries like Paper and Pulp, Iron and Steel, etc., manufacturing world class products locally.

**CLYDE INDUSTRIES INDIA
PRIVATE LIMITED****Address**

22/3, Metropolis, 203, Balewadi High Street,
Balewadi, Pune - 411015, Maharashtra, India

Tel : 91 +91 9322468354

Fax : +1 678 2599184

Email : Samir.Patil@Clyde-Industries.com

Web : clyde-industries.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Samir Patil

Contact Person : Mr. Samir Patil

Area of Specialization

Recovery Boiler Cleaning Solutions

Organisation Profile

Clyde Industries India is serving India's growing Pulp & Paper boiler cleaning needs from new Sootblowers, Air-Port cleaners, SMART Controls, SMART Clean™ Intelligent Sootblowing Control System, Fitness-to-Operate (FTO) inspection, repair/ rebuild, aftermarket spares to service & maintenance support carried out by our local expert service team. We provide high quality engineered products and services that help our customers minimize downtime and maximize efficiency so they can run safe and reliable boilers.

CN AUTOMATION LLP

Address

Balda Industrial Park, Survey No 343/4, Balda,
Pardi 396125

Tel.: +91 81539 99910

Email : info@cnautomation.in

Website : www.cnautomation.in

Chief Executive : Arshad Nathani

Contact Person : Ashish Chokhawala

Area of Specialization

Automation And Drives

Organisation Profile

With more than 35 years' experience in the industry, C N A has established vision of long term relationship with business partners and clients. At C N A we create highly efficient and productive automation solutions for industries like Pulp and Paper, Plastics compounding, Printing and packaging, Chemicals, Textiles, Water Management Systems, Waste Management Systems and many more.

COMPACT PRINT TECH PVT LTD

Address

208 – 209, Aggarwal Prestige Mall, Plot no. 2,
Road No. 44, Community Centre, Pitampura,
New Delhi – 110034.

Tel : +91- 9811070989, 9313996360.

Email : Accounts@Compactprinttech.com,

Anjaligupta@compactprinttech.com

Web : www.compactprinttech.com

www.bladesbycpt.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Pramod Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Pramod Gupta

Area of Specialization

Offset Printing Spare parts, Parts for
Packaging Industry.

Organisation Profile

We Manufactures Round Cutter, Core cutter, Slitting Cutter, Bottom Cutter & Cutter Holder. Blades for Packaging Industry, Blades for Pouch Industry, Printing Rubber Blanket, Cutting Knife & Cutting Stick, Creasing Matrix, Drill Bit, Sponge, Damping Cloth, Doctor Blade , Etc.

**CONVENTUS MEDIA HOUSE AB
/ PULPAPERNEWS.COM****Address**

Saltmätargatan 7, 11359 Stockholm, Sweden

Tel.: 0046 735091803

Email: oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se

Website: www.pulpapernews.com

Chief Executive : John Hardwick

Contact Person : Oliver Batchelor

Area of Specialization

Industry News

Organisation Profile

Pulpapernews.com is the world's leading news portal for the Pulp and Paper industry, covering a broad and ever expanding range of topics and news items. We currently have between 19,000 to 20,000 unique visitors to the site per month and just over 47,000 subscribers to our twice weekly newsletter out every Tuesday's and Friday's from the site. Contact us on: oliver.batchelor@conventusmedia.se

**COROMANDEL PAPER
PRODUCTS****Address**

B16, Sbh Colony, Saidabad, Hyderabad
500059

Tel.: 91 040 29563457

Email: cpphyd@gmail.com

Chief Executive :B Satya Prakash Rao

Contact Person : V Ramprasad & V B K Rao

Area of Specialization

Envelope Manufacturing

Organisation Profile

Incorporated in the year 1985, Coromandel Paper Products is emerging as one of India's prominent manufacturers of envelopes with a total production capacity of 10 million envelopes per week.

We use indigenous & imported raw materials & consumables and are synchronized with the world community to fight against Global Warming. All our products are manufactured using W+D (Winkler & Dunnbier) German machines.

We have established a reputation for quality & service and offer comprehensive range of envelopes to accommodate wide range of customers like Banks, Financial Institutions, Brokerage firms, Telecom, Direct Mailing companies, Pharmaceuticals, Medical Diagnostics and so on (All envelopes ideal and compatible for inserting machines). Our commitment to quality is proved and we have achieved ISO: 9001:2015 certification

CREST TOOLS PVT LTD

Address

132/134, s.v.p. road, dongri, mumbai-400009

Tel.: 91 022-23790851

Email:officeapex1@gmail.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Shrawan Agarwal

Contact Person : Sandeep Sanyal

Area of Specialization

Wood Chipper Knives/ Sheet Cutter Knives/
Circular Top & Bottom Slitter Knives/ Guillotine
Knives/ Anvil and Knife Holder

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer and Exporter of Industrial Knives
And Shear Blades.

CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT LTD

Address

A 718 Bonanza, Sahar Plaza Complex, Nr.
Chakala Metro Stn., Sir Mv Road, Andheri
East, Mumbai - 400059, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: 91 022 66337669

Email : bearingin@gmail.com

Web : www.ctcbearings.com

Chief Executive : Jalpesh Shah

Contact Person : Jalpesh Shah

D S ENGINEERS

Address

Plot No 5314, Phase – Iv, G I D C , Vatva Opp
Alankar Boiler, Ramol Cross Road, Ahmed-
abad - 382445, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 079-65445276

Email : dsengineers_raj@yahoo.com

Web : www.papermillmachineryindia.com

Chief Executive : Rajesh D Desai

Contact Person : Rajesh D Desai

D.S. PULP AND PAPER MACHINERY PVT. LTD.

Address

Survey no. 559/1, nr, kloknar windsor, ma-
hemdabad highway, nr, vatvagidc, vinzol,
ahmedabad - 382445

Tel : +91 079 - 40395179

Email : dsengineers_raj@yahoo.com

Web : www.papermillmachineryindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Nimesh Patel

Contact Person : Mr. Rajesh D Desai

Area of Specialization

Paper Mill Machinery

Organisation Profile

Danfoss India, is a 100-percent owned subsidiary of Danfoss Group and is an industry leader focused on providing energy efficient solutions for a sustainable tomorrow. Danfoss India serves a wide range of industries that rely on Danfoss products for like Drives, heating valves, controls & solutions for refrigeration, air conditioning, heavy industries, HVAC, district cooling and under floor heating applications. Established in 1998, Danfoss India is headquartered in Oragadam Chennai.

DANALAKSHMI PAPER MILLS PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

31(OLD NO.10-z), Bharathi Park 7th cross
road, Saibaba Colony, Coimbatore - 641011

Tel.: 9360822441 / 7338911199

Email: customercare@danalakshmi.in
ramsini@danalakshmi.in

Web: www.danalakshmi.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Ramesh

Contact Person : Ram. Srinivasan

Organisation Profile

We are located near Madurai, Tamil Nadu state and are having 100% recycled paper Mill capable of producing 150 MT per day of various grades of paper like MF white varieties, Cream Wove, Super printing, deluxe Maplitho, Maplitho, Maplitho Hi Brite & Hi Tech, News Print, MG kraft and MG Poster varieties. Eco Mate (A4 copier in 70,75 & 80 gsm), Eco Mate A5 value pack, Green Bond (100 gsm Special A4) & Green Champ (Note books & Exam Papers) are our well accepted branded products in the Market

DANFOSS INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Plot No. A-19/2, Sipcot Industrial Growth Centre, Oragadam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 631604

Tel.: 91 4467151000 / 8066696888

Email: danfoss.india@danfoss.com

Web: www.danfoss.in

Chief Executive : Ravichandran Purushothaman

Contact Person : Madhu Prakash Govindaraju

Area of Specialization

AC Drives, Harmonic Solutions

Organisation Profile

Danfoss India, is a 100-percent owned subsidiary of Danfoss Group and is an industry leader focused on providing energy efficient solutions for a sustainable tomorrow. Danfoss India serves a wide range of industries that rely on Danfoss products for like Drives, heating valves, controls & solutions for refrigeration, air conditioning, heavy industries, HVAC, district cooling and under floor heating applications. Established in 1998, Danfoss India is headquartered in Oragadam Chennai.

DAZHI PAPER MACHINERY

Address

No.388 Yingbin Road, Wuzhi County, Jiaozuo City, Henan Province, China

Tel : 86 15538973150

Fax : 00863916318102

Email : marketing@dazhipaper.com

Web : www.dazhipaper.com

Chief Executive : Zhuhong. Liu

Contact Person : Mike. Li

Area of Specialization

papermaking equipment manufacturing, design & engineering, and field installation

Organisation Profile

Henan Dazhi Papermaking Equipment & Engineering CO., LTD. (hereinafter referred to as DAZHI PAPER MACHINERY), founded in Apr. 2008, located in No.388 Yingbin Road, Wuzhi County, Jiaozuo City, Henan Province, with about 350 employees, is a high-tech private company specializing in papermaking equipment manufacturing, design & engineering, and field installation.

DDT HOLDINGS PTY LTD

Address

Shop 358 809 south dowling st waterloo, new south wales, 2017 australia.

Tel : +61 433114208

Email : info@ddtholdings.com.au

Web : www.ddtholdings.com.au

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajeev Saraff

Contact Person : Mr. Rajeev Saraff

Area of Specialization

Recovered paper/ Stock lots/ Finish Paper (Writing printing paper) / News Paper/ Duplex Board / FBB Board / kraft Liner/ Test Liner/ Pulp & Scrap metal and Agri commodities

Organisation Profile

DDT Holdings is a privately owned Australian company with head office in Sydney & regional India office in Mumbai. We have 15 years' experience in trading waste paper fibre, prime grade paper and board products, pulp and packaging products, Scrap metal and Agri commodities. As we are looking to increase our collaboration with India from a supplier and consumer perspective, we welcome you to our booth for discussions on collaboration".

DEEP PNEUMATICS PVT LTD

Address

C-1/6, Gidc Estate , Naroda, Ahmedabad – 382330

Tel : +91 079 -22803684

Email : info@deppneumatics.in

Web : www.deppneumatics.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Sandip Patel

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Deep Pneumatics Pvt Ltd" an ISO 9001: 2015 company as a leading and fastest growing Indian manufacturer for qualitative range of Air Compressors, Air Treatment Equipment, PSA Oxygen-Nitrogen Generator, Air Piping & Air Tools. We are successfully present in this segment since last 27 years. Our Indian head office is in Ahmedabad, Gujarat – INDIA

DELTA PAPER MACHINES

Address

23, Krishna Naggar, Sehatpur extrn. Faridabad, Haryana (India)

Tel.: 9999295697

Email: deltamachines9@gmail.com

Web: www.deltapapermachines.com

Chief Executive : Deepak Singh

Contact Person : Deepak Singh

Area of Specialization

Tissue Paper Converting Machines
Manufacturers

Organisation Profile

We are pleased to introduce ourselves as DELTA PAPER MACHINES based in Faridabad, Haryana, India as pioneers in manufacturing and export of tissue paper converting machines since 1990. We have a largest list of satisfied end users of our machinery all over India and abroad, who shown confidence in quality and after sales services by way of repeated orders over the years.

DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT LTD

Address

C-3A/44B, JANAK PURI, NEW DELHI-110058

Tel : 91 9810267742

Email : kbsi2004@yahoo.co.in

Web : dharamshilabelting.com

Chief Executive : Ramesh Anand

Contact Person : Raj K Garg

Area of Specialization

Power Transmission Products

Organisation Profile

DHARAMSHILA BELTING PVT. LTD is a reckoned Manufacturer, Supplier & Exporter of V- Belts and Transmission products in India. The company has state of art belt manufacturing unit situated at Village Sanpera, Distt. Sonapat(Haryana).Our array of high

technology range includes Industrial V.belts, Classical Belts, Harvester Combine Belts, Flat Combine Belts, Fan Belts , Wedge V-Belts, Hexagonal V.belts,

Agricultural V.belts, Narrow Belts -3V,5V,8V etc. Our products are designed from high load bearing components, dipped polyester cord and other raw materials for outstanding power transmission. In addition, the whole gamut is carefully treated with extraordinary specially treated Polyester Cord that ensures better static as well as dynamic adhesion.

With exceptional belt life, low elongation and no maintenance, our products provide long lasting performance.

DIYAN PAPERS LLP

Address

8-A national highway, sartanpar rpad, at. ratavirda - 363621, ta. wankaner, dist. morbi (gujarat), india.

Tel : 91 98248 77757

Email : info@diyanpapers.com

Web : www.diyanpapers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Manish Kasundra

Contact Person : Mr. Jaydeep Pateln

Area of Specialization

Sales

Organisation Profile

We diyan papers, as a manufacturer of quality duplex board with monthly production capacity of 8500 mt. We started our production in january 2018 & now within short period of time we are one among the biggest exporter of duplex board from india. By taking success of our 1st unit & customer satisfaction we decided to start our new unit with kraft paper production, which already in production from last month. We come with high bf/rct value, odor less kraft paper from 80 to 250 gsm

We are open to provide centre wise authorized dealership for kraft paper.

DPK INDIA

Address

C47 Canal Complex , Canal Road, Industrial Area , Jalandhar 144004

Tel : 91 70873-33175

Email : ibisleeves@gmail.com
deepakibibearing@yahoo.in

Web : www.ibisleeves.com

Chief Executive : Aseem Gupta

Contact Person : Anish Gupta

Area of Specialization

Bearing & Accessories

Organisation Profile

Having 70 years of experience as a Bearing & Accessories manufacturer, DPK India, has come a long way in offering high quality and cost-effective products which includes Bearing, Adapter Sleeves, Withdrawal Sleeves, Locking Nuts & Washers. We at DPK India / IBI Engineering, believes in continuous research & development on current products which allows us to solve problems and build faith in our current and potential clients.

DRIP CAPITAL SERVICES INDIA LLP

Address

203, 2Nd Floor, Embassy Chambers, Khar West, Mumbai - 400052, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: 91 9987779334

Email: marketing@dripcapital.com

Web: www.dripcapital.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Providing post shipment finance to exporters

Organisation Profile

Drip Capital is a global trade finance company offering post-shipment, collateral-free financing to MSME exporters in India. Drip works with over 1,500 sellers and 900+ buyers spread across 80+ countries. We have financed over US\$ 1.5B worth of international trade since Drip's inception in 2016.

EASTERN BEARINGS PVT LTD**Address**

Nathupur, Kundli Industrial Area, Sonipat
Haryana 131029

Tel.: +91 8222002441

Email: arb@easternbearings.in

Web: www.arb-bearings.com

Chief Executive : Mr Sunil Goyal

Contact Person : Ms Priyanka

Area of Specialization

Industrial Bearings

Organisation Profile

ARB Bearings - "Make in India" Brand
Incorporated in 1990.

Manufacturer of Bearings for Industrial Sectors
like Steel, Paper, Cement, Power etc.

Our Range includes : Spherical Roller Bearings,
Taper Roller Bearings, Cylindrical Roller Bear-
ings, Multi-row

Bearings, Ball Bearing, Customized Bearings,
Needle Roller Bearings -Clutch Release Bear-
ings

Expert in manufacturing of SRB (Spherical Roll-
er Bearings) up to 450dia & Multi row (4 Row
bearings)

Three High-end & upgraded manufacturing
facilities in Delhi NC, India with manufacturing
capability of 1200

sizes & 18 million Bearings per Annum

**ECOSURE PULPMOLDING
TECHNOLOGIES LTD****Address**

Plot No. 92, Udyog Kendra, Ecotech-III,
Gautam Buddha Nagar, Greater Noida -
201306 (U.P.)

Tel.: 91- 9643762650 /9873003226

Email: Sales@Ecosurepulpmolding.in

Web: www.ecosurepulpmolding.in

Chief Executive : Kritika Tripathy

Contact Person : Amit Das

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Fiber Pulp Molded Products

Organisation Profile

Ecosure Offers Sustainable Solutions to pro-
duce in-house pulp fiber from nonwood
resources using chemical free patented
technology to produce molded fiber pulp
products (replacement for single use dispos-
able plastics).

EDICON PAPER

Address

8-A, National Highway Matel Road, Tal.
Wankaner, Dist. Morbi Matel,
Rajkot - 363642, Gujarat, India

Tel : +91 7567592000

Email: Sales@ediconpaperproduct.com

Web : www.ediconpaperproduct.com

Chief Executive : Ravi Sharma

Contact Person : Jigar Ankola

Area of Specialization

Paper Products

Organisation Profile

Edicon Paper Product, situated at Morbi is a part of Icon Group and it is Gujarat's second largest paper mill. At Edicon Paper Product, we manufacture premium coated duplex boards with a capacity of 400 TPD. Our plant is equipped with the latest advance machinery like 4 wire top former machine. Keeping our customers demand in mind, we provide them with trim free boards.

EIBC PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

Tel : +91 8511186502; 9967090077

Email : ds@eibc.in, nkb@eibc.in

yogesh@eibc.in

Web : www.eibc.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Hemang Maniar

Contact Person : Mr. Yogesh Jajoo

Area of Specialization

Bearings, Lubrication, Linear motion products,

Organisation Profile

An Authorized channel Partner of reputed brands like Schaeffler, NSK, THK, Tsubaki, Bowman, Kito, HB Fuller, Zimmer for range of Bearings, plummer blocks, special housings, Split bearings, Linear motion products, Chains & Hoist, Sprockets, Adhesives and special coatings, Automation and damping components.

EINTEC**Address**

A-30, Upkar Apartments, Mayur Vihar,
Phase - I, Delhi - 110091, Delhi, India

Tel : 91 011 22715075

Email : vijay@eintec.in

Web : www.eintec.in

Chief Executive : Vijay Singhal

Contact Person : Vijay Singhal

Area of Specialization

Machinery for Pulp and Paper Industry

Organisation Profile

"eintec" is specialised in Pulp and Paper Industry, serving customers in India, GCC, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal. Since it's inception in 2006, eintec is at the forefront in offering the best available products from world's leading suppliers from Europe and has established it's credentials with customers as well as the Principals.

**EKMAN RECYCLING/
K-C INTERNATIONAL****Address**

1800 Route 34, Suite 401
Wall, NJ 07719 US

Tel.: + 732-202-9500

Fax: + 732-280-1418

Email: colette.magennis@ekmangroup.com

Web: www.ekmangroup.com/business-
areas/recovered-materials

Chief Executive : Phil Epstein

Contact Person : Colette Magennis

Area of Specialization

Ekman is an International Broker of Pulp, Recovered Materials, and Packaging Paper. We have a long history and reputation of professionalism and efficiency. Ekman plays an important role in the forest products industry. Long term business is often built on personal relationships and mutual trust.

Organisation Profile

Around the globe, companies turn to Ekman for market guidance and knowledge. Ekman has earned a solid reputation for reliability, competence and service. Our highly competent and motivated staff are experienced in creating solutions for related financial and logistics matters.

Ekman brings the world to your business.

EMTEC ELECTRONIC GMBH

Address

Gorkistraße 31, 04347 Leipzig, GERMANY

Tel : +91 +49341-2457090

Fax : +91 +49341-2457099

Email : info@emtec-electronic.de

Web : www.emtec-electronic.de/en

Chief Executive : Mr. Giselher Grüner

Contact Person : Mr. Ullrich Kasten

Organisation Profile

Emtec Electronic, located in Leipzig, Germany develops and manufactures very specialized test devices for the pulp and paper, nonwoven and textile industries. Around 30 independent representatives offer service and support for the innovative products in more than 80 countries. Emtec test devices are mainly used for processes and product optimization, R&D, QA and trouble shooting.

ENMAS ANDRITZ PVT LTD

Address

4th floor, guna complex. (annexe) ,# 443,
anna salai, teynampet, chennai - 600 018.

Tel : 91 044 42044888

Fax : 044 24322412

Email : poovannan@enmasandritz.in

Web : www.enmasandritz.in

Chief Executive : Mr N S Pandian

Contact Person : Mr B Poovannan

Area of Specialization

Paper & pulp – recovery island.

Organisation Profile

Enmas Andritz Pvt Ltd is a joint Venture company specialized in Pulp & Paper Industry, Design and supply of various Chemical Recovery Island Equipments / Plants such as Chemical Recovery Boiler, Evaporator, Lime Kiln, Re-causticiser and Power Boiler for last 3 Decades in India.

Vision:

To Develop and nurture a talent pool of engineering and project management skills from the existing managers as a resource for the organization to enable the company to achieve greater heights of performance of value addition in the Pulp and Paper Industry.

N S Pandian

Managing Director

ENP PUBLISHING GROUP

Address

36 rue Stanislas Julien – 45000 Orleans -
FRANCE

Tel : 33 238 42 29 00

Fax : 33 238 42 29 10

Email : paperfirst@groupeenp.com

Web : www.paperfirst.info

Chief Executive : Stephane Richard

Contact Person : Stephane Richard

Area of Specialization

Trade press

Organisation Profile

"PaperFIRST is the umbrella brand of the global publications produced by ENP Publishing, that include La Papeterie, El Papel, Pasta e Papel, Turkish Paper and Paper MiddleEast magazines.

It originally started as a mobile news application that gained a quick success worldwide, enriched later by a web portal, paperfirst.info. More recently, because we believe in the power of paper, PaperFIRST Mag, a print magazine, was launched to complete the service range while offering more in-depth insight with a true international vision and a global reach and perspective."

ENVIRO CHEMICAL CRAFTS PVT LTD

Address

Site Iv Industrial Area Sahibabad Gzb (U.P)
Pin Code -201010

Tel : +91 8882356129/9650397808

Email : Chemicalcrafts@gmail.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vaibhav Bakshi

Contact Person : Mr. Gagrin Bakshi

Area of Specialization

Designing and perfect solution for effluent water treatment.

Organisation Profile

COMPANY GIVES A PERFECT SOLUTION OF EFFLUENT WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM.

MACHINERY MANUFACTURING UNIT.

- PACK CELL – PERFECT SOLUTION OF FIBRE RECOVERY.
- BELT FILTER PRESSES FOR DEWATERING OF ETP SLUDGE.
- SPRAY MICROJET FILTER FOR PAPER MACHINE SHOWER.
- DUAL MEDIA FILTER.

ALL ABOVE EQUIPMENT ARE MANUFACTURED BY ENVIRO CHEMICAL CRAFTS PVT LTD FOR INDIA AS WELL AS ABROAD INDUSTRIES.

ENVIROPOL ENGINEERS PVT LTD

Address

A 50, Sector-65, Industrial Area Phase
3, Noida-201307

Tel : +91 7678684207

Email : marketing@enviropolengineers.in,
bd@enviropolengineers.in

Web : www.enviropolengineers.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajesh Verma

Contact Person : Mr. Anjani Ghosh

Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Air Pollution Control
Equipment

Organisation Profile

Enviropol Engineers is a Industry leader involved in Designing, Manufacturing and Supplying of Air Pollution control equipment. Started in the year 2003 we have come a long way with more than 380+ Installations in India and overseas. We are continually improving ourselves with R&D to help Industries attain the Emission standards set by the Central Pollution Control Board. Enviropol stands with the Vision of Nation for COP 15 and Glasgow Conference 2021.

ENVIROZONE INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENTS

Address

704, T-7, Panchsheel Primrose, Ghaziabad
, U.P-201013

Tel.: 8076751198

Email: salesenvirozone@gmail.com
d.verma2004@gmail.com

Web: www.envirozoneindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Dharmendra Verma

Contact Person : Mr. Dharmendra Verma

Area of Specialization

Environment Monitoring & Solutions

Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer & solution provider for complete environmental solutions in reference to water treatment, wwtp/etp/stp/ro and online monitoring systems for water quality monitoring / stack emission / gas monitoring / ambient air quality monitoring & data connectivity to cpcb (central pollution control board) and spcb (state pollution control board). We also provide solutions for plant automation, power saving & special tailor-made solutions to enhance productivity & efficiency of plant, machinery & manpower.

EOC POLYMERS INDIA PVT LTD**Address**

Plot No.474A & 474B, HSIIDC, Industrial Estate
Barhi Ph-1, Distt. Sonapat (HR) 131101.

Tel : +91 130 2474731

Fax : +91 130 2474732

Email : Sanjay.singh@eocgroup.com

Web : www.eocgroup.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Dharmendra D. Gangurde

Contact Person : Sanjay Singh

Area of Specialization

Paper latex

Organisation Profile

EOC Polymers India Private Ltd. is a 100 % FDI from EOC Group Belgium. In 2008, EOC India started in making compounds for textile application in Sonapat(Haryana) near Carpet Hub Panipat. In 2012, more sophisticated reactors for making SBR latex, were integrated.

Today we have integrated SBR latex production capacity to 26,000 Metric Tons per annum. Even though the majority share of SBR production is focused on the Paper industries, we are also catering relevant grades of SBR to the textile floorcovering and construction industries.

EOC's journey in paper latex started with one grade and today we have five different kinds of paper latex as the market demand its. We also launched styrene acrylic emulsions and dispersants for the paper industries.

We are proud to say, we have reputed customers like Century paper, Emami papers, JK Paper, Khanna paper, Sahota paper, Devpriya Papers, Balakrishna, Camrich, Soham paper, Sabarmati paper etc.

ERHARDT + LEIMER (INDIA) PVT LTD**Address**

Survey No. 252/1, 252/2, Village Sari, Near Arvee Denim, Opp. Gallops Industrial Park, Sarkhej Bavla Highway, Taluka Sanand, District Ahmedabad-382220

Tel : +91-9727725053

Fax : +91-2717-610452

Email : njshah@erhardt-leimer.com

Web : www.erhardt-leimer.in

Chief Executive :Mr. S. Rajaram

Contact Person : Mr. Nidhish Shah

Area of Specialization

Auto Guides, Stretchers, Loadcells for Fabric Tension Measurement, Run off Alarms, Sheet Break Detectors.

Organisation Profile

"Erhardt+Leimer is more than 100 years old German Multinational, expert in automatic guiding and tension control technology for moving web/belt on the machines. For the Paper Machines E+L offers products like Auto Guides, Stretchers, Loadcells for Fabric Tension Measurement, Run off Alarms, Sheet Break Detection Systems. As a result of delivering consistent quality products, appropriate technology and prompt service support, E+L is proven and accepted as a closely associated business partner by OEMs as well as end users."



Manufacturer of **Premium Duplex Boards**

180 to 450 GSM

White Back & Grey Back



400 tons
per day
production



High-tech
4 Wire + Top Former
Machine



GSM range
from 180 to
450 gsm

Edicon Paper Product Private Limited

8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621,
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

www.ediconpaperproduct.com | sales@ediconpaperproduct.com



Institute For Industrial Development

Incubator under PPP mode with Ministry of MSME, GoI.

A UNIT OF SAMADHAN SAMITI

Institute for Industrial Development (IID) is an incubator with the Government of India, Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME), and the Department of start-ups, an initiative by the Government of Uttar Pradesh. IID is a unit of Samadhan Samiti working under Public Private Partnership with the Government since the year 1999. Our master incubator centre is at Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC) Rajghat, New Delhi, and the other incubation centre is at Gokhale Marg, Lucknow in association with the National Small Industries commission (NSIC).

Entrepreneurship Development

Industrial Incubator



INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS



ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME



COURSES



DETAILED PROJECT REPORTS



INDUSTRIAL REPORTS



WEBINARS



OUR SUCCESS STORY

1.1K+

TRAINED ENTREPRENEURSHIP CANDIDATES

163K+

OUR MEMBERS

10K+

OUR TEAM

Industrial Experts

1050+

Plants Suppliers

1350+

Professionals

110+

Employees

350+



www.iid.org.in



+91 7408733333

+91 7607655555

OUR PRESENCE

Registered:

Gokhale Marg, Lucknow

Corporate:

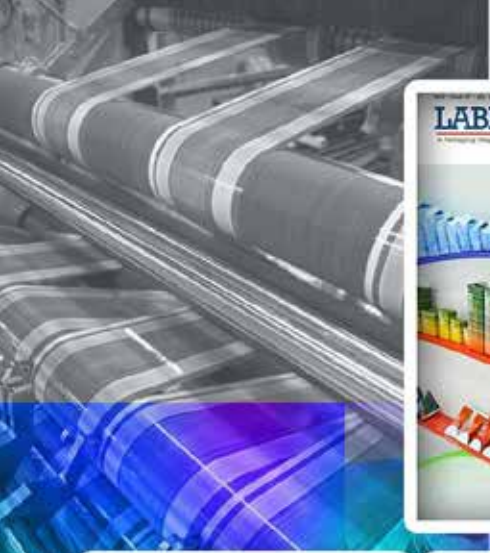
Sector 6, Noida

Incubator:

Gandhi Darshan, New Delhi

Regional:

Hyderabad, Guwahat



A complete packaging magazine with latest news, research, analyses, technical updates and lot more.



www.lfam.in



Contact us at
info@lfam.in



Over 1,000,000 copies Circulated to
targeted printbuyers & users
in 10years+ within and outside Nigeria



WHERE To Print Magazine NOW circulates
FREE to Nigeria print buyers and users
LIKE NO OTHER

www.wheretoprintmagazine.com

Media Partner

THANKS *Industry*

Published by BrandsMart Packaging Group, India

PAPER DESK

A Bi-Monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries

"A bi-monthly magazine comes with Industry news, Events coverages, Special features, Interviews, Tech-know, Market New, Career opportunities and many more innovative topics"



www.paperdesk.in

For digital version & e-magazine

PASSION FOR PAPERS



IN-HOUSE FACILITIES :

- Reel to Sheet From (20 to 500 gsm)
- Reel Rewinder.
- High Speed Rewinder & Slitting From 40 mm
- Pallet Wrapping for Exports Packing
- Polar Cutting

EXPORTERS & CONVERSION FACILITIES FOR :

- Duplex Board in LWC, HWC & Kraft Back Upto 550 gsm.
- Grease Proof Paper & Baking Parchment Paper (ready to use packets)
- Sandwich Papers
- Newsprint Paper Wrapping Grade
- Test Liners & Fluting Medium
- Colour File Board
- Wood Free Paper, Plain White Newsprint, Colour Bank Paper
- Reclaimed Fluff Pulp, Hardwood Pulp.
- Disposable Table Ware & Aluminium Paper Foil
- Bleached Kraft Paper & Kraft Crepe Paper.

KALPATARU PAPERS LLP

AHMEDABAD

1022, 10th Floor, Sakar: IX,
Beside Old RBI, Ashram Road,
Ahmedabad – 380 009, Gujarat, India
Ph.: +91 79 2970 8089

VADODARA

27, Sardar Estate,
Road No : 04 Ajwa Road,
Vadodara –390019, Gujarat, India
Ph.: +91 265 256 1118

UAE

#6, Dubai Investment Park I,
Opp Ramla Hypermarket,
Dubai, U.A.E.
Ph : +971 4 238 3820

 kalpataru@paperworld.in  www.paperworld.in

EXPORTING TO 20 COUNTRIES !!

ESS EMM CHEMICALS

Address

319/ 320, 3rd Floor, New Sonal Link Estate
Link Road, Malad West, Mumbai
Suburban, Maharashtra-400064

Tel.: 91 9820214461

Email: varun.mittal@essemchem.com

Web: www.essemchem.com

Chief Executive : Varun Mittal

Contact Person : Ashwini Sanil

Area of Specialization

Distributor, Supplier and Importer of specialty
chemicals

Organisation Profile

We are among the most dignified distributor,
supplier, and importer of specialty chemicals.
Ess Emm Established in 2007, sole purpose is to
get high quality of specialty chemicals for our
clients. Our organization aims at high growth in
strength, volume, activities which we offer as
a supplier. We are import house for specialty
chemicals, mainly for Papers and packaging.

ESSEMM SPECHEM PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

321, New Sonal Ind Estate Bldg No2, Off
Kanch Pada Link Road, Malad West, Near
Movie Times Cinema, Mumbai - 400064, Ma-
harashtra, India

Tel : 91 9820214461

Email : varun.mittal@essemchem.com

Web : www.essemchem.com

Chief Executive : Varun Mittal

Contact Person : Ashwini Sanil

Area of Specialization

Distributor, Supplier and Importer of specialty
chemicals

Organisation Profile

We are among the most dignified distributor,
supplier, and importer of specialty chemicals.
Ess Emm Established in 2007, sole purpose is to
get high quality of specialty chemicals for our
clients. Our organization aims at high growth in
strength, volume, activities which we offer as
a supplier. We are import house for specialty
chemicals, mainly for paper and packaging.

EXCEL PAPERTECH ENGINEERS

Address

37, Ananddham Soc, Amraiwadi, Ahmed-
abad-26, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 9913328565

Email : info@excelpaper.com

Web : www.excelpaper.com

Chief Executive : Prashant Patel

Contact Person : Prashant Patel

Area of Specialization

Pulp And Paper Plant Machine / Turnkey
Solution

Organisation Profile

Pulp and paper machine manufacturer, turn-
key solution

Provider for paper plant

EXHIBITORS VOICE

Address

H. No.9-2-JR/102, Jayam Residency Patnam
Swamy Estate, Hasmathpet, Hyderabad,
Telangana, 500009, IN

Tel : 98858 88757

Email : info@exhibitorsvoice.com

Web : www.exhibitorsvoice.com

Chief Executive : T. Krishna Deepak Yadav

Contact Person : Ryan Gracia

Area of Specialization

B2B Event Promotions & Services

Organisation Profile

We strive to serve the target audience's needs worldwide by giving a one- stop solution for resources from multiple industries. The categories included are Automation, Defense, Health care, Chemical, Steel, Army, etc. Your worthy contributions are given due credit and are acknowledged by advertising and content marketing opportunities. The ultimate goal is to provide accurate and up-to-date information and opinion on B2B services the customers want to avail.

EXIM ROUTES PVT LTD

Address

421, 4th Floor, Suncity Success Tower, Sector 65, Golf Course Extension Road, Gurgaon, Haryana 122101

Tel : 91 9310458052

Fax : 011-450-58052

Email : govind@eximroutes.in

Web : www.eximroutes.in

www.eximroutes.sg

Chief Executive : Mr. Manish Goyal

Contact Person : Govind Rai Garg

Area of Specialization

Waste Paper and Paper speciality chemicals (Buckman Distributor)

Organisation Profile

Exim Routes is registered in Singapore and India. We are currently doing business from 20+ countries and are growing.

The company has already expanded across 5 Verticals – Finish Paper, Waste Paper, Chemicals, Metal Scrap & Logistics.

- Recovered Paper - Through its global network, Exim Routes can procure recovered paper from various countries.

- Finish Paper - Leveraging its strong relationship with Indian Paper Mills, Exim Routes can export finished paper grades to other countries.

- Chemicals - Exim Routes is also the sole Distributor in India for Buckman Chemicals US.

- Metal Scrap - With its initial core vision of promoting recycling, Exim Routes has also expanded into import of Ferrous Scrap into India

- Logistics - Recently, the company has started providing end to end logistics solutions including - Container Booking, Ocean Freight, & Land Transport

EXOTRON THERMAL PVT LTD

Address

Head Office - Suite 609, New Era Business Park, B-61, Road no-33, Opp. ESIS Hospital, Wagle Estate, Thane West (MUMBAI REGION), PIN 400 604

Branch Office no. 201, Supreme Icon, Baner Rd, above NEXA, Showroom, Sakal Nagar, Pune, Maharashtra 411007

Tel : 91 7987030925

Email : vinay.mehta@exotronthermal.com

Web : www.exotronthermal.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Sandeep Desai

Contact Person : Mr. Vinay Mehta

Area of Specialization

Fuel Supply Chain & Engineering Services in Power Sector

Organisation Profile

Exotron Thermal provides engineering services and turnkey solutions in Energy and Waste management sector. We are the leading trader of Energy & Industrial Products such as Petcoke, Graphite, Coal, Sulphur, Gypsum and Agro based fuels worldwide.

The company has integrated range of expertise in delivering excellence in power sector and provides EPC services from concept to commissioning of CPP Plants as a part of EPC Turnkey offering along with value added efficient O&M Services.

EXPO TOBI**Address**

86, Bohdana Khmel'nitskogo str. 01054, Kyiv,
Ukraine

Tel : 38(067)445-98-89

Email : support@expotobi.com

Web : <https://expotobi.com>

Chief Executive : Maksym Karanda

Contact Person : Kateryna Brovchenko

Area of Specialization

Info portal

Organisation Profile

Expotobi.com is a business resource where events from all over the world are collected. It is a platform where organizers can promote events and users can find a suitable one.

FALCON PAPERS & PLASTICS**Address**

Falcon Papers and Plastics, 2 Terminal way
Build A, Avenel, NJ 07001 USA

Tel.: : +1-732-931-7001

Email : info@falconpapers.com

papersales@falconpapers.com

Web : www.falconpapers.com

Chief Executive : Sam Bhatia

Contact Person : Tarun Bhatia

Area of Specialization

Paper and Plastics

Organisation Profile

Falcon Papers and Plastics is a globally diversified marketing and trading firm headquartered in New Jersey, USA

We specialize in providing various qualities of Paper, and Plastics grades for export. Our company owns and operates warehouses in New Jersey, Chicago, South Carolina, Greenbay, WI in USA

We work with multiple overseas networks to provide maximum value for various grades, quantities, and qualities of fiber and plastics. Our primary networks include USA, Europe, China, India, Central & South America

FLEXIBLES

Address

Plot No. 51/37, NIT Industrial Area, Faridabad,
Haryana – 121001

Tel : 91 0129 - 2232542. , 2234658

Email : nishantbhatia@flexibles.in
flexibles2001@yahoo.com

Web : www.flexibles.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Meenesh Bhatia
Contact Person : Mr Nishant Bhatia

Area of Specialization

Flexible Hose Pipes & Expansion Bellows

Organisation Profile

We, at FLEXIBLES is a pioneer in Flexible Hose Pipe assemblies for fluid transmission < Steam, air, water, gasses, chemicals> etc. and are supplying to many industries pan India since 1974. mitted.

FLOROGUM INDUSTRIES LLP

Address

D-15, Sector A-7, Part 1, Tronica City,
Ghaziabad (U.P)

Tel : 9899435332

Email : essarpaper@gmail.com
Web : www.florogum.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Shashank Gupta
Contact Person : Mr. Aditya Singh Judge

Area of Specialization

Speciality Coated paper

Organisation Profile

"Florogum Industries LLP" is a driving manufacturer of Specialty Papers utilized for numerous applications in Schools, Offices, Specialty packaging, Papers bags and other aligned applications

FOMEX GROUP INDIA**Address**

Survey No. 249, Fomex Road,, National Highway 8-A, Jalida,, Rajkot - 363621, Gujarat, India

Tel.: 91-9558000999

Email: customercare@fomexpackaging.com

Web: fomexgroupindia.com

Chief Executive : Savan Patel

Contact Person : Savan Patel

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Sugarcane Baggase Biodegradable Dinnerware

Organisation Profile

INDIA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF BIODEGRADABLE DINNERWARE COMPANY.

Manufacturer of Sugarcane Bagasse Dinnerware which includes Plates, Bowls, Cups, Glasses, Clamshells, Pizza Bases and Take Away Containers.

We offer both the types of pulp products, i.e., Bleached and Unbleached Sugarcane Bagasse Product range.

FORBES MARSHALL**Address**

P B # 29, Mumbai Pune Road, Kasarwadi, Pune 411 034

Tel : 91 20 68138555

Fax : 91 20 27442040

Email : enquiries@forbesmarshall.com

Web : www.forbesmarshall.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Mahendra Autade

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

Forbes Marshall has been providing innovative solutions for effective processes in the paper and pulp industry for over seven decades. The prime objective has been to minimise specific fuel consumption through efficient use of steam. Our products and solutions cover energy conservation, environment monitoring, process efficiency, utility management and steam asset management to ensure highest productivity and quality with lowest steam consumption. Our digital solutions go beyond connectivity to help plants improve and sustain KPIs.

G & C VALVES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

198/A, Seerapalayam-Palathurai Road,
Seerapalayam,, Coimbatore -, Tamil Nadu
641105

Tel : +91 99014 99622

Email : info@joypackindia.com

Web : www.joypackindia.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Ashok Balakrishnan

Area of Specialization

Lubricated Plug Valves (API 6D) and Sleeved (PTFE) Plug Valves

Organisation Profile

G & C Valves India Private Limited is the Indian Subsidiary of Galli & Cassina S.p.A, Italy, who have been in the business of manufacturing Plug Valves for more than 100 years. A partnership between Galli & Cassina, Italy and LeapINC Engineering & Business Solutions Private Limited based at Coimbatore. An ISO 9001:2015 and an API-6D certified Company that manufactures

- Pressure Balanced Lubricated Plug Valves API-6D
- Lubricated Plug Valves Standard Type API-6D
- PTFE Sleeved Plug Valves

GALAXY SIVTEK PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

Plot No. 1406,GIDC, Waghodia 391 760 ,Dist :
Vadodara, Gujarat

Email : inq@galaxysivtek.com
Web : www.galaxysivtek.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Vasim Kazi

Area of Specialization

Sieving & Filtering

Organisation Profile

- Galaxy Sivtek, an ISO 9001 : 2015 company, is leader in manufacturing industrial sieves, separators and filters to achieve high quality products and ensure that your powders, granules and liquids are free from contamination and foreign particles.

GARUDA PUMPS PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. 3751, phase-4, G.I.D.C. Vatva
Ahmedabad-382445 – Gujarat (India)

Tel : +919979018430 / +919687635675/
9825018430/9979918430

Email : nehal@garudapumps.com
rakesh@garudapumps.com
abhimanyu@garudapumps.com

Web : www.garudapumps.com

Chief Executive : Abhimanyu Sheth
Nehal Sheth

Contact Person : Mr. Rakesh Odhaviya

Area of Specialization

Liquid ring Vacuum Pumps – Stock Pumps-
Pulp Pumps – Fan Pumps – Tri Disc Refiner, Re-
finer Pleats & Water separator Pumps Systems

Organisation Profile

Welcome to India's Largest Manufacturer of Vacuum Pumps (36000 M3/hr – 600 M3/Min) PIONEERS in India for FLAT PORT PLATE Design Vacuum Pumps with over 300 Successful Installations and India's Largest Exporter of Vacuum Pumps to around 65 countries makes " A VISIT MUST TO OUR STALLS / BOOTH @ Paperex 2022 – New Delhi. GCP series is a World Renowned with Guaranteed Power Savings in Fan / Stock / Pulp / End Suction Centrifugal Pumps with " ZERO MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY " offering upto 3000 M3/Hr Pumps @ 50 Metre Head would be showcased.

GEMCORP RECYCLING & TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

Address

Survey No. 1158, Near Prince Industrial Hub,
Near KothiyaGam, Indore Highway, Kuha,
Ahmedabad – 382433, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 9106329018

Fax : 32-3-2540428

Email : paper.prime@gemnicorp.be

Web : www.gemcorprecycling.com

Chief Executive : : Mr.Jaichand Khateek

Contact Person : Mr. Hemant Agarwal

Area of Specialization

Waste Recycling Company

Organisation Profile

Gemcorp is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gemini Corporation N.V., Belgium founded in 1989 with the intention of giving materials a second life. Gemcorp is an India-based Pollution Board certified recycler that is also recognized as a startup by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade. We incorporate efficient and transparent processes to make the plastic waste management cycle more environment friendly with the goal of significantly increasing the volume of recycled plastic in the country.

GEMINI CORPORATION**Address**

Gemini House, Waterwilgweg 6, 2050 Antwerp, Belgium

Tel : +32-3-2540414

Fax : +32-3-2540428

Email : paper@gemincorp.be

Web : www.gemincorp.be

Chief Executive : Mr. Shailesh Gothal

Contact Person : Mr. Anurag Lunia

Area of Specialization

All Kind of Paper Trading

Organisation Profile

Gemini Corporation N.V. was founded by Chairman, Mr. Surendra Patawari in 1989. We are one of the world's largest circular economy market makers. Gemini is engaged in worldwide sourcing and distribution of recyclable and reusable materials. Operations span over more than 40 countries, with a workforce of 200+ highly trained professionals. We procure directly from the source, store it at our facilities and with our expert logistics team deliver it to the customer. We deal in all kind of Prime, Stocklot and Waste Paper.

GIBRALTAR AIRSPRINGS PRIVATE LIMITED**Address**

Ankurhati Industrial Park Off NH6, Village & P.O. Prasastha; Howrah WB 711302

Email: kamalini.maitra@gibraltarairsprings.com

Web: www.gibraltarairsprings.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Arpan Basu

Contact Person : Ms. Kamalini Maitra

Area of Specialization

Sales Coordinator (Railway & Industrial)

Organisation Profile

Gibraltar Airsprings Private Limited is the first 100% Indian company to manufacture air springs (including the rubber component) for railways, buses, trucks and industrial applications for the Indian and global markets. We are presently supplying to major paper mills, cement plants, aluminum, steel and power plants. The state of the art plant is fully equipped with design, manufacturing, testing and R&D facilities near Kolkata operating since 1 April, 2013.

Our Indigenization effort benefits the Industries and the society at large in the following ways:

- 100% indigenized manufacturing process provide best quality products at competitive prices.
- Competent technical team is available in India to cater to customer requests promptly.
- The production unit being in India reduces delivery time and flexibility of supplies.
- Customers are welcome to witness Type Tests conducted in our factory premises.
- Supply of Air Springs fully made in India substitute imports resulting in Foreign exchange savings for the country.
- This helps in generation of employment in the country.

GISHNU GEARS

Address

S.F. No 796/1B, Avinashi Road, Near Le Meridien, Neelambur Coimbatore-614062
Tamil Nadu

Tel : +91 9943917774

Email : marketing@gishnugears.in

Web : www.gishnugears.co

Chief Executive : R Mysamy

Contact Person : Mr. Gokhul Raj NK

Area of Specialization

Gears & Gearboxes Manufacturers

Organisation Profile

Gishnu Gears synonymous with quality gears and gearboxes Coimbatore-based Gishnu Gears is better known by its tagline, 'Transforming Innovation'. The story of Gishnu Gears unfolded when the parent company M.M. Gears was incorporated in the year 1995. Founded by a technocrat (Mr. Mysamy.R) with two decades of experience in the gear and gearbox manufacturing industry, MM Gears metamorphosed into a prominent manufacturer of gears and gearboxes out of the industrial hub of Coimbatore. The company has an ever-expanding list of customers representing Paper, automobile, textile and Heavy industries. Its distribution network is spread across the whole of India, as it also selects overseas markets to stay closer to its customers.

GLOB TECH PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Address

D-49, Nandanvan, Industrial Estate, Bakrol, Ahmedabad-382430, Gujarat, India

Tel : 9416119878

Email : ramkumar@globtechprocess.in

Web :

Chief Executive : Mr. Ram Kumar

Area of Specialization

Pulp Mill & Reausticizing Plant Equipment Manufacturer

Organisation Profile

Glob Tech Process Equipment (refer GTPE), established in May, 2018. We at GTPE provide a complete solution for Pulp and Paper, In Pulp and Paper industries, we do have competency right from raw material washing up to Bleach section and re-causticization in terms of providing equipment and complete system solution.

EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS FOR THE PULP & PAPER INDUSTRY

GTPE's professionals have experience in the Pulp & Paper industry all over India as our professional serves in the same field about more than 25 years. We assure our best services in the market.

We do cater in the followings

- Continuous Cooking System
- Multistage Brownstock Washing System
- Multistage Bleach Washing System
- Reausticizing System
- Waste Water Treatment Plant
- Water Treatment Plant
- Calcium Hypochloride Plant
- Fibre Recovery System

We also do have capability to provide 'Turn-key Solution' in the Pulp and Paper industry.

GLOBAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Address

Office -16,first floor plot no. 8,near queens road turn khatipura road, vaishali nagar jaipur-302012

Tel : +91 9351434720

Email : sales@gecpaper.com

Web : www.gecpaper.com

www.globalengineeringcorporation.co.in

Chief Executive : Mudit Kumar Agarwal

Contact Person : Madhu Gupta

Area of Specialization

Quality Control Testing Equipments With Process Control

Organisation Profile

Global Engineering Corporation is an ISO certified company engaged in Designing, Manufacturing & Exporting of Quality Testing Instruments with complete process and Engineering having expertise with full range of services i.e.

- Quality Testing Equipments used in Corrugation, Pulp, Paper, Printing, Packaging, Converting, Plastics, Rubber, Textile, Adhesives, Chemicals and others.
- Consistency Control Loop, Motorised Basis Weight Valve, Auto Guide & Other Paper Mill Spares
- Calibration & repairing services with NABL accredited certificate.

GLOBAL PAPER MACHINERY & ENGG CO

Address

Sankalp Tower, Office 16, First Floor, Plot No 8,Near Queens Road Turn, Khatipura Road, Vaishali Nagar, Jaipur - 302012, Rajasthan, India

Tel: 91 0141 2240290

Email: sales@globalpapermachine.com

Website:

Chief Executive : Kajal Sharma

Contact Person : Kajal Sharma

GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS

Address

Unit 1, NH 1 , B 3/7 GT Road , Ludhiana ,
Punjab

Tel : 91 161 2920116 / 4614172

Fax : 91 161 4614172

Email : sales@globalsleeves.com
sale1@globalsleeves.com

Web : www.globalsleeves.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Krishan

Contact Person :Mr. Krishan / Mrs. Jyoti

Area of Specialization

Adapter Sleeves , Hydraulic Nuts , Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Nuts , Hydraulic Adapter Sleeve , Hydraulic Withdrawal Sleeves, Heavy Duty Plummer Blocks & Lock Washers

Organisation Profile

Founded by entrepreneur Sh. Shyam Bhushan Nayar and started journey of exploring quality products early in 1967, a unit of adapter sleeves , lock nuts & lock washers was set up in Ludhiana. With his vision and ability to provide quality products for process industries in India & international markets.

With the guidance of Sh. Shyam Bhushan Nayar today we had grown Multifold by manufacturing Precision Adapter Sleeves , Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Nuts , Hydraulic Nuts , Hydraulic Adapter Sleeves, Hydraulic Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Washers & Heavy Duty Plummer Blocks up to 1000 mm on latest technology CNC machines/ plant imported from Germany.

GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS products are known for its reliability, quality, interchangeability and repeatability.

Our mission is to provide quality products that increases the plant efficiency and output.

GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS has also developed hydraulic nut range for bearing mounting and dismounting ,equivalent to the quality available in international markets.

GREENOMICS TRADING PVT LTD

Address

511, Vakratund Corporate Park, Off Aarey Road, Near Udipi Hotel, Goregaon East, Mumbai

Tel : +91 9820058235 /+91 22 62399981
Email : yogesh@greenomicstrading.com
Web : www.greenomicstrading.com

Chief Executive : Mr Yogesh Negi

Contact Person : Mr Yogesh Negi

Area of Specialization

Waste paper /Finished Paper/Packaging Board and Pulp.

Organisation Profile

Greenomics trading private limited is an international trading company dealing in recovered paper grades and finished paper grades like packaging board, fbb, kraft liner, fluting medium, copier etc. Our extensive network and strategic alliance with partners in india, europe, uk, australia, new zealand, usa, canada, africa and singapore helps us in consistent supply of these grades/commodities. We welcome trade enquiries from you for any of the above-mentioned grades & develop business collaboration.

GULSHAN POLYOLS LTD

Address

G-81, Preet Vihar, Delhi-110092

Tel : 91011-49999200
Fax : 011-49999201
Email : akvats@gulshanindia.com
Web : www.gulshanindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. A.K. Vats

Contact Person : Mr. A.K. Vats

Area of Specialization

Calcium Carbonate, Maize Starch Powder , On site PCC Plants, Soritol 70% and Sugar derivatives

Organisation Profile

GPL is one of the largest producers of a wide range of Calcium Carbonates in India with expertise of over three decades. We manufacture various grades of Activated, Precipitated and Ground Calcium Carbonates. All our plants are of International standard and capable to beat any International product by giving the economic advantages to its customers. Our business portfolio covers Starch Sugars, Calcium Carbonate, Agro based Animal Feed, Alcohol business & On-site PCC plants.

HABER

Address

C-1001, Amar Business Zone, Baner, Pune,
Maharashtra 411045

Tel : 91 (022)-4893-1836

Email : info@haberwater.com

Web : www.haberwater.com

Chief Executive : Vipin Raghavan

Contact Person : Ghanil Malvi

Area of Specialization

Automation, Specialty Chemicals, ERP Software, Artificial Intelligence, IoT (Internet of Things)

Organisation Profile

Haber provides AI-driven industrial automation solutions. Our solutions include process automation for chemical dosing and ERP software which are custom-built to facilitate better productivity of the Pulp and Paper Industry. We also provide speciality chemicals.

HAITEK INDUSTRIAL FABRICS PVT LTD

Address

Plot No 17, Sec-18, Phase-III, Industrial Estate
HSIIDC Barhi, Gannaur, Sonapat – 131101

Tel.: +91 – 9996967999

Email: singh.singh.abhi1995@gmail.com

Web: www.haitek.in

Chief Executive : Kanhaiya Jee

Contact Person : Kanhaiya Jee

Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing

Organisation Profile

We are a company specialized in Fabrics for Paper Mills Machinery, including Forming, Drying, Pressing Fabric. Our Mother company is Anhui pacific specialty fabrics Co. Ltd in China, leading company of Paper Fabrics in China which founded in 1983. We are able to provide all types of paper fabric in stable quality. Our product including Single Layer to Three Layers SSB Fabric for Paper Mill Machinery, Drying Screen for Sewage and Sludge Dewatering Treatment.

HARDAYAL PAPER MACHINE**Address**

D – 175 Vivek Vihar, New Delhi-110095

Tel : 91 9811054591

Email : ranjeetasingh@gmail.com

Web : WWW.hardayalpapermachine.com

Chief Executive : Shri Ranjeet Singh Jandu

Contact Person : Shri Loganathan

Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Manufacturer

Organisation Profile

HARDAYAL PAPER MACHINE. Specialized in the manufacturing of world Class Pulp, Paper, Board Plants and machineries. The company is fully equipped with a team of technical professionals

And the latest manufacturing facilities with a large infrastructure, located at GHAZIABAD (U.P) Just 30 km. away from IGI International airport, DELHI. Established in 1977 by Late Mr. HARDAYAL SINGH (Founder and M.D). In a short period Of time, Hardayal machines became await known name in INDIA and ABROD for its modern manufacturing technology And research work for continuing up-gradation. With a capacity of 50 to 1000 TPD paper plant and machine deckle range upto 6.5 m.

HEINZEL SALES**Address**

Business Unit Starkraft, Dr. Luigi-Angeli-Strasse
9, 8761 Pöls, Austria

Email: Andika.Roemin@heinzelsales.com

Shree.Venkataraman@heinzelsales.com

Web: www.starkraft.com/en

www.heinzelsales.com

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Manufacturer & Trader

Organisation Profile

Starkraft is the leading manufacturer of high quality, bleached kraft paper, produced on two of Europe's most modern kraft paper machines and a recognized partner in the global paper and packaging industry. Through our experienced global sales network- Heinzl Sales, we reliably deliver sustainable, environmental friendly, base paper solutions in a consistent quality for the packaging industries. Our flying rhino symbolizes the strength of our paper and the flexibility of our offering.

HELLO MEDIA

Address

43, 2 nd Floor, Neelam Flyover, N.I.T. Farid-
abad-121001

Tel : 91 0129 4051977 | + 91 9999241977

Email : hello.media.inc@gmail.com

Web : ppsfocus.com

Chief Executive : Pankaj Sagar

Contact Person : Pankaj Sagar

Area of Specialization

Printing, Publication & Amp; Event

Organisation Profile

FOCUS a Printing, Packaging and Signages
MAGAZINE.

HI-TECH ENGINEERS

Address

10/3, a, devraj house, phase -1, near vatva
railway over bridge, g.i.d.c, vatva,
ahmedabad

Tel.: 91 9825022180

Email: hitechpaper@yahoo.in

devrajpaper@gmail.com,

Web: www.hitechengg.com

www.papermachineindia.com,

Chief Executive : Ketan Patel

Contact Person : Ketan Patel

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Plant Machinery Manufacturer
& Exporters

Organisation Profile

HI-TECH ENGINEERS an ISO 9001:2015 compa-
ny was EST in the year 1995 for catering the
needs of Paper industries. Since then we had
done around 50 complete projects in India
which ranges from 20 to 300 TPD capacities
for Kraft, Duplex board, writing & printing etc.,
In the case of maintenance/expansion we
are having around 150+ customers in India
& abroad. We are having all facility under
one roof to manufacture all equipments form
Pulper to Rewinder. Now we had extended
our business to South Africa, Egypt and Indo-
nesia too.

Whether it is a project installation or mainte-
nance replacement we fulfill our customers'
expectations well in time and we use quality
raw materials as per standard and we are
having modern machine shop and inspec-
tion facility to ensure sustained quality in our
supplies. We aim at constant quality and
total customer satisfaction for a long term
relationship with our customers.

HYDRO PRESS INDUSTRIES

Address

No. 3-170, A-4, Sivasakthi Colony, Industrial Estate Post,, Kurichi, Coimbatore - 641021, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel.: +91 93632 61189

Email : sgm@hydropressindustries.com

Web : www.hydropressindustries.com

Chief Executive : Dr. Nisha Kuttan

Contact Person : Mr. NRS. Satyanarayan

Area of Specialization

Filter Press and its accessories

Organisation Profile

Hydro press industries are a leading filter press manufacturer and exporter of various types of filter presses. We are the one among the most experienced china clay refining plant manufacturers in the country. Our product ranges include fully and semi-automatic filter press, membrane filter press, dual beam filter press, gelatin filter press and etc. We have successfully completed 2 decades of our services catering to various industrial needs of filtration and have gained reputation for Quality both in domestic and international markets.

**INDIAN CORRUGATED PACKAGING
MACHINERY ASSOCIATION/ *ICPMA**

Address

ICPMA, Plot no. 65, sector-6,
Faridabad-121006, Haryana

Tel : 91 011-28111321

Fax : 91 28114543

Email : info.icpma@gmail.com

Web : <https://icpma.org.in>

Chief Executive : Priyanka Mathur

Contact Person : Priyanka Mathur

Area of Specialization

Corrugation

**INDIAN DYESTUFF &
CHEMICALS MGF. CO.**

Address

Z-4 , Flower Valley Commercial Complex ,
Eastern Express Highway , Thane (w)

Tel : +91 22 25476644 / 45 / +91 9322636645

Fax : +91 22 2547 4105

Email : info@indiandyestuff.com

Web : www.indiandyestuff.com

Chief Executive : Mr R N Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Sanjay Gupta

Area of Specialization

Dyestuff , Pigments & Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Company Profile (limited 75 words): The name Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg.Co. is synonymous to Basic Dyes. The Company was established in 1973 in a most modest way and today it has emerged as a most reliable source for Basic Dyes. The Company is a leading Manufacturer & Exporter of entire range of

Basic Dyes in all forms - Powder, Liquid and Solvent and is Exporting its products to a number of Countries in the Global Market with strong commitment for quality, reliability and timely shipment. Quality Control and Motto of Customer Satisfaction backed by a young and energetic technical and managerial team has helped the Company

to grow faster and penetrate into most competitive market of south East Asia , Europe and U.S.A. The Company is constantly engaged in product development, diversification and quality control. The Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg.Co. has won several

prestigious Awards form CHEMEXCIL, Government and Other Associations in appreciation of its Excellence in Export Performance. The Company is enjoying the status of Government Recognized Export House.

**INDIAN DYESTUFF &
CHEMICALS MFG. CO.****Address**

Z-4 , Flower Valley Commercial Complex ,
Eastern Express Highway , Thane (w)

Tel : +91 22 25476644 / 45 / +91 9322636645

Fax : +91 22 2547 4105

Email : info@indiandyestuff.com

Web : www.indiandyestuff.com

Chief Executive : Mr R N Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Sanjay Gupta

Area of Specialization

Dyestuff , Pigments & Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Company Profile (limited 75 words): The name Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg.Co. is synonymous to Basic Dyes. The Company was established in 1973 in a most modest way and today it has emerged as a most reliable source for Basic Dyes. The Company is a leading Manufacturer & Exporter of entire range of

Basic Dyes in all forms - Powder, Liquid and Solvent and is Exporting its products to a number of Countries in the Global Market with strong commitment for quality, reliability and timely shipment. Quality Control and Motto of Customer Satisfaction backed by a young and energetic technical and managerial team has helped the Company

to grow faster and penetrate into most competitive market of south East Asia , Europe and U.S.A. The Company is constantly engaged in product development, diversification and quality control. The Indian Dyestuff & Chemicals Mfg.Co. has won several

prestigious Awards form CHEMEXCIL, Government and Other Associations in appreciation of its Excellence in Export Performance. The Company is enjoying the status of Government Recognized Export House.

**INDIAN PULP AND PAPER
TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION (IPPTA)****Address**

48, New Arya Nagar, (Behind Shiva Scooter Agency), Chowk Meerut Road, Ghaziabad - 201001, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel.: +91 0120 2714920

Email: rehnu_refiners@yahoo.co.in

Web: www.rehnurefiners.com

Chief Executive : J S Rehnu

Contact Person : J S Rehnu

INDO AIR COMPRESSORS PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. 550, main road, gidc, kathwada,
ahmedabad – 382430.

Tel : +91 079-22901951, 9924103612

Email : info@indoair.com

Web : www.indoair.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Kuntan Panchal

Contact Person : Mr. Vinod Vishwakarma

Area of Specialization

Reciprocating & Rotary Screw Type Air
Compressor, Oil Free Medium Pressure & High
Pressure Air Compressor, Vacuum Pumps.

Organisation Profile

We have 40 years manufacturing experience
in Reciprocating, Rotary Screw, Oil Free, Me-
dium & High Pressure Oil Free compressor and
Vacuum pumps.

INDO GEARS AND MACHINERY (INDIA)

Address

48, New Arya Nagar, (Behind Shiva Scooter
Agency), Chowk Meerut Road, Ghazi-
abad-201001 (U.P.) India

Tel.: 0091-120-2714877

Email: rehnu_refiners@yahoo.co.in

Web: www.rehnurefiners.com

Chief Executive : J. S. Rehnu

Contact Person : Gurpal Mohinder Singh Rehnu

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery

Organisation Profile

Rehnu Group is leading manufacturer of
Pulp & Paper machinery since 1978, we are
renowned manufacturer & exporter of TRIPLE
DISC (TDR) REFINERS Model TDR-30, TDR-26,
TDR-24, TDR-21, TDR-17, TDR-13, TDR-10, spare
disc plates, turbo, pressure screen, vibrating
screen, head box, pulpers, agitators, stock
preparation equipments, all type of pulp &
paper mill machinery under ISO 9001:2015 &
CE certification.

Rehnu has well equipped and most modern
workshop with the team of engineers & con-
sultants. Rehnu has installed more than 4500
machines in INDIA, BANGLADESH, OMAN, SRI
LANKA, DOHA QATAR, DUBAI, IRAN, SYRIA,
PHILIPPINES, JORDAN, NEPAL, EGYPT, PAKI-
STAN etc.

**INDO GLOBAL COMMERCIALS
PVT LTD****Address**

Jain House, 56 East Wardhaman Nagar, Nagpur – 440008, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: +91 712 2681706-9

Email: info@indoglobal.asia

Web: www.indoglobal.asia

Chief Executive : Vinod Jain

Contact Person : Vinod Jain

Area of Specialization

Paper trading (Newsprint/ Kraft paper/ Printing papers/ Duplex board/ Waste paper/ others)

Organisation Profile

IGC is one of the leading paper trading houses in India since 30 years. We trade in all grades of paper including Newsprint, Kraft paper, Duplex Board, Printing papers, color paper, MG grades, Waste paper and many others. We are doing business with our buyers and suppliers across more than 25 countries worldwide through our offices in India and U.A.E. We are always looking forward for opportunities to expand and diversifying to meet the changing paper industry trends.

INDUSTRIAL BOILERS LTD**Address**

225-1/B, 226, 227, 228, Vapi Industrial Township, G.I.D.C. , Vapi - 396 195

Tel : 91 0260-2432899/2431549/ 98101 89681
98251 40248

Fax : 0260-2421102

Email : delhi@indboilers.com

vapi@indboilers.com

Web : www.indboilers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Cyrus Engineer
Mr. Rohinton Engineer

Area of Specialization

Manufacture of Boilers & Turbines

Organisation Profile

Industrial Boilers Ltd. has over 30 years experience in the Field of Boilers.

We are one of the Few and Rare companies in the world manufacturing both Boilers and Steam Turbines.



A brand with a difference.

- Gujarat's second largest paper mill
- 400 mt. per day production
- 30% of the factory land allocated to trees
- Located to a nearby port



Manufacturer of **Premium Duplex Boards**

180 to 450 GSM - White Back & Grey Back

Edicon Paper Product Private Limited

8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621,
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

www.ediconpaperproduct.com | sales@ediconpaperproduct.com

PAPER MART

A Monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Emerging Industries in India

Most credible source of information
for Indian Paper Industry



www.papermart.in/emagazine

www.papermart.in

PAPER MART
DIRECTORY

Online Networking Platform for
the Pulp, Paper and Allied Industries



www.papermartdirectory.com



Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd.

207-B, Second Floor, NDM-2 Building, Netaji Subash Place, Pitampura, Delhi, 110034, India
Ph.: +91-11-45678 421/22/23 | Email: info@papermart.in | Website: www.tulip3pmedia.in

PROGRESS THROUGH RESPONSIBLE TECHNOLOGY

ECO MAPLITHO

RADIANT PRINT
(PLATINUM)



ACE-MARVEL

PLATINUM
COPIER PAPER

SPECTRUM
COPIER PAPER

ONE-STOP-SHOP

For All Printing & Packaging Needs

BRILLIANT
PLUS

SNOW
WHYTE

FOLD

AURA

Inspired by Nature

PEARL

GREEN

FLUTE

TAMIL NADU NEWSPRINT AND PAPERS LIMITED

Corporate Office: 67, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai 600 032, India.

Tel.: +91-44-22354415, 22354416, 22301094 - 2301097

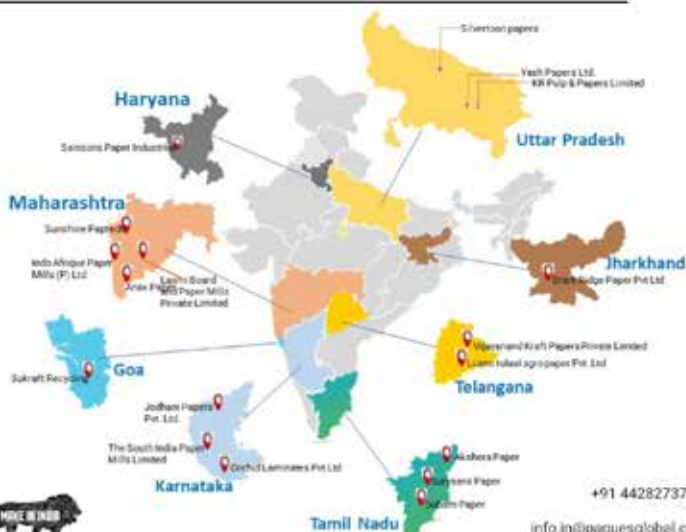
E-mail: edm.co@tnpl.co.in www.tnpl.com



A SKion Water Company

PAQUES IS A PIONEER IN OCC PAPER INDUSTRY WORLDWIDE - IN ACHIEVING CLOSED LOOP WATER CYCLES

WE ARE ACHIEVING SIMILAR SUCCESS IN INDIA!!!



- Effluent Treatment by Paques is a Membrane Free Closed Loop ZLD Process - Powered by BIOPAQ® ICX
- Certified as Zero Odor & Food Grade Paper by the renowned labs of SGS
- No Tertiary Treatment (UF, RO & Evaporation)
- Over 20+ references across the country in Recycled Craft Paper Mills and Agro- Based Paper Mills

+91 4428273781

info.in@paquesglobal.com



NARENDRA PARMAR



Narendra Parmar is in service of
Print Industry since last 2 decades.



Regd office:

26/309, Amar Apartments, Near Telephone Exchange,

Naranpura, Ahmedabad: 380 063.

Cell: +91 93760 79911; 94261 79911

Email: n.parmarexposition@gmail.com printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in





#GoVocalforLocal
with ✓ The Good Paper

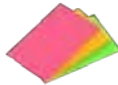
NOTEBOOK



COPIER PAPER



Royale
Speciality
Paper



Index Paper



Carry Paper



Cup Stock



Stiffer paper

and
many
more..

Unit 1 - (Non Surface Sized)

Deckle : 320cm - 330 cm

GSM Range : 54 g/m² - 170 g/m²

Capacity (MT per day) : 130 - 140 MT

Main Products : Super Line, Nature Line, Cartridge, Trident Royale, Cupstock, Index Paper, Unbleached Kraft, Maplitho [with watermark]

Unit 2 - (Surface Sized)

Deckle : 435 cm - 445 cm

GSM range : 60 g/m² to 120 g/m²

Capacity (MT per day) : 330 - 340 MT

Main Products : Copier (My Choice, Spectra, Royal Touch, Digi Print), Diamond Line, Platinum Line, Silver Line, Sublimation Paper, Carry Paper, Bleached kraft, Nature Line

Contact Us :-

Opening Hours: Mon to Sat, 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Registered Address:

Trident Group, Sanghera-148101, India

Corporate Address:

E-212 Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001

0161-5038888 / 5039999

Toll free no: 18001802999

corp@tridentindia.com

TRIDENT GROUP

Trident Limited is the Flagship and company of Trident Group, a USD 3 Billion Indian business conglomerate and a global player. Incorporated in the year 1990, it is headquartered in Ludhiana, Punjab. The company continues to grow under the dynamic leadership of its founder and chairman Padma Shri Rajinder Gupta, a first-generation entrepreneur. Trident, a key exporter of integrated home textile products and the largest manufacturer of wheat straw-based paper; has a customer base spanning over 100 countries across the globe.

TRIDENT PAPER

Trident's mission and philosophy have always been to build a business that is sustainable in the long run, not just for itself but also for the community and the environment. Trident is one of the preferred manufacturers and suppliers of high quality wheat-straw based paper. Trident's agro-based Good Paper ensures a reduction in ecological footprint as you enjoy a smooth copying experience. Their value-added paper is not only an assurance of quality but also a promise of sustainability and a greener planet. Today, Trident is one of the nationally preferred suppliers of high-quality branded copier paper, high-quality paper for multi-color high-speed printing & publishing and India's first antibacterial notebooks. With a quick and sharp customer-centric approach, Trident is known for being one of the most prominently reliable paper manufacturing companies in domestic and international markets.

Establishing the first Paper Unit in 1993 with an installed capacity of 90 MTPD, today Trident has two Paper manufacturing units with a capacity of 175,000 TPA and now is one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of high-quality branded copier paper for multi-colour, high speed printing and publishing. The Good Paper from Trident has now become a preferred choice in both domestic and international markets. Trident is also the first in the world to use ECF bleaching and oxygen delignification on wheat-straw. Trident's in-house world-class QC and R&D lab has the latest equipment to test, experiment and innovate.



paper**ASIA**

www.paperasia.com.my



COVERING ASIA'S
PULP
PAPER
CORRUGATING
CONVERTING
AND
PACKAGING
INDUSTRIES

FOR ADVERTISING AND INFORMATION ENQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT:

Adeline Woon adeline@shpmedia.com

Tel: +603 7960 1148 Fax: +603 7960 1152



LIST YOUR COMPANY



a complete source portal for
PRINTING, PACKAGING & SIGNAGE

call Us : + 91 9999241977

write us : hello.media.inc@gmail.com



*“Life is a circle, so are the paper bags
they made a comeback - so did we”*



1844

First Paper Bag Was Introduced

Use SKPM's high strength kraft
paper for food packaging and
E-commerce industry applications



2015

Paper Bag Comes Back in Use



Manufacturers of:

- ♦ Maplitho & Offset Printing Paper
- ♦ High BF Kraft Paper
- ♦ Shuttering Base Paper
- ♦ Newsprint
- ♦ Colour Printing Paper

- ♦ Insulating Kraft Paper
- ♦ Thermal Sensitive Paper
- ♦ Chromo Paper (For Gutka)
- ♦ Release Paper
- ♦ Grease Proof Paper/Food Grade Paper

Regd Office:

4830/24 Prahlad Street
Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110001
Ph.: 011-46263200,3261728 & 23267253
Fax: 91-11-23266708

Contact:

Mr. Man Singh
Ph.: 011-46263214
Mobile : 9311182389
Email: man.singh@skpmil.com

Mr. Devkishan Chanda
Ph.: 011-46263210
Mobile : 8850105601
Email: devkishan.chanda@skpmil.com



MLM INDIA LIMITED

MITTHANJEE
GROUP
ESTD. 1948

Leading Exporter of All Paper & Paperboard Grades of Indian Mills

Incorporated in 1948, Mitthan Lal Group is a fourth-generation business that sources globally and exports all grades of prime papers and paperboards across the world.



Visit us at



WORLD'S LARGEST
PAPER SHOW

Paperex

Stall No - N 53 | Hall No. 15

10-13 May | 2022 | India Expo Centre,
Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India

PROVIDING PAPER SOLUTIONS GLOBALLY

8 DECADES OF
EXCELLENCE
IN PAPER TRADE

Corporate Office:

C-107, Sector - 2, Noida -
201301, Uttar Pradesh, India
Tel: +91 120 4659700

Sales Office:

234, Chawri Bazar,
Delhi - 110006, India
Tel: +91 11 46449999

vj@mlmindialtd.com | www.mlmindialtd.com

**INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT (IID)****Address**

Multi Disciplinary Training Centre, Gandhi
Darshan Rajghat, New Delhi 110002

Tel : 9625921019

Email: priyakhare@iid.org.in

Web : www.iid.org.in

Contact Person : Priya Khare

Area of Specialization

Service Industry

Organisation Profile

Institute for industrial development incubators
with ministry of MSME.ss

INSTRUMENTS & SYSTEMS**Address**

30 Mohhabewala Industrial Area | Dehradun
| Uttarakhand-248002

Tel : +91 0135-2972963, 2641580

Email : Sales@instruments-systems.com
info@instruments-systems.com

Web : www.instruments-systems.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Nitin Mittal

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Area of Specialization : Valve Automation &
Control Technology •

Organisation Profile

(Instruments & Systems offers a wide range of valves for precision control, pressure reducing and de-superheating and safety. Our valves are suitable for high pressure and high temperature applications in power plants, oil and gas, chemicals, petrochemicals, paper, sugar and steel, food packaging and other process industries. Smart-Series Temperature Transmitter, Industrial Series Pressure Transmitters ISP - 200, Smart Series Hydro-Static Pressure Transmitter, Smart Series Pressure Transmitter, Hydro-Static Pressure Transmitter for Level Measurement, IS-Ls-300 Limit Switch Box, On Line Conductivity Based Brix Reference Measurement)

ION EXCHANGE (INDIA) LTD / ENGERY PLUS

Address

Ion House, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi,
Mumbai - 400 011, India.

Tel : 022 62312000

Fax : +91 22 2493 8737

Email : poonam.pujara@ionexchange.co.in

Web : www.ionindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajesh Sharma
Contact Person : Ms. Poonam Pujara

Area of Specialization

Water, Waste Water treatment &
Environment Management Solutions

Organisation Profile

Ion Exchange leverages more than five decades of pioneering specialization in process chemicals, water and environment management providing one-point single source solution

for the Paper industry: from Pre-treatment to Process to Zero Liquid Discharge.

Other Value-Added Solutions:

- Water & Wastewater treatment solutions.
- Process water treatment: UF-RO, demineralizer, condensate polishing
- Speciality boiler, cooling water & wastewater treatment programmes
- Advanced zero liquid discharge systems
- Polyvinyl alcohol, coating slip (Emulsion), size recovery system
- Process chemicals for pulp & paper mills
- Ion exchange resins, membranes, adsorbents, RO antiscalants, cleaners, chemicals & critical spares
- 24/7 Comprehensive O&M services

IPAMA

Address

C-54, Sector 62 Institutional Area,
Noida 201307

Tel : +91 0120-22274, 9717199385

Email : admin@ipama.org; info@ipama.org;
marketing@ipama.org;

Web : www.printpackipama.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vinay Kumar Gupta
Contact Person : Mr. G. Sankaranarayanan

Area of Specialization

Trade Association

Organisation Profile

IPAMA is an all-India Association of Printing Packaging and Allied Machinery Manufacturers having its Registered Office in New Delhi – the Capital of India. The Association is absolutely and totally dedicated to its one-point program of 'Promotion of the Indian Graphic Arts Industry' at different platforms. Most of the constituents of the fraternity have been enrolled as its Members. Apart from functioning as a dependable Data Bank and Centre for dissemination of information on latest market perspectives, technology and equipment, it is also acting as a big Show Window for the products of its Members. Besides undertaking various other related activities, IPAMA is also organising the biggest Exhibition in India, popularly known as PRINTPACK INDIA.

IPP CATALOG PUBLICATION PVT. LTD.

Address

Indian Printer & Publisher, N-10, Sector-11,
Noida, U.P-201301

Tel.: 0120-4546988/4326053

Email: marketing2@ippgroup.in/editor@ippgroup.in

Website: www.indianprinterpublisher.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Naresh Khanna

Contact Person : Ms. Shweta Dimri

Area of Specialization

Magazine Publication – Print Industry

Organisation Profile

A 41-year-old B2B monthly magazine, Indian Printer & Publisher covers the dynamics of the Indian print industry. Indian Printer & Publisher looks at the industry from the application, technology, content, media and print supply chain perspective. Therefore, we focus on content creators and software users, equipment and consumables. The magazine describes where new products and technology fit in the local supply chain.

Indian Printer & Publisher doesn't merely report or reproduce press releases, it is read and respected for its domain knowledge and its informed opinions and independence in speaking out on industry and cultural issues. Moreover, the website is updated everyday and a pair of weekly newsletters go out on Monday and Friday.

ISHAN PARYAVARAN PVT. LTD.

Address

Plot no. 274,275, industrial estate, hsiidc,
alipur, barwala, panchkula, haryana 134118
india

Tel : 919569930821

Email : ishanppl@gmail.com

Web : www.ishanparyavaran.in

Chief Executive : Jagdeep Bhardwaj

Contact Person : Jagdeep Bhardwaj

Area of Specialization

DDaf System, Etp, Stp, Wwtp

Organisation Profile

ISHAN PARYAVARAN PVT. LTD., due to its long-lasting conceptual work, makes up one of the strongest Waste water treatment companies that are concerned with the Design, development, production and the delivery of water treatment equipment, focused especially on the branch of waste water treatment and water treatment. Basically deals in Daf systems, Aeration system, Conventional clarifiers, Sand filters, Carbon filters, Spray filters, Sludge dewatering presses, RO systems, DM plants & Water softening plants etc.

ITC LTD – PAPERBOARDS & SPECIALTY PAPERS DIVISION

Address

ITC Limited - Paperboards & Specialty Papers Division, 106, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad, Telangana 500 003, INDIA

Tel : 91-40-27846566-73

Email : marketing.itcpspd@itc.in

Web : www.itcpspd.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vadiraj Kulkarni

Contact Person : Mr. Prabhakar Venneti

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Manufacturing.

Organisation Profile

India's largest, greenest, and most technologically advanced paper & paperboards business, ITC's Paperboards & Specialty Papers Division (ITC PSPD) offers innovative and sustainable packaging, graphic, communication, printing and specialty papers and paperboards. Its deep understanding of sustainability and compliance to global standards has made the Business the leader in the country's pulp and paper industry.

J PACK ENGINEERS PVT LTD**Address**

No. 32,, Devraj Industrial Park,, Piplaj – Pirana Road, Ahmedabad - 382405, Gujarat, India

Tel : 079 – 29708233

Email : marketing@jpackengineers.com

Web : www.jpackengineers.com

Contact Person : Mukesh Dalwadi

Area of Specialization

Packaging Machines

Organisation Profile

We are manufacturing Packaging machines i.e. Roll wrapping Machine, Ream Shrinking Machine, Pallet wrapping machine And Roll handing System. We are also providing the solutions for automatic packaging process. We are having a Highly motivated and experienced team to provide the solution for customised requirements.

JAI ARAVALI INDUSTRIES**Address**

603/604 Brahans Business Park, 16-A Mahal Estate, Nr Sun Pharma Ind., Andheri [East], Mumbai - 400 093

Tel : 91-022-26870113 / 26870114

Email : info@jairavaligroup.in

Web : www.jairavaligroup.in

Chief Executive : Dipesh D Somani

Contact Person : Stewen G Rodrigues

Area of Specialization

Trading & Manufacturing of Speciality Chemicals for Paper & Board Industries

Organisation Profile

- JAI ARAVALI INDUSTRIES is a Speciality Chemicals Manufacturing & Trading company established in the year 1985 at MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA.
- We are the only Authorized Distributor in India of M/s. Taiwan Hopax Mfg. Co. Ltd., Taiwan for various products which includes Coating chemicals, Sizing chemicals & Wet-End chemicals for Paper & Board Industry.
- We are the authorized distributor of M/s. Nouryon Chemicals Oy, Finland which includes CMC used in multiple applications.

JANI SALES PVT LTD

Address

C-57/58, Raj Industrial Estate, off. Marol Maroshi Road, Military Road, Andheri (E),
Mumbai – 400059.

Tel : 91 22-29251488

Fax : 91-2229251499

Email : Info@janisales.com

sales@janisales.com

Web : www.janisales.com

Chief Executive : Dr . Prabhat Chauhan

Contact Person : Dr . Prabhat Chauhan

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing & Trading

Organisation Profile

Jani Sales Pvt Ltd,. is paper manufacturing company which delivers quality products to meet the growing global demand for paper, tissue, and packaging. Starting as a trading company for Paper & Paper Board products in 1979, we have grown into a global business with operations across India with an annual combined paper, packaging product and trading capacity of over 100,000 tons per annum. Today, Jani Sales markets its products in more than 10 countries across 4 continents. Our packaging materials and solutions challenge conventional packaging and strive towards a sustainable future.

Abilfazal Jani

Paper Link International Limited

JASCH INDUSTRIES LTD

Address

43/5, BAHALGARH ROAD, DISTRICT SONIPAT,
HARYANA – 131021

Tel : +91- 0130-2216666

Email : sales@jaschgauging.com

Web : www.jasch.biz

Chief Executive : Mr. Manish Garg

Contact Person : Mr. Amardeep Singh Chadha,
Mr. Vinod gupta

Area of Specialization

QCS Scanner System & Cd Controls

Organisation Profile

JASCH INDUSTRIES LTD. , is an Automation Company offering solutions for PAPER , STEEL & PLASTICS segment For PAPER , we offer Quality Control Scanner Systems (QCS) used for On Line Measurement & Controls of GSM , MOISTURE , ASH & CALIPER In addition, we are also offering complete CD Control Solutions for GSM & CALIPER control as well..

With manufacturing facilities at INDIA & CHINA , today , JASCH is an predominant player in PAPER INDUSTRY with total installation base of more than 500 systems globally Our team of specialized Engineers offer 365 days , 24/7 Service support , which of course is our way of thanking our esteemed customers !!

JASMIRA ENGINEERS PVT LTD**Address**

R-900 , Ttc Midc Area, Thane Belapur Road,
Rabale, Navi Mumbai 400701

Tel : +91-9821014223/7021143801

Email : jasmiraengineers@hotmail.com

Web : www.jasmiraengineers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. K.R.Gopi

Contact Person : Mr. K.R.Gopi

Area of Specialization

Paper Machineries

Organisation Profile

Former, Coating System, Pulping Machinery

JINDAL STRING**Address**

5308 Sadar Thana Road , Sadar Bazar 110006

Tel : +91-9999647529,9311147529

Email : jindalstrings@gmail.com

Web : www.jindalstrings.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Anil Jindal

Contact Person : Mr. Pulkit jindal

Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Handles

Organisation Profile

Jindal Strings is well-acquainted with nature, structure, behavior of national and international markets. We believe in maintaining the trust of our customers by providing them with a top-notch quality of product and variety. We manufacture our all products using high quality raw material and the latest technology, according to the demand of the market. All the products made in our own factory followed by the strict quality checks that leaves no room for errors.

Our Products are:

PP Crimped Yarn, PP/Polyester Rope for paper bags ,T-End Rope Handles , Twisted paper rope handles, Acetate Film, Mask Elastic

JIUK MACHINERY

Address

B-59b Sector-60,Noida

Tel : 91 8010822974

Email : sales.packmach@gmail.com

Web :

Chief Executive : Imad

Contact Person : TK Etawi

Area of Specialization

Turntable stretch wrapping machine
Combination reel wrapping machine
Rim shrink wrapping machine

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer Of All Type Of Reel Wrapping ,
Rim Shrink Wrapping And Special Purpose Ma-
chines For Paper Industries

JK PAPER LIMITED

Address

4th Floor, Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar
Marg, New Delhi-110002

Tel.:011-66001112, 66001132

Email: info.jkpaper@jkm.com

Web: www.jkpaper.com

Chief Executive : Mr Harsh Pati Singhania
Mr A S Mehta

Contact Person : Mr Partha Biswas

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Office & Copier Paper,
Writing & Printing Paper, Coated Paper &
Packaging Boards

Organisation Profile

JK Paper's legacy goes back to 1938 with
setting up of Straw Products Ltd. in Bhopal.

In the year 1962, JK Paper Ltd. was established
with commencement of Unit JKPM at Raya-
gada (Odisha). Today we are a leading In-
dian player in Office Papers, Coated Papers,
Writing and Printing Papers and High-end
Packaging Boards.

JK Paper has three integrated Pulp and Pa-
per Mills viz; Unit JKPM at Rayagada (Odisha)
near the Eastern coast of India and Unit CPM
at Songadh (Gujarat) on the Western coast &
Unit SPM at Kagaznagar, Telangana. With our
recently concluded 160,000 TPA capacity ex-
pansion in Packaging Board at Unit CPM, our
present installed capacity is 751,000 TPA.

From being the pioneer of branded Paper in
India the company today is a leading Sustain-
able Paper Product Solutions Provider.

JMC PAPER TECH PVT LTD

Address

Plot No. E: 210+218 & E: 211+219, Road No. F-23, Bol, GIDC- 2, Sanand-382170, Gujarat, India.

Tel.: +91 2717 622622, +91 2717 622600

Email: cmd@jmcengineers.com

ed@jmcengineers.com

Web: www.jmcmachines.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajni A. Patel

Contact Person : Mr. Milind M. Suthar

Area of Specialization

- Manufacturing of Complete Pulp & Paper Plant up to 500 TPD on Turnkey Basis.
- Pioneer & Specialized in Multi- Fourdrinier Technology.

Organisation Profile

JMC PAPER TECH PVT. LTD,

An ISO 9001:2015 Certified company & leading Manufacturer cum exporter of Pulp & Paper mill Machinery specializes in design, manufacture & Installation of Pulp and Paper Industry up to 500 TPD production on Turnkey basis along with Additional Services like Erection, Commissioning & Operation, Manpower Training, On- Going Plant Performance Analysis & Enhancement, Complete Energy Audit, Etc.

OUR MOTTO IS "SOUND QUALITY SOUND ENGINEERING"

JMC is having Technical collaboration with two giant companies- M/S. PAPCEL Group & M/S. SLMC, With a view to Serve the Domestic as well as International Pulp & Paper Industry with Latest Technology & Cost effective Machinery manufactured with the help of State of the Art Manufacturing Facility at JMC Workshop.

JMF SYNTHETICS INDIA PVT LTD

Address

609, Raheja Center, Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021

Tel.: 91 022-22040474 / 9136906699

Email : info@bomchem.com

vt@bomchem.com

Web : www.bomchem.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vishal Jhunjunwala-

Contact Person : Mr. Vipul Jasani

Area of Specialization

Industrial Commodity And Speciality Chemicals For Paper, Coatings, Adhesives, Packaging Etc

Organisation Profile

Jmf synthetics india pvt ltd was established in 2005 as a jv of bombay chemical, jtc corporation japan & mitsufuku industry japan with a vision to create robust supply chain by importing & distributing a variety of world class hi-tech synthetic rubber & chemicals for south asia market.

Today jmf has grown multifold with expansion in other industries in addition to rubber such as paints, inks, coatings, packaging films, adhesives, electronics etc. With hi-tech and speciality chemicals from japan, uk etc.

Now we are pleased to introduce next generation poly-acrylamide based paper strengthening agent for kraft paper.

JOIN PACK MACHINES PVT. LTD.

Address

19/21, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007

Tel : 09810263044

Email : sanjeev@joinpackmachines.com

Web : www.joinpackmachines.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Sanjeev S Arora

JOY PACK INDIA PVT LTD

Address

Plot 46, 11nd Floor, H-4/5, Suvidha Kunj,
Pitampura, New Delhi

Email : info@joypackindia.com

Web : www.joypackindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Harvinder Singh

Contact Person : Mr. Harvinder Singh

Organisation Profile

We are manufacturing packaging machine like sealing, wrapping, strapping, taping etc.

JSR INSTRUMENTS

Address

711/87, Mathura Vihar, Maqtoolpuri Roor-
kee-247667, Distt-Haridwar

Tel.: +91 9897276867

Email : jsrindia2013@gmail.com

Web : www.jsrinstruments.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vishal Garg

Contact Person : Mr. Vishal Garg

Area of Specialization

Automatic Lab Testing Equipment's (for paper
& corrugation)

Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer of lab testing equip-
ment's (quality control equipment's) for pulp,
Paper & Corrugation testing.

JUPITER ELECTRONICS

Address

G-14-14-416 & A-401,, Kailash Indl Complex,
Veer Savarkar Marg, B/H Godrej Colony,
Vikhroli (W), Mumbai - 400079, Maharashtra,
India

Tel.: 91 022 67551606

Email : bipin@jupiterelectronics.co

Web : www.jupiterelectronics.co.in

Chief Executive : Bipin Ghelani

Contact Person : Bipin Ghelani

JV TECH INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Tel :
Email :
Web :

Chief Executive :
Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

JYOTI INDUSTRIES

Address

Survey no418,Village Salatpur, Dehgam-
Herosl Highway, Tal -Talod, Dist- Sabarkan-
tha-383215

Tel.: : +91 9662091875
Email : naveen@jyoti-industries.com
Web : www.jyoti-industries.com

Chief Executive : Naveen Kumar Gurung
Contact Person : Naveen Kumar Gurung

Area of Specialization

Making Modified starch

Organisation Profile

Engaged in making modified starch for pulp
and paper industries, with quality product. We
keep our target to make our client delight

K R PULP & PAPERS LTD

Address

304, Roots Tower, District Center, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110092

Tel : 011-22468723/42576096

Fax : 011-42448977

Email : kuldeep.pandey@krapapers.com

Web : www.krapapers.com

Chief Executive : Mr Kuldeep Pandey

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Writing & Printing Paper and Value Added

Organisation Profile

Incorporated in 1995, K R Pulp & Papers Limited

is among India's leading manufacturers of eco-friendly paper enriched with the expertise and experience of around two decades in making paper from non conventional raw material i.e. Bagasse, a residue of sugar cane.

The company provides clients with high value added environment-friendly products. A diverse portfolio of Writing paper, Printing paper, Laminates paper and Packaging paper together with the outclass quality creates a competitive lead for the company and has made KRPL a preferred brand for customers all over.

KADANT JOHNSON EUROPE BV

Address

Nijverheidslaan, 23, 1382 LG P O. Box 68, 1380
AB Weesp, THE NETHERLANDS.

Tel : 31 294 494200 Fax :

Email : cr.elangovan@kadant.com

Web : www.kadant.com

Chief Executive : Frank van Riet

Contact Person : C.R.Elangovan

Area of Specialization

Steam & Condensate System design and supply of equipment for Paper Machine dryer sections.

Organisation Profile

Kadant Johnson is the only single source for all the drainage components of a dryer steam & condensate system. Whether you are looking to boost the drying efficiency of your dryer section or optimize the steam & condensate system performance, Kadant Johnson can provide the right services to achieve them. With more than 35 years of experience on hundreds of paper machines and with a state of the art R&D facility, enables Kadant Johnson to make accurate projections of drying & condensing rates. Kadant Johnson is the leader in siphon performance studies and offers a complete product range of rotary joints & siphons for any machine speed, from 0 to 2500 m/min and for any dryer section configuration.

KADANT LAMORT SAS

Address

39 Rue De La Fontaine Ludot – CS 30046 –
51302 Vitry-le-francois Cedex

Tel : +33 (0) 3 26 74 80 80

Fax : +33 (0) 3 26 72 08 33

Email : amitdeep.singh@kadant.com

Web : www.kadant.com

Chief Executive : Mr Thierry Le Guillou

Contact Person : Mr Amit Deep Singh
Mr Regupathy

Area of Specialization

Stock Preparation, Approach Flow and Deinking Lines

Organisation Profile

Kadant is a leading supplier for the global pulp and paper industry, with a range of products and systems for improving efficiency and quality of pulp and paper production, including stock preparation, fluid handling, paper machine accessories and water management equipment. New and key products are the following:

Hydraflow™ Continuous Lights Detrasher produces a constant output of low-density, light-weight rejects, to increase pulp yield and prevent water waste.

Boostek® Performance Pack Designed for fine screening systems, this proprietary technology improves the performance of the screen resulting in lower energy consumption, increased capacity, improved contaminant collection, and a higher yield of clean pulp fiber.

Radiclon™ AM80 is a compact hydrocycloning system featuring high separation efficiency and reliable operation for cleaning and fractionation purposes.

Heli-drum Pulping system: For recovering long fiber from Sack kraft, Poly cup and Used Beverage cartons (UBC) having high percentage of poly contaminants

KADANT NORDIC AB**Address**

Birkagatan 36, SE-561 33 Huskvarna SWEDEN.

Tel : +46 36 13 60 80

Email : cr.elangovan@kadant.com

Web : www.kadant.com

Chief Executive : Mr Joakim Ostling

Contact Person : Kjell-Ake Park

Area of Specialization

Cleaning systems for machine clothing and rolls in paper-, tissue- and non-woven machines.

Organisation Profile

Kadant Nordic AB is Center of Technology for the M-clean™ System world-wide, with design, R&D and production.

The M-clean™ system is a modular cleaning system and was originally designed for paper machines but today this system suits a range of other applications and machines e.g. tissue and non-wovens. Since the birth of the system in 1995 it has been the market leader in the field of high-pressure cleaners and is built with the highest quality parts. Within the M-clean™ product line we have three main models to suit different needs and applications; M-clean™ PRO, M-clean™ ULTRA & M-clean™ BRUSH. All M-clean™ systems are customized for each application.

With over 24 years in the market and 1,000+ installed cleaners in 30 countries the M-clean™ Systems is the no. 1 system to use for improving machine efficiency and production quality outcome with quick ROI on every investment.

KADANT UK LTD.**Address**

Woodhill Road, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 1 BD, UK

Tel : +44 161 764 9111

Fax : +44 161 762 7192

Email : info@kadant.com

Web : www.kadant.com

Chief Executive : Karl Wilkinson

Contact Person : Kevin Barlow

Area of Specialization

Doctoring, Showering, Filtration

Organisation Profile

Kadant UK is a recognised leader for the supply of doctor blades with thousands of installations around the globe. Our doctor systems, paper machine fabric cleaning showers, and white water filters offer a high-performance that improves machine efficiency. Our technologies and services improve product quality, reduce energy and water consumption, and improve long-term sustainability. Kadant's experience and knowledge covers all aspects of paper making industry.

KAKATI KARSHAK INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. P-4/1, road no.1, nacharam industrial area, hyderabad - 500076, telangana.

Tel : 91 09701234825.

Email : marketing@kakatipumps.com

paperprojects@kakatipumps.com

Web : www.kakatipumps.com

Chief Executive : Sri.C.Venkateshwar Rao

Contact Person : Mr.C.Jayadeep

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Liquid Ring & Water Ring Vacuum Pumps

Organisation Profile

We take the pleasure of introducing ourselves as the leading manufacturers & Exporters of Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps and Systems in India. We design and manufacture in different Models and sizes covering upto capacity 22000m³/hr and vacuum 1'' abs, catering to all major Thermal Power Plants, Oil and gas, Mineral Beneficiation, Filtration Applications, Sugar Industries, Chemical Industries and Paper Industries.

Established in the year 1965 KAKATI has covered all major paper and process Industries in India besides export to around 40 countries.

We have designed and developed equipment indigenously as a substitute for imported pumps / indigenous pumps and we supply complete units as well as spares to existing imported systems of identical make. Our regular customers are Ms.ITC., (UNITS-BHADRACHALAM, KOVAI TRIBENI) J.K.PAPER, BILT, A.P.PAPER MILLS, EMAMI PAPER MILLS, ARAB PAPER (SAUDI ARABIA), MEPCO (SAUDI ARABIA) etc.,

KALPATARU PAPERS LLP

Address

1022, 10th floor, sakar : ix, ashram road, ahmedabad – 380 009, gujarat. India

Tel.: 079 - 29708089

Email : kalpataru@paperworld.in

Web : www.paperworld.in

Contact Person : Mr Abhishek Bora

Area of Specialization

Importer of Virgin Grade of Paper & Exporter of Recycled Goods from India. Specialization of Food Packaging Paper & Packaging Board with inhouse Polyextrusion facility & Conversion. Representing more than 20 mills on board for the Export sales.

Organisation Profile

Located in Ahmedabad, Gujarat India and have international Sales office at Dubai, UAE. We are one of the leading Merchant Exporters of all Grades of Packaging Paper & Board sourcing from the leading Paper Mills of India. Also, having an inhouse Paper Bag Unit, Conversion Unit facilitating the customization of all the grades of Paper for Exports & domestic sales. Majorly exporting to UAE, Saudi Arabia, Tanzania, Iraq, Jordan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Durban, Srilanka & others.

KASTURI INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

Address

206, 2nd Floor Rattan Jyoti Building Rajendra Place New Delhi-110008

Tel : 91 9654443862

Email : kasturiinternational@gmail.com

Web : kasturiinternational.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Harish Goel

Contact Person : Mr. Kanhav Goel

Area of Specialization

Importers & Indentors Of Paper & Board

Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as importers & indentors of Newsprint, paper and board from American, European and Scandinavian mills since 30 years based at New Delhi.

We are serving to various newspapers, printing presses, publishing houses, e-commerce industry, food packaging companies & laminators / converters for flexible packaging and label industry.

We are one stop solution for all paper needs. We deal in Newsprint, LWC, Maplitho paper, all Kraft grades, uncoated paper, SC, Art paper, C1S/C2S, SBS, FBB, book creamy & bulky paper and SCK/CCK etc.

KBK PLASCON PVT LTD

Address

PLOT 53 Akarampur Industrial Estate Unnao 209801 Up

Tel : 91-515-2970306

Fax : 91-515-2970306

Email : info@polyrib.com

polyrib@rediffmail.com

Web : www.polyrib.com

Chief Executive : Mr V K Khanna

Contact Person : Mr Vishal Khanna

Area of Specialization

Dewatering elements for Paper machine

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer & Exporter of Plascon Dewatering elements for Paper, Pulp, Asbestos, Cement, Packaging, Printing machines, Parts like Suction boxes, Hydrofoils, Vacuum foils, Forming boards, tops, Uhle boxes, Diffuser block, Head box, Metering bar holder, End seals, Centricleaner nozzles, Pinion, Spur Gear for dryer, Wear plates, Trivac tops, Screen Plate, Baggly box, Deckle holders, Bottom lip, Edge curler, Paketal gears for print processing machine, Activity foil, Pulley, etc.

**KEMCOLOUR INTERNATIONAL (A
KOHINOOR GROUP COMPANY)**

Address

Plot no. 7206 & 7, Kohinoor Street, GIDC
Estate, Ankleshwar – 393002

Tel : +91 72270 26011

Fax : +91 72270 26012

Email : rajesh@kgimail.com

Web : www.kemcolour.co.in

Chief Executive : Rajesh Dudhat

Contact Person : Dhaval Dudhat

Area of Specialization

Paper Dyes & Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Leading Manufacturer & Exporter of Dyestuffs
for Paper Industries since 1988

**KESSELS ENGINEERING WORKS
PVT LTD**

Address

1008, Pragati Tower, Rajendra Place, , New
Delhi - 110008, Delhi, India

Tel : 011-25824850/51/52

Fax : 011-25721331

Email : info@kessels.in, harmit.singh@kessels.in,
v.sharma@kessels.in

Web : www.kesselsturbines.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajesh Sawhney

Contact Person : Mr. Harmeet Singh

Area of Specialization

Designing, Manufacturing, Assembling, Test-
ing and Export of Steam Turbines.

Organisation Profile

Kessels is one of the leading manufacturers
of Steam Turbines in India established in 1987,
with more than 800 plus installations spread
across 30 countries around the world.

We are an ISO certified & accredited steam
turbine manufacturing company covering
the range from 5 KW to 30 MW in both Back
Pressure as well as in Condensing configura-
tion for power generation and Drive purpose.

We have our registered office at New Delhi
and most modern machine shops with unique
CNC setup at Hyderabad, Faridabad and
Bangalore in India.

KEY WEST INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

2/388 B, Avinashi Road, Chinniyampalayam-Irugur Road, Chinniyampalayam Industrial Estate, Chinniyampalayam,, Coimbatore - 641062, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel : 91 0422-2626226

Fax : Email : info@keywestindustries.com

Web : www.keywestindustries.com

Chief Executive : B.Muralitharan

Contact Person : Murali

Area of Specialization

Re-Rubberizing of Rubber Roller for Paper Industry

Organisation Profile

KEY WEST INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED (KWIPL) was started in 2014 on a very modest scale and we introduce ourselves as manufactures and RE-RUBBERIZIERS OF RUBBER ROLLERS for various industries. We have experience of more than 22 years in the field of polymers.

KWIPL is a reputed manufacture for PAPER INDUSTRY with fully CNC MULTI SPINDLE DRILLING MACHINE to manufacture BLIND DRILL ROLL (BDR).

We do rolls like,

1. Press part rolls Top & Bottom (Key mate & Key rock)
2. Size press rolls Top & Bottom (Key size mate & Key size rock)
3. M.G Touch Rolls (Key M.G mate)
4. Solid couch & FDR rolls (Key fab mate)

KHYATI CHEMICALS PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

201-203, ONE42 Building, 2nd Floor North Tower, Ambli- Bopal Road, Ahmedabad 380 058

Tel : 079-29633880,

81, 82/9429893256/9313295245

Email : sales@khyatichemicals.com

Web : www.khyatichemicals.com

Chief Executive : Mr Rajiv Bhandari

Contact Person : Mr Parimal Maniar

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Optical Whitening Agent.

Organisation Profile

KCPL – Where the search for whiteness ends

Khyati has been in the field of FWA's for the last three decades now. We cater to three different verticals i.e. Paper, Textiles and Detergent sector under the brand name "Lemonite".

The product varieties available for Paper application are -

- "Lemonite" Disulfo (Powder / Liquid)
- "Lemonite" Tetra Sulfo (Powder / Liquid)
- "Lemonite" Hexa Sulfo (Liquid)
- "Lemonite" CBSX Slurry.

Production Capacity:

Our capacity is 12000 MT p.a.

KIRLOSKAR PNEUMATIC CO .LTD

Address

208, Meghdoot Building 94, Nehru Place –
110019

Tel : +91 01146561661

Email : ravi.srivastava@kirloskar.com

Web : www.kirloskarkpcl.com

Chief Executive : Mr. K.Srinivasan (M.D.)

Contact Person : Mr. Ravi Srivastava

Area of Specialization

Air-conditioning & Refrigeration

Organisation Profile

Kirloskar, Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Limited (KPCL) is one of the core Kirloskar group companies. As such, it espouses all the values that come with being part of a rich 130-year legacy in manufacturing and industrial innovation. With a product range that includes Air Compressors, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Systems, Process Gas Systems, Vapour Absorption Systems and Industrial Gear Boxes. KPCL serves a variety of sectors like Oil, Gas, Steel, Cement, Food and Beverage, Railways, Defence and Marine.

KKT SHAKTI HITECH PRIVATE LIMITED,

Address

Regd. Office: 1-8-9/S -2, "Shakti Nivas" Ravindra Nagar, Street
No.8,Habshiguda, Hyderabad – 500 007

Tel : 91 9701235212/ 9701234834

Email : kktshakti@gmail.com

Web : www.kktshakti.com

Chief Executive : V. Narsinga Rao

Contact Person : K. Sarveshwar Rao

K. V. V. Prasad Rao

Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of -PRODUCTS Water Ring
Vacuum Pumps & systems Water Separator
Pumps

Organisation Profile

KKT SHAKTI Established in the year 2012 by a Team of Engineers having vast experience of more than 35 years in the field of Design, Development and Manufacturing of Vacuum pumps and Separator pumps with a back up of efficient after sales & service team.

Vacuum Pumps being manufactured by them are most Energy Efficient in every model and size of pumps different material of constructions, as per customer's requirement and process suitability.

It is very pleasure to state that in India only KKT SHAKTI is Manufacturing single largest vacuum pump having capacity of 500m³/min (30,000m³/hr) i.e. 18000 cfm in Cone Design. In a short span of time, KKT SHAKTI could establish as a leading Manufacturer and supplier of Water Ring Vacuum pumps in India and executed most prestigious projects with their Technical services for implementation of vacuum systems, to the satisfaction of the customer .

At KKT SHAKTI, continuous improvement and offering the best technical services while studying in detail the specific requirement of the customer, is their "MOTTO"

KLED IOT SENSING PVT LTD**Address**

Gopal Krishna Baba Industrial Estate Atgaon
Maharashtra

Email : contact@kledmeasurement.com

Web : www.kledmeasurement.com

Chief Executive : Krishna Pathare

Contact Person : Krishna Pathare

Area of Specialization

Sensors and transmitters

Organisation Profile

KLED IoT SENSING PVT LTD in short KLED MEASUREMENT after its founding became the leading supplier in the field of Instrumentation and automation, we provide Various solutions for Moisture measurement, with automation of the existing system, we also provide sensors and wireless solutions.

we do cloud-based projects with all customizations as per need.

We have, RH&T, pressure , on-contact Moisture meter, rightness, Thickness, Light sensor, temperature,

We work for Paper,Tobacco,Steel,FMCG,Textile,Cement,Soap,Detergent

KNAM MARKETING PVT LTD**Address**

801, Tower-C ATS Bouquet Sector-132
Noida U.P.

Tel : 9999535321

Email : amit@knam.in

Web : www.knam.in

Chief Executive : Amit Goel

Contact Person : Shilpa Chawla

Area of Specialization

Wastepaper & finished paper

Organisation Profile

KNAM is based out of India having our own facilities in USA, we provide the best recyclables from the world to our customers. Owing to our client centric approach and transparent business policies, catering wastepaper to India, Korea, Indonesia and other nearby countries. We offer large vol. of finished paper grades both in reels and sheets to different industries as per their requirement, assuring the best quality & logistics.

KOMPASS INDIA INFORMATION PVT LTD

Address

1B/403 Patliputra Nagar, Oshiwara, Jogeshwari West, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400102

Tel : 91 93720 58694

Email : aishwarya.mane@kompassindia.com

Web : www.in.kompass.com

Chief Executive : Mukhtar Ahmed Shaikh

Contact Person : Aishwarya Mane

Area of Specialization

Online B2B Directory

Lead Generation

Digital Marketing

Data Access

Email Marketing

Organisation Profile

Kompass is one of the world's oldest and largest B2B search platforms with more than 70 years of experience and over 43 million registered companies who deal with 60,000 products and services.

How can Kompass help your business?

. Access an advanced global B2B database and reach your targets in +70 countries.

. Elevate your online visibility on search engines and our global platform which is used by 34 Million qualified B2B buyers every year.

KONFLUID ENGINEERS

Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Nr. Ambli-Bopal Junction, Ahmedabad-380058, India

Tel : 9824006300

Email : sales@konfluid.in

Web : www.konfluid.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

Contact Person : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

Area of Specialization

Process Automation & Instrumentation

Organisation Profile

We offer reliable and maintenance free Sealing Water Flow Meters, Oil Flow Meters for COL Systems, Oval Gear Flow Meters, Rotameters and Online Oil Quality Analyzers from Kytola Instruments for harsh industrial conditions. Satron Instruments, Finland make Pressure Transmitter & PASVE valves, Consistency, Kappa & Brightness Transmitter, Turbidity Analyzer and Pulp Sampler & CKD, Japan make Pneumatics. We also offer KELVA make paper web cleaners.

KPL INTERNATIONAL LTD

Address

2nd Floor, Indraprakash Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001, India

Tel.: 91 11-49101050 ,Ext. 233

Fax: 11-23355824

Email: amardeep.khera@kplintl.com

sonakshi.tewari@kplintl.com

Rahul.amabardar@kplintl.com

Web: www.kplintl.com

Chief Executive : Amardeep Khera

Contact Person : Sonakshi Tewari

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

KPL specializes in marketing of quality products from, Kamin, BYK, Daikin, BASF, S.A Reverte, INEOS, Sasol Wax, Solvay, in fields of Paper, Chemicals and Polymers, sourced from globally acclaimed manufacturers. Products like: Kaolins, GCC, Soy Polymer, Additives for Surface Treatment, Waxes, H₂O₂, Sodium Chlorate, Sodium Sulphate, LDPE Ext. Coating, Gum Rosin, Paper- Glassine, Thermal, Carbonless, Coated, Woodfree, etc.)

KPS FORGE INDIA PVT LTD

Address

Khasra No. 680, Village Durriyai, Tehsil Dadri, G.B. Nagar - 203207 (UP), India

Tel : +91-9958656655

Fax: +91-0120-6936315

Email : sales@kpsforge.com

Web : www.kpsforge.com

Chief Executive : Mr. KP Singh

Contact Person : Mr. Munish Bhardwaj

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Forgings (IBR/Non-IBR), Round Bars, Flanges & Fittings.

Organisation Profile

KPS Forge (India) Pvt Ltd is premium manufacturer of Customized forgings, Flanges & Pipe Fittings since 2007. We are IBR well known forge as per IBR regulation 1950 and PED certified company. We are catering Oil & Gas, Power & Energy, Pulp & Paper, Pharmaceutical & Fertilizers, Textile & Cement industries by supplying quality products in Stainless Steels, Alloy Steels, Carbon Steels, Nickel Alloys, Duplex & Super Duplex Steels. We have in-house Destructive as well as Non-Destructive facility to ensure products being supplied by KPS Forge match all international quality standards requirements.

K RECYCLING INC

Address

Jmd Regent Square, 512, Level 5,, Mehrauli, ,
Gurugram - 122001, Haryana, India

Tel.: 91 9810216669, 9899310325

Email: harpreet.singh@krecyclinginc.com

Web: www.krecyclinginc.com

Chief Executive : Harpreet Singh

Contact Person : Harpreet Singh

KROFTA ENGINEERING LIMITED

Address

Durga bhawan, a-68, fee complex, okhla
industrial area, phase ii, new delhi 110 020.

Tel : 91 4724 2500

Fax : 91 11 4160 7026

Email : krofta@kroftaengineering.com

Web : www.kroftaengineering.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Raghvendra Khaita

Contact Person : Mr. M.P. Jain

Area of Specialization

Water And Waste Water Treatment
Equipments

Organisation Profile

Krofta is a world leader in water and waste-water treatment, water and process materials recovery and water purification using the concepts of dissolved air floatation technology. Krofta has been active in water treatment and clarification since 1983.

KSB LIMITED

Address

KSB Limited (IPD), Mumbai – Pune Road,
Pimpri, Pune – 411 018. INDIA..

Tel : 91 020 2710 1000 / 9810588507
8237477585

Email : Rohit.Pandita@ksb.com
Abhay.Undale@ksb.com

Web : www.ksbindia.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajesh Arora

Contact Person : Mr. Rohit Pandita

Area of Specialization

International manufacturer of Pumps, Valves, Systems, and its associated services.

Organisation Profile

KSB Limited, founded in the year 1960, is headquartered in Pune, Maharashtra. KSB is a leading international manufacturer of pumps, valves, systems, and control valves. KSB specializes in Centrifugal End Suction Pumps, High-Pressure Multistage Pumps, Industrial Gate-Globe-Check Valves, Submersible, monobloc & mini monobloc pumps, Hydro pneumatic Systems, and Control valves. KSB has a pan-India presence with 7 manufacturing plants, a wide network of 1600+ dealers, 6 self-owned service stations, and around 300+ Authorised Service Centres.

KUANTUM PAPERS LTD

Address

W1A, FF, Tower A, Godrej Eternia, Plot No
70, Indl Area Phase 1, Chandigarh - 160 002,
India

Tel : 91 0172 5172737

Email : kuantumcorp@kuantumpapers.com
Web : www.kuantumpapers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Pavan Khaitan

Contact Person : Mr Sanjay Khosla

Area of Specialization

Writing & Printing Paper

Organisation Profile

Kuantum Papers Ltd has been in the business of manufacturing paper for over 4 decades now, since the set up in 1980.

The operation is a fully-integrated pulp and paper facility, managed by a team of professionals.

We have been successful in creating strong brands with continued focus on quality products namely Kuantum Gold, Kuantum Kappa, Kresto, Keon & Krayo.

The company boasts of long-standing relationships with more than 100 distributors throughout the country.

Apart from exporting to middle-east & African countries, our products are extensively used in the manufacturing of stationery items for export also.

KUBER PACKAGING INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Gupta house, h # 6-3-249/2/1, ground floor,
one room. Road no 1, banjara hills.
Hyderabad. 500003

Tel : 91 7799031597 / +916301519891

Email : hello@ekopakindia.com

Web : <http://ekopakindia.com>

Chief Executive : Mr.Uchit Gupta.

Contact Person : Mr.Uchit Gupta.

Area of Specialization

Biodegradable, sustainable table ware
products.

Organisation Profile

We manufacture natural brown biodegradable tableware with the brand Ekopak. Ekopak is a brand with a mindset to push the world towards sustainability and make a change in the disposable tableware segment. We manufacture and provide friendly/biodegradable/sustainable alternatives to all plastic disposable tableware. Based out of Hyderabad, India. Ekopak is the only brand that manufacturers 30+ eco products under 1 manufacturing unit to ensure utmost quality measures. The core product of the brand is tableware (plates, bowls, meal trays, etc) made out of sugarcane leftover commonly known as bagasse. It is the only 100% biodegradable and sustainable solution and alternative to plastic disposables. Ekopak also manufactures paper straws, wooden cutlery, paper takeaway containers, paper cups & glasses, and much more.

KUSTERS CALICO MACHINERY PVT. LTD.

Address

N. H. No. 48, Bamangam, Taluka Karjan,
Dist. Vadodara. Gujarat – 391 210, India

Tel : +91 9574488552

Email : viral.mehta@kusters-calico.com

Web : www.kusters-calico.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Sushil Verma

Contact Person : Mr. Viral Mehta

Area of Specialization

Group company of Jagenberg AG, Manufacturer of Coating, Lamination, Slitting, Printing, Calendaring and customized machine

Organisation Profile

Kusters Calico Machinery Pvt.Ltd. presently is a member of Jagenberg AG, Krefeld, Germany. Kusters Calico manufacture and supply the most affordable and excellent machines to the Paper, Plastics, Foil and Textile industries. Kusters Calico is equipped with backward integration with years of experience of our technocrats to meet the requirements of the customers. We have state-of-the-art production facility and in-house components and parts set up with extensive quality control which ensure accuracy and reliability of the equipment's.

KUUBERA MOTIONS CONTROLS PVT LTD

Address

"KUUBERA GROUP", "Kuubera" 93/94, Off old
Mumbai-Pune Highway, Indrapuri, Talegaon
Dabhade, Pune- 410 506. India

Tel : +91 8888825188, 9822639135
Email : marketing@kuuberagroup.com
nsh@kuuberagroup.com
Web : www.kuuberagroup.com

Chief Executive : Nandakumar Haragapure

Area of Specialization

Turkey support for Sheeter- Rotary/synchro /
Duplex, Rewinder, Calendars, A4 Wrapping
machine, Sheet Inspection system.

Organisation Profile

Kuubera group Kuubera motion controls Pvt.
Ltd.

14 years old Pune (India) based group with 40
plus expert automation professionals.

We have successfully automated more than
120 finishing house projects from Egypt to Ban-
gladesh.

More than 80 sheeters, A4 lines 10 no's, 15 re-
winders are running worldwide successfully.

We take turnkey responsibility for old/new fin-
ishing house equipment Selection, Automa-
tion, Upgrade, Servicing
& Installation.

We are official service representative for
Greatwall Philippines machines.

KYTOLA INSTRUMENTS OY, FINLAND

Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Nr. Ambli-Bopal
Junction, Ahmedabad-380058, India

Tel : 9824006300
Email : sales@konfluid.in
Web : www.konfluid.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Dhruv Solanki
Contact Person : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

Area of Specialization

Process Automation & Instrumentation

Organisation Profile

Kytola offers reliable and maintenance free
Sealing Water Flow Meters, Oil Flow Meters for
COL Systems, Oval Gear Flow Meters, Rota-
meters and Online Oil Quality Analyzers from
Kytola Instruments for harsh industrial condi-
tions..

LABELS FLEXIBLES & MORE

Address

C/108, Samruddhi Building, M.G.Road, Kandivali West, Mumbai 400067

Tel : 9029025242

Email : abhishek@lfam.in

Web : www.lfam.in

Chief Executive : Abhishek Patwa

Contact Person : Abhishek Patwa

Area of Specialization

Publication

Organisation Profile

LABELS FLEXIBLES & MORE is a bi-monthly packaging magazine with a circulation of approx 4500 copies in India. Besides regular circulation, we participate in all the leading print/packaging events in India and distribute free copies. More than 80% of print copies are circulated to production managers and decision-makers of leading business houses; and packaging buyers. It is the ideal platform to advertise the product and services related to the printing and packaging industry.

LEMANZA CELLULOSE LLP

Address

Survey no. 219, virpada, maliya, jamnagar highway morbi – 363660 – gujrat india

Tel : +919833518946

Email : lemanzacellulosellp@gmail.com

Chief Executive : Bhupesh Padia

Contact Person : Bhupesh Padia

Area of Specialization

Will be Exporting all over the Globe

Organisation Profile

Lemanza Cellulose LLP is founded in 2020 under supervision and directorship of Mr Mahesh Panara and Mr Bhupesh Padia. With art of technology and versatile MG Machine, for capacity of 50 Tons per Day with the focus of producing specialty paper ranging GSM 15 to 80 GSM Plant is located at Maliya Jamnagar Highway (District Morbi) with the location of 150 km from Seaport Mundra and company focus with high quality production of specialty paper to be supplied in Indian Market as well as Global market.

LEMIT PAPERS LLP**Address**

Survey No: 1274P1, 1275,1619,Ahmedabad-
Maliya Highway, Near Aniyari Chokdi,
At: Khakhrechi, Morbi, Gujarat, India-363630

Tel : +91 96381 14000, +91 96381 15000

Email : info@lemitpapers.com
overseas@lemitpapers.com

Web : www.lemitpapers.com

Chief Executive : Praful Detroja

Contact Person : Narendra Dhoriyani
Vimal Vadsola

Area of Specialization

Duplex Board Manufacturer

Organisation Profile

LEMIT PAPERS LLP is leading Duplex Board Manufacturer with 450 TPD/DAY production capacity. We are one of the major player in paper industry with state of art technology/ machinery from world's renowned machine suppliers. Lemit Papers continuously strive for top grade quality setting a new benchmark every day. Our production team has more than 20 years of experience in paper production. Lemit Papers products portfolio includes Coated Grey and White back duplex board between 200 to 450 gsm with LWC and HWC coating. We will be happy to hear from you, Give us a call...

LINE O MATIC GRAPHIC INDUSTRIES**Address**

D/62, diamond park, g.i.d.c. Naroda,
n.h.no-8, opp. Toyota showroom, naroda,
ahmedabad - 382330, gujarat, india

Tel : +91-79-22816601-02-03

Fax : 91-79-22816601-02-03

Email : marketing@lineomatic.com

Web : www.lineomatic.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Uday Patel

Contact Person : Mr. Dilip Golani

Area of Specialization

Exercise Notebook Machinery, Paper Converting Machinery & Packaging Machinery

Organisation Profile

Line O Matic Graphic Industries is one of the world's largest & leading manufacturer for Exercise Notebook Machinery, Paper Converting Machinery and Packaging Machinery. Line O Matic is pioneer in introducing the most innovative and revolutionary technologies in the industry.

Line O Matic main products range are:

Cut Size Sheeter, Folio Size Sheeter, Cut Size Ream Wrapping Machine, Folio Size Ream Wrapping Machine, Fully Automatic Exercise Book Machine, Automatic Reel to Sheet Ruling / Flexo Printing Machine, Exercise Book Binding Machine, Automatic Filler Paper Machine, Automatic Binding Machine for Single / Double Ring Books, Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machine & many more...

Line O Matic has its strong presence in 75+ countries with 3000+ successful installations. Get more details by visiting website: www.lineomatic.com

LINK INTERNATIONAL

Address

D-7,, Shri Sai Gopal Industrial Complex,, Vii Atgaon, Tal Shahapur,Thane, Mumbai - 421601, Maharashtra, India

Tel.: 91 9820190358

Email: sales@jupiterelectronics.co.in

Chief Executive : Bipin Ghelani

Contact Person : Bipin Ghelani

LITEL INFRARED SYSTEMS PVT LTD

Address

J-284, MIDC, Bhosari, Pune, 411026

Tel.: 020-66300643

Email: sales@litelir.com

Web: www.litelir.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Nilay Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Nikhil Saha

Area of Specialization

Heating, drying and curing

Organisation Profile

Litel is India's pioneer of turnkey drying solutions for the paper industry. As a market leader in electric infrared and air drying solutions, Litel offers expertise of indigenous design, manufacturing, and electronic controls for ENERGY SAVING heating solutions. Popular applications catered to large paper mills in India for over 20 years include:

- Paper Coating Immobilization: Drying system installed immediately after coating section
- Complete drying of on-line or off-line coating: Gas and Electric Infrared Dryers, Floatation dryers offered for this application
- Special moisture drying systems for Hand-made papers
- We are offering gas infrared drying systems in India.

Litel Product Features:

- Retrofitted in existing paper production lines
- Special Quartz IR Emitters
- Gold reflectors used for highest radiation efficiency
- World-class electronic controls with wireless data access
- Solutions built on a 100% INDIAN TECHNOLOGY platform

Besides installations at leading paper mills, Litel has over 400 installations of infrared heating systems installed in applications as diverse as plastics, metals, textile, rubber and aerospace industry. Litel is a DSIR certified R & D laboratory by Government of India.

M K PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

Address

411 Essel House, Asaf Ali Road, New
Delhi-110002

Tel : 91 9810163982

Email : mukesh@mkpt.in

Web : www.mkpt.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Mukesh Kumar

Contact Person : Mr. Mukesh Kumar

Area of Specialization

Plant and Machinery for Paper Industry

Organisation Profile

M K Process Technologies offers the following products and services:

Suction Rolls and Suction Roll Shells
Head Boxes
Dilution Control Valves and Actuators for CD
Profile Control in Headbox
Calendar Rolls
Cardan Shafts
Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System
Tissue Machines
Industrial Knives
Doctoring Systems & Doctor Blades
Coater Service
Wastepaper Pulping & Stock Preparation
Equipment
Walkways and Ladders

M L J INDUSTRIES LTD

Address

Corporate office: C-107, Sector -2 , Noida -
201301 Uttar Pradesh

Tel : +91 0120 4659700

Email : siddarthjain@mljindustries.com

Web : www.mljind.com

Chief Executive : Mr Siddarth Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Siddarth Jain

Area of Specialization

Providing polycoated, Cup Stock, Siliconized,
Release Liners, Barcode Labels, Label Stock.

Organisation Profile

MLJ Industries Limited is a part of Mitthanjee Group and has utilized the experience and expertise of its parent organization.

We reciprocate to the new challenges meeting the industry. A "one stop shop" which provide a total "paper" solution to all our customers' requirements.

- Label Stock: High-performance self-adhesive label stock.
- Siliconized Release Liners
- Barcode Labels: Engaged in offering Barcode Labels & Pre Printed Barcode Label.
- Polycoated Cup Stock

MAGNUM ENGINEERS INDIA PVT LTD

Address

H-114, Sector – 63, , Noida - 201301,
Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel.: 91 0120 2404409

Email: magnumengineers@rediffmail.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Manoj Mishra

Contact Person : Manoj Mishra

MAGNUM VENTURES LIMITED

Address

18/41, Site-4 Industrial Area Sahibabad,
Ghaziabad

Tel : 91 01204199200

Fax : 01204199234

Email : info@magnumventures.in

magnumventures@gmail.com

Web : www.magnumventures.in

Chief Executive : Shahbuddin Ansari

Contact Person : Shahbuddin Ansari

Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

Organisation Profile

One of India's largest integrated Recycle Based nature friendly Paper & Packaging board manufacturers with an installed capacity 1,20,000 TPA. Unit-1 at Sahibabad manufacturers 60,000 TPA Coated Duplex board. Unit-2 at Sahibabad manufacturers 60,000 TPA News Print, High BF Kraft & Natural shade Cup Stock Paper. Largest manufacturers in India of Rigid Board used in different application, like Kids Puzzle, Mobile boxes, Sweet boxes, Hi-End Packaging and many more. Magnum is also in Offline coating plant (4 GSM TO 25 GSM coating). Clay Coating, Sublimation & Chromo Paper. Magnum is also in Barrier Coating (Plastic Free), which is 100% recyclable, Biodegradable and Food Grade. We are confirming to FSC & ROHS Standards.

MAHAVEER GROUP

Address

Road No 8, Ajaymeru, RIICO Industrial Area,
Palra, Ajmer - 305002, Rajasthan (INDIA)

Tel.: +91 8130930931

Email : info@mahaveergroup.net

Web : www.mahaveergroup.net

Chief Executive : Abhishek Jain

Contact Person : Abhishek Jain

Area of Specialization

Paper Cups & Paper Plates Making Machines

Organisation Profile

Raw Material, and Paper & Plastic Disposable Products. Our diverse portfolio includes an extensive range of Paper Disposables, Plastic Disposables, Raw Materials, and Processing & Manufacturing Machines. Our teams are guided by the mission to innovate products & solutions of the disposable industry with a focus on quality. Forty years of experience in the segment makes us a reliable brand. With continuous research and development activities, we are willing to add more solutions to the portfolio.

MAHENDRA PAPER TRADING CO

Address

M-4, Pratap Bhawan, 5, Bahadur Shah Zafar
Marg, New Delhi – 110 002

Tel.: 91 11-41509426/45693550

Email : mahendrapaper@gmail.com

Web : www.mahendrapaper.com

Chief Executive : Yogender Mittal

Contact Person : Ankush Mittal

Area of Specialization

Importer & Indentor Of All Kinds Of Paper &
Paper Board

Organisation Profile

We Are The Importers & Indentors Of All Kinds
Of Paper And Paper Board

MAN ENERGY SOLUTIONS SE

Address

Steinbrinkstrasse 1, , , Oberhausen - 46145, ,
Germany

Tel : 49 821 322-0

Fax : +49. 821.322-3382

Email : info@man-es.com

Web : www.man-es.com

Chief Executive : Dr. Uwe Lauber

Contact Person : Nikhil Ghag

Area of Specialization

Energy Industry

Organisation Profile

MAN Energy Solutions enables its customers to achieve sustainable value creation in the transition towards a carbon neutral future. Addressing tomorrow's challenges within the marine, energy and industrial sectors, we improve efficiency and performance at a systemic level. Headquartered in Germany, MAN Energy Solutions employs some 14,000 people at over 120 sites globally. Our after-sales brand, MAN PrimeServ, offers a vast network of service centres to our customers all over the world..

MANVI PLAST INDIA PVT LTD

Address

E 910 Dsiidc Industrial Complex Narela
Delhi 110040

Tel : 01145873696

Email : info@manviplastindia.com

Web : www.manviplastindia.com

Chief Executive : Rajiv Jindal

Contact Person : Vijay Jindal

Area of Specialization

Transport Safety Packaging

Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce Manvi Plast India Private Limited (MPIPL) who is a reputed supplier of LLDPE Cast Stretch Film to leading Companies across India.

MPIPL promoter, Mr. Vijay Jindal over a span of more than 30 years, has been able to establish long term business association across the flexible packaging industry for supplies of PET and BOPP Films and now has diversified into manufacturing LLDPE Cast Stretch Film – Operations based out in Delhi.

We have state-of-the-art, three layer cast stretch film line, fully automatic, having maximum deckle of 1500mm. With this nascent technology, our Stretch film offers special properties like, High Gloss, Easy to Unwind, Gauge variation within +/- 1 micron & Excellent adhesion.

We have a capability to produce Manual & Machine Grade Stretch film in Thickness range from 9 to 60 Micron and widths as per customers need.

We at MPIPL believe building our standards around operational excellence and competence with purpose - "You Manufacture & We Protect your produce".

MARIO INDUSTRIES

Address

7/9, sutar chawl, mohammadi mansion,
1st floor office no. 10, abdul rehman street,
mumbai 002

Tel : +91 022-23400024

Email : info@mariotapes.com

Web : www.mariotapes.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mihir Doshi

Contact Person : Mr. Snehal Bolpat

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Mario brand is a renowned name in adhesive tapes, hot melt Adhesives, hot melt glue sticks & glue guns for industries. The brand mario was founded in the year 1991 with an intention of providing high quality international products in india. Mario brand products are thoroughly scrutinized by team of quality experts on varied parameters to ensure their high adhesion capacity and flawlessness

MARIO COTTA – ZINCOMETAL SPA

Address

Corso Europa 87, Inveruno 20010 – (MI) Italy

Tel.: +39 02979661

Email: sales@mariocotta.com

Web: www.mariocotta.com

Contact Person : Marco Gallazzi

Area of Specialization

Knives, Bottom Knives, Spreader Roll, Slitting System

Organisation Profile

MARIO COTTA is a privately held Italian company located in Milan, specialized in design and manufacturing of Slitting Systems for flexible materials for over 90 years and in the production of complementary products as pneumatic knife holders (shear cut, score cut and hot cut), pneumatic components, circular blades, mechanical bottom knives and top knife holders and spreader rolls.

MARIO COTTA presently manufactures a wide range of products for Slitting Systems, this allows us to offer our customers the most suitable solution to slit flexible materials such as: paper, cardboard, plastic films, rubber, glass fiber, aluminum, non-woven and laminated materials.

MARK ENGINEERING SERVICES

Address

B/1/94, Madhuvrund Society, Near Ranna Park, Ghatlodia, Ahmedabad - 380061, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 079 27476029, 9327177133

Fax : 07927476029

Email : markand@markengineeringservices.com

Web : www.markengineeringservices.com

Chief Executive : Markand Trivedi

Contact Person : Markand Trivedi

Area of Specialization

- Steam Audit: (For operational plant) to improve efficiency of boiler and entire heating system. #51 different audit jobs completed and saved fuel & power equivalent to Rs. 5 crore/year.
- Project Management Consultancy: (For New projects and Expansion) Boiler, Turbine, etc.
- Selection of Boiler
- Design of Steam system
- Design of Condensate system For optimum design & minimal operating cost
- Engineering Solution: Problem specific trouble shooting for heating & cooling system.

Organisation Profile

Established in year 2003, with the objective to provide pure Consulting Engineering Service- Not to sale products, Not to take contracts or Royalty. For operational plant, we have been able to save fuel & power equivalent to Rs. 5 crore/year. For upcoming Boiler and Turbine projects: We have completed 28 different boiler project consultancy from concept to plant commission in Total 288 different assignments, 130 different clients and 49 (38%) repeat clients.

MARKO STEAM JET PVT LTD

Address

Plot No : 25,26/9 , Phase-1 Nilsin Industry Compound , Nr.Amco Bank , Vatva Gidc Ahmedabad -382445 Gujarat

Tel : 91 07948900977/ 7227019010

9825925752

Email : marko2eng@gmail.com

accounts@markosteamjet.com

Web : www.markosteamjet.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vishal J Gandhi

Contact Person : Mr. Vishal J Gandhi

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

All type of Rotary Joints.

- Valves (IBR & Non IBR).
- PRS system & control valves.
- Steam condensate system.
- SS Corrugated and flexible hose pipes.
- Dosing metering pump.
- High pressure pumps.

MARUTI INDUSTRIES

Address

119, Vikas Indl Estate, Nr Municipal School,
Anil Mill Road, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad -
380024, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 9023580049 & +91 9904466842
Email : sales@marutivalves.com
kamal@maruvalves.com
Web : www.marutivalves.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Sudhir Patel
Contact Person : Mr. Kamal Patel

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Related All Types Valves &
Design with installing Steam Line System

MAS PACK INDIA LIMITED

Address

Maspack House, 5th Floor, H No: 12-13-1274,
Tarnaka, Hyderabad - 500017, Telangana

Tel : +91- 040 27006550
Fax : +91 040 27019316
Email : masi.paperpulp@gmail.com
Web : www.maspackindia.net

Contact Person : Mr. Ajit Rama Varma

Area of Specialization

Paper Pulp Packaging

Organisation Profile

MASPACK Group of Companies is one of the pioneers in the field of Pulp Moulding Machinery and Paper Pulp Products in India. Maspack manufactures a wide range of Pulp Moulded Products like Egg Trays, Egg boxes, Apple trays, Hospital Disposable and a number of Industrial Packaging. Our clients include leading Supermarket chains, Online Grocers and Multinational Companies in India and the USA. Our Pulp Moulded Products are known for its innovativeness, functional utility and strength.

MATERIAL SOURCES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Address

1604, Kwai Fong Commercial Center, No 7
Shing Fong Street Kwai Chung, New Territories

MATZ PUMPS PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

Plot No 609, Phase IV, GIDC Vatva, Ahmed-
abad – 382445

Tel : 91 079 4843 8899, 079 4841 3321

Fax : 91 079 4843 8899

Email : sales@matzpump.com

Web : www.matzpump.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Nilesh Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Shrey Shah

Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Chemical Dosing Pumps
and Skid Mounted Chemical Dosing / injec-
tion Packages

Organisation Profile

MATZ is one of the oldest manufacturers of
Chemical Dosing Pumps and Skid Mounted
Chemical Dosing / injection Packages. Estab-
lished in 1967 and having an experience of
over 50 years, we have an enormous experi-
ence in catering to a wide range of industries.

MAXCESS INDIA AUTOMATION PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

Office No 7, 1St Floor, Someshwar, Chs, Plot
No 5, Sector-8, Airolli, Navi Mumbai - 400708,
Maharashtra, India

Tel : 91 22 2760 2633

Fax :91 22 2760 2634

Email : nmuni@maxcessintl.com

Web : www.maxcessintl.com

Chief Executive : Niraj Muni

Contact Person : Varun Metha

Area of Specialization

Slitting & Tension Control

Organisation Profile

MAXCESS - The one Company for all your web
handling needs"

Having a global presence means more than
a responsive, convenient sales presence.
Portfolio having Web Guides & Inspection,
Air Shaft & Slitting, Tension Control, Specialize
Rolls, Dies & Print Cylinder, Inertia Rolls. For pa-
per Industry, we focus for TIDLAND Slitting Solu-
tion, Magpowr Tension Control. 1000+ Slitting
lines & Upgradations done with the moto for
increased productivity and reduced down-
time & Operator-friendly setup.

MAXIM SPECIALTY CHEMICALS PVT LTD

Address

Mailing Address 303, Ocean Plaza, Sec-
tor-18 Noida -201301. INDIA
Regional Office 8, Burn Road #07-07 Trivex,
Singapore-369977

Tel : +91 0120-4210212

Fax : +91 0120-4210211

Email : contact@maximsc.in

Web : www.maximsc.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Sanjeev Jain

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Specialty Chemicals for Paper manufacturing
& Waste Water Treatment Chemicals

Organisation Profile

**MAXTHERM (INDIA)
PRIVATE LIMITED****Address**

New No 28/1, Old no 38/1, Ganpathaj Nagar
main road, virugambakkam, Chennai -92

Tel : 91 044-23775911/12

Fax : 91760-34775

Email : shuresh@maxthermindia.com

info@maxthermindia.com

Web : www.maxthermindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. V.S. Mani

Contact Person : Mr. S.Shuresh

Area of Specialization

Textile, corrugation, Paper, Chemical, Pharma,
Rubber / Tyre/Plywood /Lamination, Dairy,
Hospitality, Food & Rice Industry, Garments/
Laundry, Feed Mill etc

Organisation Profile

"MAXTHERM INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED is one of the leading manufacturers of energy efficient Steam Boiler and Thermic Fluid Heater from South India. Our Energy Saving Oil/Gas fired (Steam/Thermic Fluid) Boiler with automatic control (PLC Based) on combustion efficiency and heat recovery system are running successfully for the past 20 years in various industries viz, Textile, corrugation, Paper, Chemical, Pharma, Rubber / Tyre/Plywood / Lamination, Dairy, Hospitality, Food & Rice Industry, Garments/ Laundry, Feed Mill etc.

We are an ISO Certified Company committed to provide Quality & Timely services to our esteemed Clients in various sectors. We are globally present and commissioned more than 100 boilers in countries like Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Myanmar, Nigeria, Nepal, Malaysia to list a few."

MCON AND SERVICES**Address**

96/1 health institute road, p.o. - rabin-
dranagar. dum dum cantonment.
kolkata-700065

Tel : 91 9830135769

Fax : 28444353

Email : tmukherjee28@gmail.com

Web :

Chief Executive : T. Mukherjee

Contact Person : T. Mukherjee

Area of Specialization

Turn-key supplier of closed, open, m.g. ,
yankee hood, p.v. False ceiling, steam
heater, h.r.u. P.v. Fans, ex. Blowers.

Organisation Profile

From 1983. Serving FLAKT India, MECHANO,
ITC, BILT, JK PAPER, CENTURY, Alstom Projects,
Humboldt Wedag, D.S.P. etc. Specialized
in Turn-Key projects on MG, Yankee, Closed,
Open Hood, P.V. F/C.

Operated by 35 years' experienced Mechanical Graduate Engineer (J.U. Kolkata), Own design office with well-equipped factory & Erection team.

MEGA STAR COOLER

Address

Plot no.: - 7, shri ram marg, sector-25, part-II,
Huda, Panipat (132103) (HR.)

Tel : +91 92151-77767 86075-00922

Email : megastarledacc@gmail.com

Web : www.megastarcooler.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Rakesh Bhatia

Contact Person : Mr. Mohit Oberoi

Area of Specialization

We are leading evaporate based indust
manufacturer and supplier in india

Organisation Profile

METATECH THERMAL SPARY PVT LTD

Address

Shed no. 1, survey no. 1520, kothiya - kuha
road kuha, daskroi ahmedabad gj 382433

Tel : 91 9376672072

Email : info@thermalsprayworld.com

pushpak@thermalsprayworld.com

Web : www.thermalsprayworld.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Bhavik Patel

Contact Person : Pushpak Patel

Area of Specialization

MG Cylinder Coating and Grinding, Dryer
Cylinder Coating and Grinding
Rewinder Roll Coating, Boiler Tube Coating

Organisation Profile

We are service providers for High Quality
Coating and Grinding Services for MG Cylin-
der and Dryer Cylinder of Paper Mills. We are
doing online Dryer Grinding and Rewinder Roll
Coating also. We also offer Boiler Tube Coat-
ing for Erosion resistance of Boiler Tubes. We
provide High abrasion Resistance Ceramic
Coating for Pump Sleeves. All our coatings
are extremely helpful in providing long life to
components. We provide these services on-
site and our workshop as well.

MICHELMAN PRIVATE LIMITED

MICROPACK VENTURES PVT LTD

Address

Michelman India ,Tex Centre, 26-A, E Wing
Ground & 1st Floor, Chandivall Farm Rd,
Andheri (E) , Mumbai, Maharashtra 400072

Tel : 91 022 6221 3800

Fax : 022 6221 3800

Email : aditullal@michelman.com

Web : www.michelman.in

Chief Executive : Aditi Ullal

Contact Person : Aditi Ullal

Area of Specialization

Specialized functional coatings

Organisation Profile

Michelman is a global developer and manufacturer of environmentally friendly advanced materials, offering solutions for the coatings, printing & packaging markets. Michelman's purpose is "Innovating a Sustainable Future", and we are passionate about making a difference. Michelman is also well-known as an innovator in the development of barrier and functional coatings, as well as digital printing press primers that are used in the production of consumer and industrial packaging and paper products, labels, and commercially printed materials.

Address

Block No. 275 Pirana-miroli Road, Taluko
Daskroi, Miroli, Ahmedabad-382425

Tel.: 91 9978813943

Email: purvin@monarchprocess.com

Web: Valcorplug.com, monarchprocess.com

Contact Person : Purvin shah

Area of Specialization

Export packaging, wooden pallets, paper angle board, core plug,

Organisation Profile

MICROPACK VENTURES PVT LTD , Ahmedabad, is one of the top Licensed Export Packaging Solution provider. We believe that we have been able to maintain this position of our since the last 15 years through our dedicated work, world class customer service and a constant lookout for innovation. We manufacture wooden pallets, paper angle board, core plug, M-stak pallet block, pet strap.

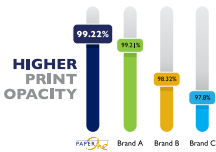


Achieve more with **APRIL Group's** innovative paper products - Higher Quality, Productivity and Reduced Cost



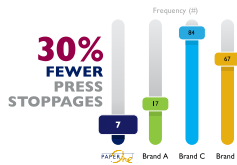
QUALITY

Superior **print quality** and reading experience



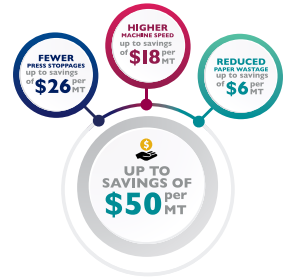
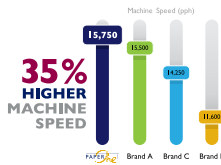
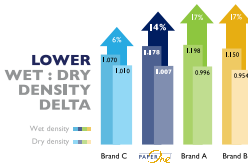
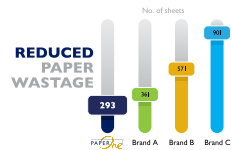
PRODUCTIVITY

Up to **30% higher productivity**



COST

Up to **savings of USD50 per MT**



* Based on benchmarking studies under controlled conditions, subject to change.

Printers, Publishers and Convertors across 70 over countries choose to use our best in class products for high quality results on modern high speed Web and Sheet-fed and Converting machines.

Printing & Publishing Paper



Digital Paper



Specialty Paper



Find out more!
www.paperone.com/papp/qpc

Contact us at :

AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited
3rd Floor, Megana Towers, Ayappa Society Road, Madhapur,
Hyderabad-500 081, Telangana, India
Phone:+91 40 6658 3451
www.paperone.com.indiapaper@aprilasia.com

Manufacturers of Super Fine Native & Modified Starches

Our Specialized products of Tapioca & Maize Based Starches for Paper Industry

- Native Starch - Tapioca & Maize
- Oxidized Starch
- Cationic Starch
- Spray Starch
- Pasting Powder - Cold
- Dextrin - White
- API Drilling Starch & HT



For More Details :
+91 73731 62222
www.spacgroup.com

trade4india.com

Presents

Largest & Reliable Range of

BUSINESS DATA CD'S

Data CD's related to

"Paper, Pulp & Machinery Industry"

Packaging Material

- Indian Exporters & Manufacturers
- Indian Importers & Buyers
- International Buyers & Sellers

Packaging Machinery

- Indian Companies
- International Companies

Paper & Paper Products

- Indian Exporters & Manufacturers
- Indian Importers & Buyers
- International Buyers & Sellers

Paper & Printing Machinery

- Indian Companies
- International Companies

Inks, Dyes & Printing Materials

- Indian Manufacturers, Exporters & Importers
- International Buyers & Sellers

Printers

- Screen Printers
- Offset Printers
- Rotogravure/Flexographic
- Digital / Solvent Printers

Food Products & Food Ingredients

- Indian Exporters & Manufacturers
- Indian Importers & Buyers
- International Buyers & Sellers

Food Processing Machinery

- Indian Companies
- International Companies

Other Related Categories

- Chemical & Chemical Products
- Pharmaceutical Products
- Fruits & Vegetables
- Agro Chemicals
- Paint & Allied Products
- Soaps & Detergents
- Plastic & Plastics Products
- Beverages & Alcohols

Also Available

Data CD's related to Other Industries

Unique Features :

1. Product Wise categorization
2. Easy to Use Interface
3. All Cd's are Regularly Updated (Updates Available on Payment Basis)
4. Full Information

- Company Name	- Address	- Contact Numbers
- Contact Person	- Country	- Email Id
- Website Url	- Job Description (Profile)	

Send your Order & Queries to :

Digital Trade Network (Data CD Division)

5, Old Market, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015 Ph : 91-11-25437674/45830027

Email : datacd@trade4india.com, vikram_0017@rediffmail.com

Website: <http://datacd.trade4india.com>

Contact : Vikram Sachdeva (91-9811740558)



Synergy Tradeco NV

📍 Dorp West 100, 2070,
Zwijndrecht, Belgium

☎ +32 3 288 7179

✉ paper@synergy-tradeco.com

🌐 www.synergy-tradeco.com



ABOUT US

Exporting 1.5 Lakh MT of Waste Paper from Europe, US, Middle East, Latam, South Africa and other Origins.

Supplying to major Paper Mills in India on regular basis.

Exporting Finish Paper and Pulp from India and Europe to South Africa, Far East, Middle East, Turkey and other destinations.

GRADES WE EXPORT

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| DLK #13 | PURE OCC |
| DSOCC #12 | SEMI KRAFT (PURE EOCC) |
| OCC #11 | OCC 95/05 |
| CEMENT BAGS | OCC 70/30 |
| KCB | SOUTH AFRICAN OCC |
| CRUSHED CORES | TISSUE WITH CORES |
| REUSABLE CORE PIPES | CORELESS VIRGIN WHITE TISSUE |
| BOX BOARD CUTTINGS | SCAN BOARD |
| METALISED FOILED BBC | POLY CUPSTOCKS |
| KRAFT PAPER & TRIMS | MIX PAPER |
| SACK KRAFT ROLLS | OVER ISSUED NEWS PAPER |
| WAX-OCC | SORTED WHITE LEDGER |
| SORTED OFFICE PAPER | COATED 1 SIDE |
| BOOKS WITH COVER (GAYLORDS) | UNCOATED |
| HWC GREY BACK DUPLEX | AOCC PULP |
| NOTEBOOK TRIMS | STEEL MILL KRAFT |
| TESTLINERS | ABSORBENT KRAFT |
| FLUTING | MANY OTHER SPECIALITY GRADES |




JK PAPER LTD.
Creating lasting impressions

RANGE OF SUSTAINABLE ALTERNATIVES FROM JK



Paper Cup | Paper Bag | Paper Straw | Packaging Solutions | OGR Paper

Delhi: 011-68201547 • Kolkata: 033-22486183 • Mumbai: 022-22810154 • Chennai: 044-25611847

marketing@jkmail.com • www.jkpaper.com • [f /jkpaperIndia](https://www.facebook.com/jkpaperIndia) • [t /jkpaperIndia](https://www.twitter.com/jkpaperIndia)



GREENOMICS

YOUR RELIABLE TRADE PARTNER FOR
RECOVERED PAPER, PULP,
FINISHED PAPER AND
OTHER ALLIED PAPER PRODUCTS

**GREENOMICS
TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED**

IS AN INTERNATIONAL TRADING COMPANY DEALING IN RECOVERED PAPER GRADES AND FINISHED PAPER GRADES LIKE PACKAGING BOARD, FBB, KRAFT LINER, FLUTING MEDIUM, COPIER ETC. OUR EXTENSIVE NETWORK AND STRATEGIC ALLIANCE WITH PARTNERS IN INDIA, EUROPE, UK, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, USA, CANADA, AFRICA AND SINGAPORE HELPS US IN CONSISTENT SUPPLY OF THESE GRADES/COMMODITIES.

WE WELCOME TRADE ENQUIRIES FROM YOU FOR ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED GRADES & DEVELOP BUSINESS COLLABORATION.

**OUR
PRINCIPLE**

**DDT
HOLDINGS
PTY LTD**

**ANZ
RECYCLING**

**FALCON
PAPERS**

**L.C.I LAVORAZIONE
CARTA PICICLATA
ITALIANA SRL**

**INTERSCAN
TRADING
GMBH**

**ECOFIRST
PTE LTD**

CONTACT DETAILS

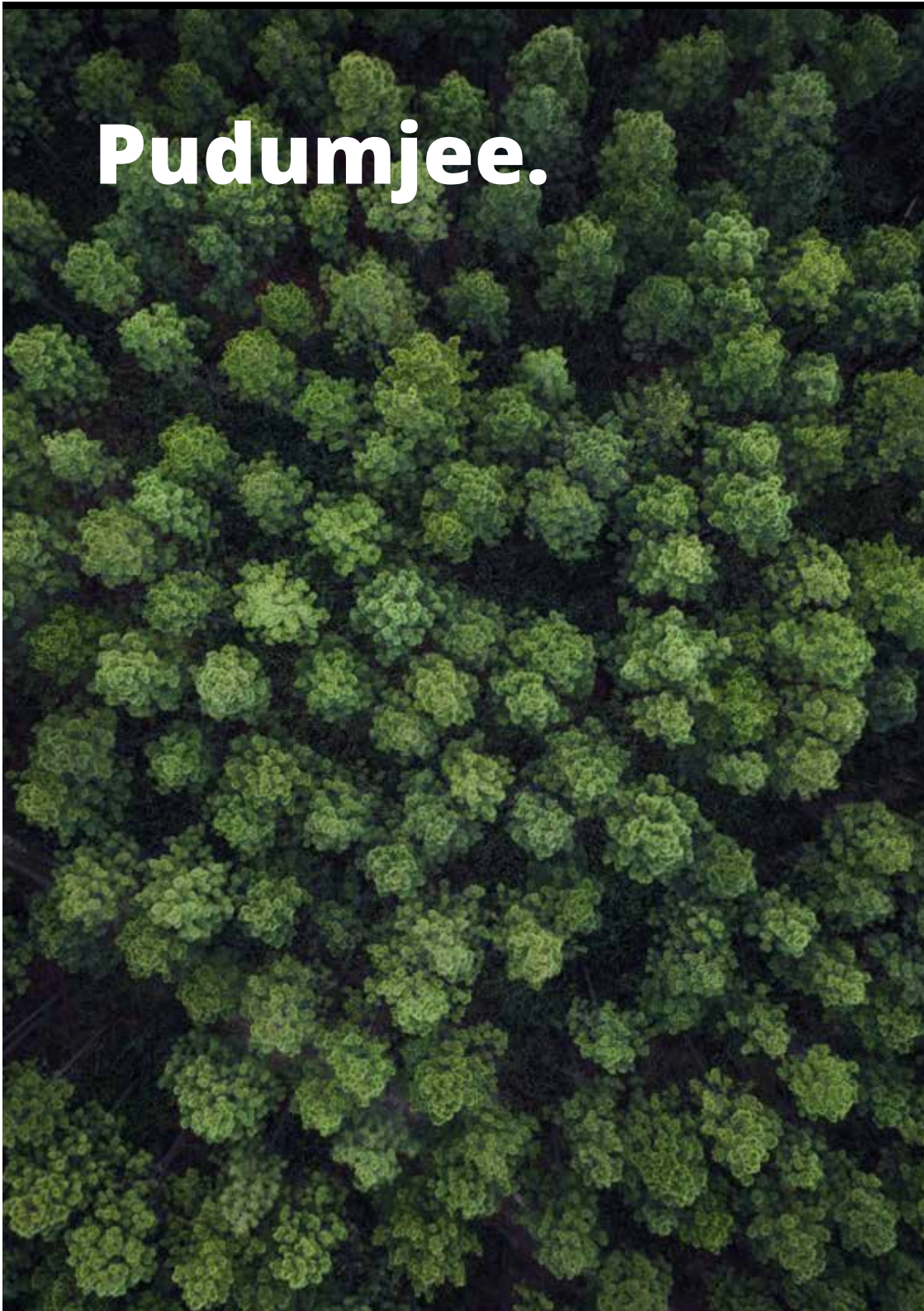
511, VAKRATUND CORPORATE PARK, OFF AAREY ROAD GOREGAON EAST, MUMBAI - 400 063, INDIA.

■ **TEL NO: +91 22 62399981** ■ **MOBILE: +91 9820058235**

Email : info@greenomicstrading.com, yogesh@greenomicstrading.com

www.greenomicstrading.com

Pudumjee.





PUDUMJEE

***SlipEasy.
SolidBag.
SolidWrap.
BakeOven.
NatureKraft.***

*Contact us to know
more about our
sustainable food-grade
packaging solutions.*

 **+91 22 4355 3333**

 **info@pudumjee.com**

**.... building a
greener world.**



Scan the QR Code to know
more about Pudumjee

The Pulp and Paper Times

Different Choices, One Media

Now connect with The Pulp and Paper Times through various platforms



Print Magazine



Youtube Channel



Online News

Subscribe The Pulp and Paper Times

Market Trends | Featured Interview | Expansion News | Study & Views | International News

News updates on daily basis.

Now get exclusive Paper Industry news on your mobile, join groups

No mess up, only admin can post message



Telegram Group
< Scan QR Code



WhatsApp Group
< Scan QR Code

Advertise your products reflecting in 40 countries

For more information, please visit;

www.thepulpandpapertimes.com

A RNI (under Government of India) registered News Media

marketing@kagaztrade.com

drop your enquiry or call

+91-9892618598

Connect with us on Social Media

24000+ Business Followers on Social Media worldwide



/Thepulpandpapertimes



/Newstppt



/ln/kagaztrade



/C/thepulpandpapertimes



**An Efficient &
Global Marketplace for
B2B
Buyers & Sellers**

Free

Registered your company and product

sign up now

www.tradeexporters.com



G-41, Siddheshwar Heritage, Opp-L&T Knowledge city, N.H.8, Waghodia road, Vadodara (Guj)

MOB : +91 8401118260 / 9016993969 Email : info@tradeexporters.com

**MINERALS TECHNOLOGIES
INDIA PVT LTD****Address**

Office No 4-6, 3rd Floor, Rosa Vista Building,
Waghbil, Ghodbunder Road,
Thane (W) – 400615, India

Tel : 91 22 25984-352, 375, 378

Email : ashish.jaywant@mineralstech.com

amit.dholakiya@mineralstech.com

ishan.dholakiya@mineralstech.com

Web : www.mineralstech.com

Chief Executive : Douglas T. Dietrich

Contact Person : Ashish Jaywant

Area of Specialization

Filler and coating solutions by Precipitated
Calcium Carbonate

Organisation Profile

Minerals Technologies Inc. (MTI): Global Leader in Specialty Minerals, Minerals-Based Synthetic Products & related Systems and Services.

Specialty Minerals (SMI) is the largest producer of satellite-based PCC with 55 operating plants supplying over 4.5 million tons annually to the paper industry. India comprises 8 PCC plants with 322 KTPA installed capacity enabling Indian Paper Industry to produce >15 lakh MT high-quality paper 8 onsite plants in India sustained leadership position in satellite PCC business globally and in India. Safety Culture, Operational Excellence, Technology, Innovation and Voice of the Customer are the prime pillars of our success. Our high filler technology Fulfill™E325, E325 Plus and other technologies further add to PCC value creation. Strong local presence in India helps us understand our customers better

MINIMAC SYSTEMS PVT. LTD.**Address**

Gat no : 448/15 Success Industry Park,
Nighoje taluka- khed Chakan, Pune – 410501

Tel : +91 8092222328

Email : media@minimac.in

Web : www.minimacsystems.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Prajyot Mahajan

Contact Person : Jhumpa Mukherjee

Area of Specialization

We offer the best-in-class, versatile, application compatible, cost-efficient equipment for lubrication reliability and contamination control.

Organisation Profile

Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd. was incorporated in 2012 and is recognized by DPIIT, Ministry of Commerce & Industry (GOI). Minimac was formed with the mission to accelerate the adoption of cost efficient technologies & practices for improved reliability. Company's vision is to spearhead technology evolution towards ZERO MECHANICAL BREAKDOWNS. Our offerings are oil purification systems, flushing systems, filtration skids, filter replacements, oil condition monitoring equipment, fluid flow equipment & services.

MINIPACK

Address

Plot No. 10, Mira Co-operative Industrial Estate, (Off. W.E.Highway), Mira Road (E), Dist: Thane - 400014. Mumbai

Tel : 91 09821046149

Email : cooper@minipack.in

Web : www.perksengineering.com

Chief Executive : Mr. S S Cooper

Contact Person : Mr. S S Cooper

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Shrink & Stretch Wrapping Machine

Organisation Profile

INDIA's PIONEER (since 1969) & Leading manufacturers of complete range of Shrink & Stretch Wrapping Machines. Over 10,000 machines supplied globally.

In terms of performance, we have been honoured by the M/s. IPMMI vide their prestigious INDIA STAR, PACK MACHINE & IPMMI Awards continuously since 1977, 1979, 1984, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017, SIES SOP AWARD in 2017 & MODI AWARD & INDIA's MOST ETHICAL PACKAGING MACHINERY Mfg. Co. AWARD in 2018.

Recipient of Paperex commendation Awards in 2005, 2011, 2013, 2015 & 20017 & 2019.

All systems CE certified as per Global standards.

Our complete range of Machines in Paper & Allied Industries include:

1. Duplex Board / Paper Ream Wrapping Machines.
2. Paper Bundle Shrink Wrapping.
3. A4/A3 Ream Group Packing.
4. Pallet Stretch Wrapping for Bulk Packing.
5. Reel Stretch Wrapping.
6. Pallet Stretch Wrapping Machines.

WE ALSO ARRANGE FOR CONTRACT PACKING

MITSUI CHEMICALS INDIA PVT. LTD.

Address

03rd Floor, B-Wing, Prius Platinum, D3, District Center, Saket, Delhi - 110089

Tel : 91 +91-11-41204200

Email : Soumyabrata.Das@mitsuichemicals.com

Web : <https://www.mitsuichem.com>

Chief Executive : Mr. Shigeo Suzuki

Contact Person : Atul Kumar

Area of Specialization

Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd is a Japan based MultiNational Company operating business in India related to specialty coating and polymers. We offer solutions for recyclable and mono-material packaging. We also deal mainly in various type of Food, Packaging, Automotive, Industrial, HealthCare etc materials. We serve requirements and purposes for all Indian customers.

Organisation Profile

Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd is a Japan based MultiNational Company operating business in India related to specialty coating and polymers. We offer solutions for recyclable and mono-material packaging. We also deal mainly in various type of Food, Packaging, Automotive, Industrial, HealthCare etc materials. We serve requirements and purposes for all Indian customers.

MITTHAN LAL MARKETING LTD

Address

Head Office: 234, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006
Corporate office: C-107, Sector -2 , Noida -
201301 Uttar Pradesh

Tel : +91 011 46449999, 0120 4659700

Email : enquiry@mlmindialtd.com

Web : mlmindialtd.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vinay kumar jain
Mr. Siddarth jaini

Contact Person : Mr. Vinay kumar jain
Mr. Siddarth jain

Area of Specialization

Provide Complete Paper Solutions I.E, Stock
lot & Prime Paper, Specialty & Techinal Pa-
per, Films, Pulp & Secondary Fibre .

Organisation Profile

Mitthan Lal Marketing Ltd., a flagship compa-
ny of Mitthanjee group (estd.1948):-

- Providing Paper Solutions Since 1948.
- Largest Importer of Paper/ Paper Boards,
- Providing Complete Paper Solutions i.e.,
Stock Lot & Prime Paper, Specialty/ Tech-
nical Papers, Pulp & Secondary Fibre.
- In-House Poly Coated/ Silicon Coating/
Self-Adhesive
- Medical Grade/ Flexible Packaging
- Grocery and Carry Bag Paper/ Sack Kraft
Paper
- Sourcing & Trading Across the Globe

MLM INDIA LTD

Address

Head Office: 234, Chawri Bazar, Delhi 110006
Corporate office: C-107, Sector -2 ,
Noida - 201301 Uttar Pradesh

Tel : +91 011 46449999, 0120 4659700

Email : enquiry@mlmindialtd.com

Web : mlmindialtd.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vinay kumarJain
Mr. Siddarth Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Vinay kumar Jain
Mr. Siddarth Jain

Area of Specialization

Provide Complete Paper Solutions I.E, Stock
lot & Prime Paper, Specialty & Techinal Pa-
per, Films, Pulp & Secondary Fibre

Organisation Profile

MLM India Ltd., a flagship company of Mit-
thanjee group (estd.1948):-

- Providing Paper Solutions Since 1948.
- Largest Importer of Paper/ Paper Boards,
- Providing Complete Paper Solutions i.e.,
Stock Lot & Prime Paper, Specialty/ Tech-
nical Papers, Pulp & Secondary Fibre.
- In-House Poly Coated/ Silicon Coating/
Self-Adhesive
- Medical Grade/ Flexible Packaging
- Grocery and Carry Bag Paper/ Sack Kraft
Paper
- Sourcing & Trading Across the Globe
- Dealing with Indian Paper Mills.

MOAR VALUE

Address

1109, 11th Floor, Padma Tower I Rajendra
Place Delhi-110008

Tel : +91 011-47353749

Email : moarvalue@gmail.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : VIKAS

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

We commit ourselves to continually with our product offering and approach.

We will always serve you with the best quality of papers. We also provide waste to paper mills and by building a corporate team that everyone envies and wishes to join and taking care of the needs of every member. We commit ourselves to serve you best.

MOGLIX

Address

1st Floor, Tower B, Smartworks Corporate Park,
Sector 125, Noida – 201303

Tel : +91 – 9971700909, 7398117060,
7398117060

Email : shivani.rawat@moglix.com;
jaiveer.singh@moglix.com

Web : packaging.moglix.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Jaiveer

Contact Person : Ms. Shivani

Area of Specialization

Supply chain & logistics

Organisation Profile

Moglix is India's largest packaging solution provider catering primary, secondary & tertiary categories, with a strong supply chain, warehousing & distribution network spread across India. We also cater bulk r/m requirements (Paper, Poly & Aluminum) for brands & converters.

MONGA TRADEX PVT LTD

Address

WH-01, Main Road 3rd Floor, Mayapuri
Industrial Area Phase 0, New Delhi - 110064

Tel : 91 01140230667

Email : arun.business@gmail.com

Web : www. amtradinguk.com

Chief Executive : Akarti Monga

Contact Person : Lavlesh Shukla

Area of Specialization

All kind papers in various quality

Organisation Profile

Established in 2008 AM Trading has grown to be a trusted and respected international paper and board trading company by customer & suppliers. We specialize in the supply of following types of paper's

1. Label Papers – Prime C1S Gloss Reels 50, 55, 60, 65 GSM available regularly
2. Paper Board & packaging Grades – SBS Board, FBB Coated / Uncoated, WTL
3. Printing Grades – LWC, Mixed Stocklot, C2S / Art Paper, SCA/SCB
4. Speciality Grades – Self Adhesive, Silicon Paper, Thermal Paper, CCK/SCK.

MONU GRAPHICS

Address

Plot No-108, Sector-58,
Faridabad-121004(Haryana) India

Tel : 91 129 4026361

Email : monugraphics2004@gmail.com

Web : www.monugraphics.net

Chief Executive : Ravinder Singh

Contact Person : Ravinder Singh

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

We are a leading carton making plant & machines manufacture in India.

MULTISPAN CONTROL INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

Address

72B vatva GIDC Phase 1 Ahmedabad GJ
382445 India

Tel : +91 9925032374, 079-4002950

Email : saurabh@multispanindia.com
marketing@multispanindia.com

Web : www.multispanindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Saurabh Patel

Contact Person : Mr. Saurabh Patel

Area of Specialization

PID Temperature Controller & Other for more
details www.multispanindia.com

Organisation Profile

Since 1986 , Multispan is the manufacturer of
PID Controller, Process control instruments –
Isolators , Transducers , Scanners , Data log-
gers , Flow indicators , Load cell indicators ,
Fault annunciator, Programmable digital &
analog timers-counters – Sequential timers,
Power & energy meters – Panel meters , MFM
, Energy meters, Protection relays, APFC, ELR,
VPR, CPR, MPD

N K R ENGINEERS PVT LTD

Address

"Devashray", near express highway, opp.
Shrinand city, vatva – new maninagar road,
vatva, ahmedabad – 382445, gujarat - india.

Tel : 91 9825321132 / +91-9227228909

Email : nkr_eng@yahoo.com

Web : www.nkrengineer.com

Chief Executive : Mr. N D Desai

Contact Person : Mr. N D Desai
Mr. Vipul Desai

Area of Specialization

World Wide

Organisation Profile

NKR ENGINEERS PVT LTD. Established in 1997.
It is ISO Certified Company. Founder Mem-
ber have wide Experience in Recycle Paper
Mill Industries. We have successfully supplied
& Installed more than 185 Paper Mills and It's
Equipment in Asian and African Countries.
Company is used Latest CNC Machinery for
Manufacture the Paper Mill Machinery and
It's Equipments.

**NAGPAL PACKAGING
MACHINERY PVT LTD****Address**

Nagpal Packaging Machinery Pvt. Ltd. B-7,
Sec-59, Phase-II Ballabgarh, Faridabad

Tel : 0129-4067500, 4067600

Email : nagpalpackagingpvtltd@gmail.com

Web : www.nagpalpackaging.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Hitesh Nagpal

Contact Person : Mr. Hitesh Nagpal

Area of Specialization

Automatic Corrugated 3,5 & 7 ply Board
Plant & Box Making Machines alongwith
Honey Comb Production Line & Kapa Board
(4,5,6 layer) Production line

Organisation Profile

Nagpal Packaging Machinery pvt. ltd. is the
market leader in the manufacturing of Au-
tomatic Corrugated 3,5 & 7 ply Board Plant
& Box Making Machines alongwith Honey
Comb Production Line & Kapa Board (4,5,6
layer) Production line, Printer, Slotter series,
Flute laminator (3 & 5 ply), Folder Gluer &
Stitcher.

NAINI PAPERS LTD**Address**

1102-1103 , Tolstoy House, Tolstoy Marg, Jan-
path, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001,
Delhi, India

Tel : 91 09315249585

Email : Deepak.deshwal@nainigroup.com

Web : www.nainigroup.com

Chief Executive : Mr Pawan Agarwal

Contact Person : Deepak Deshwal

Area of Specialization

Writing & Printing Papers. Copier , Industrial
Grade

Organisation Profile

Naini Papers Ltd is one of the leading & Quality
manufacturer of Paper in India located
at kashipur producing 1.2 lakh MT Paper per
year India. Naini has two Paper machines and
manufacture the paper from Wood Pulp &
Agro Based Pulp. Company has State of Art
manufacturing facilities along with latest con-
verting and packing machineries. Company
has Pan India distribution network helps cus-
tomer for easy availability of material in the
market.

NAKSHATRA PROCESS CONTROL INDUSTRIES

Address

Prabha plot-15a, shivkrupa colony, survey no. 2, beed bye pass mustafabad, aurangabad 431 010, Maharashtra, india.

Tel : 91 98505 51977.

Email : nakshatra9@hotmail.com
sales@nakshatrarefiner.com.

Web : www.nakshatrarefiner.com

Chief Executive : Sadanand M. Kulkarni

Contact Person : Sadanand M. Kulkarni

Area of Specialization

Refining Products

Organisation Profile

Leading Manufacturer Of Latest Technology Refining Equipments And Refining Products

NARSHING DASS & CO. PVT LTD.

Address

E-3/16, Balram House Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002.

Tel : 91 9873103761

Email : ndpl@narsinghdass.com

Web : www.indiapaper.com

Chief Executive : Kapil Gupta

Contact Person : Bhawna

Area of Specialization

Paper/ Chemicals/Fibers

Organisation Profile

Narsingh Dass & Co.Pvt. Ltd. are one of leading Paper Trading company in India. Established in 1958, Narsingh Dass Group aims to provide one stop solution for your paper & allied industry requirements. We operate through 12 locations in India and service our international clients through office in Dubai. We specialize in products for Hygiene, Disposable, Food, Packaging, Printing & Publishing, Digital Printing and E-commerce segments. We also manufacture Artica Brand of Coated Papers at Sudhir Papers Pvt LTD.

NATH SCREEN PVT LTD

Address

M-63, MIDC, Waluj, Aurangabad-431136,
Maharashtra, India.

Tel : +91 9823019337, 9820685597, 9448058436

Fax : 0240 2554896

Email : nathscreen@gmail.com
purchase.nathscreen@gmail.com

Web : nathscreen.in

Chief Executive : Rajendra Gangavane

Contact Person : Rakesh Verma
Nagaraj Janney.

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Pressure Screens & Pulp Mill
Equipment's.

Organisation Profile

Established In 2007, Having Modern world
class Manufacturing. Set-up to meet competi-
tive manufacturing challenges.

NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD.

Address

Khatipura Road , Jaipur 302026

Tel : 0141-2223221

Email : manoj.gupta@nbcbearings.in

Web : www.nbcbearings.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mr.Rohit Saboo

Contact Person : Mr. Manoj Gupta

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing & Marketing Of bearings and
its allied services for Industrial, Auto,Railway
and Aerospace applications.

Organisation Profile

Headquartered in Jaipur, NBC manufactures
over 200 million bearings each year offered in
2300+ variants to serve a host of customers in
India and over 30 other countries across five
continents in automotive, railways and indus-
trial segments. With an employee strength of
over 2,800 and five manufacturing plants in
NBC is equipped with global manufacturing
and process technology and one of the best
R&D centres in the country. In 2020, NBC ac-
quired Kinex Bearings based in Europe. NBC
Bearings are widely used in Automotive, Rail-
ways, Paper, Electric Motors, Steel Mills, Heavy
Engineering Plants, Bulldozers, Shovels, Tillers
and Thermal Power Plants.

NAVKAR INTERNATIONAL

Address

B202, Hareshwar Apartment, Pg Road,
Somwari Bazar Malad West Mumbai 400064

Tel : +918828622266

Email : navkar2006@gmail.com

miteshgala2006@yahoo.co.in

Web : www.navkarinternational.com

Chief Executive : Rahul Dharod

Contact Person : Mitesh Gala

Area of Specialization

Exporting to More than 35 Countries

Organisation Profile

Navkar International is Leading Paper and board Distribution Company exporting over 35 countries of the Globe.

With Total exposure over 60000 Tons of Paper on Boards annually.

Company has its own office in India, UAE, Kenya China, Vietnam and USA.

Company also has its own converting setup to provide customized solutions to end users worldwide.

NBG PRINTO GRAPHIC MACHINERY COMPANY PVT. LTD.

Address

Raghubeer Colony, Sihi Gate, Ballabgarh,
Faridabad ,Haryana, 121004

Tel : +91 8595261263

Email : bharti@nbgprintographic.com /

archana@nbgprintographic.com

Web : www.nbgprintographic.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Nitin Garg

Contact Person : Ms. Bharti Aggarwal

Area of Specialization

Printing & Packaging Machinery

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer, Supplier & Exporter of Web Offset Printing Machine, Paper Bag Machine, Flexo Printing and Converting Machines.

NELES INDIA PVT LTD

Address

Unit Nos. 505 to 509, 5th Floor, Lodha
Supremus III, Lodha I Think Campus, Kanjur-
marg (East), Mumbai, India

Tel : 91 22 61221800

Email : flowcontrol@neles.com

Web : www.neles.com

Chief Executive : Paul Isaac

Contact Person : Dinesh Mistry

Area of Specialization

Valve and Valve Automation technologies

Organisation Profile

Neles is a global leader in flow control solutions and services. Our valves and valve automation technologies are known for quality, reliability and highest safety. Our customers operate in oil and gas refining, pulp, paper and bioproducts industry, chemicals and other process industries. With our market-leading expertise, products and services we deliver our customer promise, Reinventing reliability.

NEPA LIMITED

Address

At & POST NEPAMILLS Nepanagar

Tel : 91 7693058655 / 9987139052

Email : works@nepamills.nic.in
gmpw@nepamills.nic.in

Web : www.nepamills.nic.in

Chief Executive : Sourav Deb

Contact Person : Surendra Mehta

Area of Specialization

Newsprint & Writing printing paper

Organisation Profile

Nepa Limited is a PSU under MHI and PE, Government of India (GoI). It is pioneer newsprint Company of India located at Nepanagar, Dist Burhanpur (MP). NEPA is currently implementing Revival & Mill Development Plan (RMDP) and diversify its production to Newsprint and writing printing paper the production will start soon.

NETZSCH PUMPS & SYSTEMS

Address

No: 39, 2nd St, Spartan Nagar, J J Nagar, Mogappair, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600037

Tel : +91 044 4296 5100

Email : Prasanna.Samanthula@netsch.com

Web : www.pumps-systems.netsch.com/en-IN

Chief Executive : Mr. Vivek Norman

Contact Person : Mr. Prasanna SV

Area of Specialization

Leading Manufacturer of Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps

Organisation Profile

"NETZSCH Pumps & Systems India is the leading pump manufacturer and is the subsidiary of Netzsch Pumps and Systems Germany. We, design, manufacture and service NEMO Progressing Cavity Pumps, TORNADO Rotary Lobe Pumps, NOTOS Multi Screw Pumps, PERI-PRO Peristaltic Hose Pumps. We are serving the industry globally for over 60 years . We operate in about 40 countries globally directly and with our partners.

Our customers choose us for, a reliable product which offers solution to the challenges they face for trouble free operations of their plants. This will secure and maintain production with long-term cost efficiency."

NEW TECH POLYCHEM PVT LTD

Address

602/C wing, morya house, off. link road,
behind crystal plaza, andheri west,
Mumbai - 400 053

Tel : 91 022-4972 4949

Email : polychem602@gmail.com
ntpi222@gmail.com

Web : www.ntpindia.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Navish Sahlot

Contact Person : Mr. Jyoti Pathak

Area of Specialization

Paper Sizing Chemicals, Water Treatment
Chemicals, Paper and Paints Binder, Adhe-
sive BOPP etc.

Organisation Profile

Our organization is a leading Manufacturer of
Chemicals used in various industries mainly
paper, paint, ceramics, water treatment etc.

NEW UNITED HEAVY
ENGINEERING**Address**

G.T Road, Miller Ganj, , Ludhiana - 141003,
Punjab, India

Tel.: 91 9855100388

Email: ubssleeves@gmail.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Rameshwar Jadev

Contact Person : Rameshwar Jadev

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

New United Heavy Engineering wish to intro-
duce ourselves as an ISO 9001:2008 certified
company based in Ludhiana, Punjab. New
United has been recognized as one of the pro-
fessional manufacturer of Adapter Sleeves,
Withdrawal Sleeves, Lock Nuts and Lock
Washers in India. We have a group of experi-
enced technicians engaged in industrial field
for more than 50 years and qualified to ensure
the maximum quality and performance.

Our product range includes Imperial and
Metric Sleeves internal diameter of 10mm to
800mm made on latest CNC Turning Machine.
We consider ourselves as a progressive manu-
facturer and has been investing great amount
in development. Effective manufacturing
methods and precision inspection instruments
are used to assure continuous innovation and
improvement on our products

To ensure customer satisfaction, New United
corporate policy is centered to provide its cli-
ents with price competitive offers of high qual-
ity sleeves, thus earning its mark as a trustwor-
thy and reliable business partner equipped
with flexible business terms and professional
services.

NICE IMPORTS

Address

Plot No. 21, IT Park, Wing - A, Ground Floor,
Gayatri Nagar, Nagpur, Maharashtra 440022

Tel : 7126644572

Email : admin@niceimports.in

Web : www.niceimports.in

Contact Person : Mrs Sanita George

Area of Specialization

Indenter Of Imported Waste Paper

Organisation Profile

NICE is the key element of the waste-paper recycling value chain - the bridge, connecting global sources of recovered fiber with end user mills in India. With over 2 decades of our research and study in the Paper Industry, we are your final destination for the right grades for recycling and producing finished paper therefrom.

Our young and dynamic team of professionals helps us keep up to pace with the ever-growing need of the market and to cater to customer requirements very promptly. The Nice team is at your service at all times and stands committed to the best environmental practices partnering with select established suppliers from across the globe, covering all major countries including USA, UK, Continental Europe, Australia, New Zealand and the Middle East.

NPT PAPERS PVT LTD

Address

402, Sethi Bhawan, 7, Rajendra Place,
New Delhi - 110008, Delhi, India

Tel.: 91 011 - 25717116 , 45084809

9873555921/ 9818288288

Email : nptpaper@gmail.com

info@nptpapers.in

Web : www.nptpapers.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Parkash Garg

Contact Person : Mr. Ashish Garg

Area of Specialization

Renowned Importer & Indenter of all kinds of Papers & Paper Boards which are used in commercial printing, flexible industry, Packaging industry etc.

Organisation Profile

We, as "NPT" commenced in the year 1978 at New Delhi , India & one of the leading importers and indentors of Paper. We provide a comprehensive range of various kinds of paper and paper boards in prime and excess quality from all over the world mainly from Europe, USA, Japan, Korea, China. We are based in multiple locations of India in Delhi, Gujarat, Mumbai, Chennai, Sivakasi equipped with multiple converting machines & over 3 lac sq.ft storage capacity.

NUHYDRO CARDAN SHAFTS

Address

B-26, 1st Floor, Sector-67, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh (India)

Tel.: 91 9311129661/62

Email : sales@nuhydro.com

Web : www.nuihydro.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Laksh Gulati

Contact Person : Mr. Laksh Gulati

Area of Specialization

Cardan Shaft / Propeller Shaft / Untversat Joint Shaft

Organisation Profile

Nuhydro Automation Products established about three decades ago, has grown to become

pioneer in development & production of industrial Cardan Shafts / Propeller Shaft / Drive Shaft. A long history in business and adherence to the highest quality standards. We have the capacity to produce cardan shafts from torque capacity 570 Nm to 1000 KNm.

Apart from our standard range Nuhydro can also manufacture Cardan Shaft as per customer requirement of torque or provided drawing.

NUMBERS CYMK LIMITED

Address

46B, Adekunle Fajuyi Way, GRA - Ikeja, Lagos - Nigeria. P.O. Box 17871, Ikeja Lagos 2341

Tel.: 2348038629114, +2347086211555

+2349012311555

Email : wheretoprint@yahoo.com

Web : www.wheretoprintmagazine.com

Chief Executive : Joju Adekanbi

Contact Person : Joju Adekanbi

Organisation Profile

WHERE To Print (BN 2115481) published by NUMBERS CMYK LTD (RC 728214) is Nigeria's only industry-licensed and dedicated bi-monthly trade magazine circulated free-of-charge to targeted print & allied stakeholders both in print and online. In 2020, WHERE To Print Ghana was birthed vide NUMBERS CMYK GHANA LTD (CS024612020) to continue to promote and positively influence print purchase decisions in West Africa's growing Print & Allied Industries. Partner with us by calling +234 (0)803 862 9114, +234 (0) 708 621 1555 (WhatsApp too) or email: wheretoprint@yahoo.com or visit - www.wheretoprintmagazine.com for more information. WHERE To Print gives advertisers great value!

**OFF- HIGHWAY POWERTRAIN SERVICES
GERMANY GMBH
(WALTERSCHEID POWERTRAIN GROUP)**

Address

Off-Highway Powertrain Services GmbH Ot-
tensener Strasse 150 22525 Hamburg
Germany

Tel : 49 1638803701

Fax : 49 4054009043

Email : frank.gilbert@walterscheid.com

Web : www.walterscheid-group.com

Contact Person : Mr. Frank Gilbert

Contact Person : Mr. Frank Gilbert

Area of Specialization

Cardan Shafts and CV Shafts

Organisation Profile

Off-Highway Powertrain Services is a leading global supplier of cardan shafts, CV Shafts and Universal Joints. We are drive shaft specialists and a single source support provider for all of your powertrain requirements. Off-Highway Powertrain Services (formerly GKN) is part of the Walterscheid Powertrain Group and can draw on many years of experience and engineering expertise.

**ORBINOX INDIA PRIVATE
LIMITED**

Address

SF NO. 608/3a2b, 608/3a/1b-eachanari-
chettipalayam road, eachanari(po), coim-
batore-641021

Tel : +91 0422-6691261

Fax : +91 0422-6691106

Email : bonsae.india@orbinox.com

Web : www.orbinox.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Suresh Menon

Contact Person : Mr.K.S. Bonsae

Area of Specialization

Knife Gate Valves

Organisation Profile

We are a subsidiary of Orbinox SA, Spain engaged in the manufacture of Knife gate valves. With more than 45 years of experience in the industrial market worldwide, we have become a well known knife gate valve manufacturer responding to new industrial developments.

Our 35,000 Sq ft factory located in Coimbatore produces Knife gate valves from the best quality raw material. Design and engineering are done by our R&D wing located in Spain. Our product range offers you many models of

Knife Gate Valves designed for various applications. These different models are available in a wide range of Material and Sizes.

Orbinox India produces more than 4000 knife gate valves every month, 70% of which are exported to European and American markets. 30% of the production are presently sold in India. We have kept a spare capacity of around 1000 valves per month considering our growth in domestic market share.

Orbinox offers a wide range of knife gate valves for handling diverse applications in the following industries.

ORIENT PAPER & INDUSTRIES LTD.

Address

Birla Building , 09th Floor, 9/1, R. N. MUKHERJEE ROAD, Kolkata – 700001, West Bengal

Tel : 033-2213 0741 / 011-42092242

Fax: 033-2230 7726

Email : sandeep@opil.in , sunit.gosh@opil.in ,
sharad.chanda@opil.in

Web : www.orientpaperindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ashwin J. Laddha

Contact Person : Mr. Sandeep Biyani ,
Mr. Sunit Gosh & Mr. Sharad Chanda

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing & Marketing Of Tissue Papers
& Writing – Printing Papers.

Organisation Profile

Orient Paper is part of C. K. Birla Group and has been in the paper manufacturing business for the last Eight decades. The Company is a certified ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 45001:2018, ISO 50001:2018, organisation and also has FSC-COC & CW Certification. Our product range includes hygienic Soft Tissue Paper and Uncoated wood-free papers.

Products:

Hygienic Soft Tissue :(Facial, Napkin, Toilet, Towel & High-Wet Strength Tissue Grades)

– From 12.5 GSM to 42 GSM : in 1 Ply,

2 Ply & 3 Ply. (Trimmed Deckle 2650 / 2700 mm)

Writing & Printing Paper – From 52 GSM to 115 GSM (Trimmed Deckle 5480 mm)

Machines: Tissue Paper (Three Machines)– Capacity 175 mt per Day

Writing & Printing Paper – Capacity 200 mt per Day
The Company is a major exporter of Tissue Paper in Jumbo Reels to several parts of the world.

P.K MARKETING CO

Address

2393/112A VIDHYA Market, Chatta Shahji,
Chawri bazar, Delhi 110006

Tel : 91 11-23256700, +91-11-45649500

Fax : +91-11-23256800

Email : info@pkmpaper.com

Web : www.pkmpaper.com

Chief Executive : Parmod Jain

Contact Person : Puneet Jain / Vineet Jain
Ankit Jain / Rahul Jain

Area of Specialization

We specialize in range of products which covers almost entire Printing and Packaging Industry. Our product line is quite extensive covering grades like Sack Kraft, Bleach Kraft, Brown Kraft (Recycled / Virgin), Bag Kraft, Art Paper, S.B.S, Uncoated Paper, Cup Stock, Self Adhesive Paper, Label Grades, Thermal Paper etc.

Organisation Profile

Our organization was formed in year 2000 to mark its foot hold in Paper Trade, we as a company is actively engaged in Sourcing, Distributing and converting different grades of paper and board from world over to India. Headquartered in Delhi and having its presence pan India we have our converting and warehousing facility set up in Gujarat, Maharashtra, and Delhi NCR region.

We work as a one point solution for Paper Imports to Indian markets and have been actively engaged in export and import business from last 20 years. Commitment and honesty occupies top priority in our organization and we feel proud that our working module and business ethics had already made us preferred channel partners with some of Top Paper Mills and Converters from Europe and USA.

P RAKESH INDUSTRIES

Address

10, sadguru industrial estate, n.h. no. 48, killa pardi 396125, dist. valsad, gujarat, india

Tel : 91 0260-2373573

Email : marketing@pri.org.in

paresh.bharatia@pri.org.in

Web : www.pripapermachines.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Paresh Bharatia

Contact Person : Mr. Paresh Bharatia

Area of Specialization

Duplex board machineries & coating plant

Organisation Profile

For more than 25 years, we, P. Rakesh Industries have been serving the paper industry with all our dedication and focus. Our company has been receiving immense appreciation for making available the best range of Pressure former, cylinder mould, Blade coater, Bar coater, Coating disperser, Offline coating plants, R.F. Vat, Extractor press, Size press, Roll cleaner. Our quality creations are available at market leading prices that highly suit the budgets of clients. We have been able to fulfill bulk orders in minimum time owing to our great infrastructural facilities.

PACKAGING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF INDIA (P.I.A.I)

Address

Regd. Office: No. 7, Samruddhi Venture Park, (Near Hotel Tunga Paradise), SEEPZ – MIDC Central Road, Andheri-East, MUMBAI-400093

Tel : 91 91-22-61509800 / 66674444 / 82918 79068

Fax : 91-22-28250414

Email : piaindia@outlook.com / packagin-gassociation@outlook.com

Web : www.piai.org

Chief Executive : Mr. Chandrakant Salunkhe

Contact Person : Ms. Saakshi Kulkarni

Area of Specialization

Packaging Industries and Allied Sectors, Export Promotion, International Collaboration, Technology Advancement, Import Facilitation and Business Expansion & Diversification

Organisation Profile

Packaging Industry Association of India (PIAI) is functioning as the apex organization of all kinds of Packaging industries for the last many years. PIAI has integrated Packaging industries and allied Sector to explore emerging business opportunities & support services for Business growth. Packaging Industry Association of India is providing assistance to Micro, Small, Medium and Large Companies for Domestic Business Growth, Marketing & Promotion of Packaging products, Equipment, Machinery & Materials at National & International markets.

Also we would like to Wish your esteemed Organization & the EXPO to be a "GRAND SUCCESS" !!!

PACKMACH SYSTEMS**Address**

B-59b Sector-60,Noida

Tel : 91 B-59B SECTOR-60,NOIDA

Email : Pack.machines@gmail.com

Web : www.packmachsystem.com

Chief Executive : Roshan

Contact Person : TK Etawi

Area of Specialization

Turntable stretch wrapping machine, Combination reel wrapping machine, Rim shrink wrapping machine

Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of all type of REEL WRAPPING , RIM SHRINK WRAPPING and SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES for paper industries.

PACKONE SOLUTIONS LLP**Address**

B3, Devashree Park, Opposite Sandoz baug PO, Kolshet Road, Thane (West),Mumbai-400607

Tel : +91 7021 974 159

Email : sales@packone.in

Web : www.packone.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Vikram Fotedar

Contact Person : Ms. Trupti Sawant

Area of Specialization

Flexible Packaging, Inspection system, Perforation system, Paper industry, Knives & Knife holders for slitting systems, Shafts & Chucks

Organisation Profile

Packone Solutions -

Established in 1990 in Mumbai by Mr. Vijay Fotedar, Packone is focussed in the Flexible Packaging & Converting industry.

Mission – To offer our stakeholders a compelling experience with innovative technology backed by excellent support.

Vision – Making lasting contributions to our stakeholders through a unified approach.

Core Values –

Stewardship – We put customers interests ahead of ours & maintain a fiercely independent perspective. We strive to preserve customer confidence & manage customer & company resources in a cost effective manner.

Technology Leadership – Build enduring partnerships with thought leaders to bring cutting edge innovations to our customers .

Partnership- Homogenous work ethic, non-hierarchical & inclusive culture where the obligation to dissent is strongly upheld

PAPER ADVANCE

Address

3551, St Charles Blvd. Kirkland,
QC, Canada

Tel.: 514.244.1590

Email: info@paperadvance.com

Web: www.paperadvance.com

Contact Person : Mr. Sylvie Pernegre

PAPER DESK

Address

C/o. BrandsMart Packaging Company India
Pvt. Ltd., 44-A, West Mada Street, Madura-
voyal, Chennai 600095, India.

Tel : +91 44-2387 0015/7010 989861/62/65

Email : info@paperdesk.in

Web : <http://www.paperdesk.in>

Chief Executive : Mr.Venkat / Director

Contact Person : Ms.Viji / Head - Business

Area of Specialization

Magazine Publishing

Organisation Profile

PAPER DESK, a leading Bi-Monthly magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries which reaches about more than 100000+ readerships through our printed & online versions.

PAPER DESK reaches all Pulp & Paper Mills, OEMs, Packaging Companies, Industry professionals, Industry Institutions, Service providers, Dealers & Distributors of Pulp, Paper & Conversion Industries in India and Overseas countries. It is published with innovative topics such as History, Tech-Know, Special Feature, Market New and Interviews.

PAPERASIA**Address**

815, 8th Floor, Block E, Phileo Damansara
1, No. 9, Jalan 16/11, Petaling Jaya 46350,
Selangor, Malaysia

Tel : 603 7960 1148

Email : info@shpmedia.com

Web : www.paperasia.com.my

Chief Executive : Syed Mohd Fazilla

Contact Person : Adeline Woon

Area of Specialization

Publishing / Media

Organisation Profile

paperASIA has been the leading pulp and paper magazine in Asia since 1985. We keep readers updated on the industry developments through selected news items, special reports, techno focus and interviews. Our magazine is read by industry professionals and decision makers in over 20 countries. Now more than ever, paperASIA is accessible to you at your fingertips.

PAPERONWEB**Address**

2202 Russet Cres., Burlington, ON, L7L6Z2,
Canada

Tel : 1-905-319-0157

Email : harigoyal@yahoo.com

Web : paperonweb.com

Chief Executive : Hari Goyal

Contact Person : Hari Goyal

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Information web site

Organisation Profile

PaperOnWeb is your ultimate and most up to date Pulp & Paper Resource & Information Site and also one of the most visited paper site on the web. More than 5000 sites of Paper Manufacturers, Pulp Manufacturers, Paper Chemicals, Machinery and Control System Manufacturers, Paper Converting, Consulting, Testing, Repair, Recruitment, Trading, Distribution, Education, Waste Management Service Providers are listed.

- The site also carries largest list of Abbreviation & Acronyms related to Paper, the best and largest Paper Dictionary, list of Pulp, Paper & Waste Paper Grades, Paper ISO Sizes, Chemical used in Pulp and Paper Manufacturing, common Basis Weight, Density of Paper and Bleaching Stages.
- The site also contains more than 120 question answer related to wood fiber, pulp and paper.
- Hari Goyal MS (Paper Science & Engineering) P.Eng.

PAP-TECH ENGINEERS AND ASSOCIATES

Address

C 506, Gurushikhar Apartments, Jaiprajpura,
Post Bilwa, Jaipur - 302022

Tel : 91 9351649342, 9610476662

Email : pkpapttech@gmail.com
ravi201496@gmail.com

Web : www.paptechengineers.com
www.paptechinstruments.com
www.paptechengineers.in

Chief Executive : Mr. V.K. Agarwal

Contact Person : Mr. Ravi Agarwal

Area of Specialization

Pulp Mill and Paper Mill Machines

Organisation Profile

Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates is engaged for Paper Mills for the last 28+ years, organized by IIT Professionals. We're providing a complete range of paper machines including kraft, duplex, poster, copier paper, and newsprint. Also providing pulp mill machines for all kinds of raw materials and second-hand machines to all paper mills. We manufacture Paper Testing instruments, Autoguide, and Automatic Equipments as well.

PAQUES ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY INDIA PVT LTD

Address

1st Floor, PGP House, New No. 59 Sterling
Road, Nungambakkam, 600 034 Chennai -
India

Tel : +91 44 2827 3781

Email : info.in@paquesglobal.com

Web : www.paques.in

Chief Executive : Sudeep Sangameswaran

Contact Person : Suchit Dekivadia

Area of Specialization

Biological wastewater & gas treatment

Organisation Profile

Paques, originated in The Netherlands, has around 50 years of experience and has grown into one of the leading players in water and gas treatment. We are the worldwide key player in anaerobic wastewater treatment and biogas desulphurisation and help companies & municipalities to contribute to the major challenges of today: "to reduce their water and carbon footprints and reclaim valuable resources."

Paques is also now a part of the German Investment Company, SKion Water (<https://www.skionwater.com/en/>) and we feel extremely honoured to be the part of the global portfolio of water technology companies of SKion along with Ovivo, EnviroChemie, ELI-QUO WATER GROUP, Ecopreneur, ADASA and Matten. Collectively, we will continue to provide fresh water and wastewater treatment solutions to both municipal and industrial customers worldwide.

PARAG COPIGRAPH PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

204, Kartik Complex, New Link Road.
Andheri west. Mumbai 400 053. - INDIA

Tel : 91 9223315322

Email : info@paragcopigraph.com

Web : www.paragcopigraph.com

Chief Executive : Shri. Rajendra Agrawal

Contact Person : Mr. Ark Agrawal

Area of Specialization

Specialty Coated Papers: Carbonless Paper, Thermal Paper, and Colour Coated Papers etc.

Organisation Profile

Parag Copigraph Pvt. Ltd. - is an established manufacturer of speciality coated paper since 1997.

Our plant is located at Pithampur, Indore and our HO is situated in Mumbai.

We have been successful in catering to our clients, in the domestic & overseas markets.

Our range of product include: Carbonless Paper, Thermal Paper, Sublimation Paper, Water Activated Gummed Paper, Paper Straws, Fluorescent - Colour Coated Paper, Barrier Coated Paper etc.

PARAMOUNT UNIVERSAL PVT LTD

Address

M-17a, Industrial Area, Sonipat, Haryana-131001

Tel : 91 7496999540, 9996222999

Email : career@paramountfoils.com

info@paramountfoils.com

sunny@paramountfoils.com

Web : www.paramountfoils.com

Chief Executive : Keerti Jawa

Contact Person : Keerti Jawa

Area of Specialization

Disposables & Hygienic Products

Organisation Profile

Paramount Universal (P) Limited is one of the India's leading manufacturer of over 400 SKU's in Aluminum Foil, Foil Containers, Tissue Paper Products, Food Wrapping Paper Rolls, Garbage Bags, Wet Wipes, Alcohol Based Wipes, Cleaning/ Hygienic Products and Many More in 4 Major Brands i.e. PARAMOUNT, CLARET, KOSMOS and PRIMAXX. Paramount Universal (P)Limited is the Part of PARAMOUNT Group. Which is a family-owned business now managed by third generation entrepreneurs carrying forward the legacy of strong ethical values and belief. Years of hard work and expertise has made Paramount a renowned brand.

PARAS MARKETING

Address

1850/9 Bhagirath Palace Chandni Chowk
Delhi 110006

Tel : 91 011-45508555 / +91-9891486210

Email : paramktg@yahoo.com

info@parasmarketingpaper.com

sales@parasmarketingpaper.com

Web : www.parasmarketingpaper.com

Chief Executive : Abhinav Jain

Contact Person : Abhinav Jain

Area of Specialization

Import of Packaging Kraft Paper

Organisation Profile

Paras Marketing have made their own niche in the market as leading paper importers, indentors and convertors. We import kraft grades like Sack Kraft, Virgin Kraft Paper, White top Liner, Bleached kraft Paper, among others. Our target industries are corrugators, box manufacturers, paper bag industry, courier bags and paper food packaging industry

PARASON MACHINERY (INDIA) PVT LTD

Address

Parasons House, 28, Venkatesh Nagar, Off
Jalna Road, Aurangabad - 431001,
Maharashtra, India

Tel : 91 0240 6644218

Email : rupesh@parason.com

Web : www.parason.com

Chief Executive : Shekhar Desarada

Contact Person : Rupesh R Patwardhan

Area of Specialization

Pulp and paper industry

Organisation Profile

Parason Group is one of the largest manufacturers & Suppliers of pulp and paper machinery, asbestos, and tableware. Renowned scientist & metallurgist Dr. Desarda is the Founder & Chairman of the Company. Parason started its first research unit for pulp and paper machinery in Year 1977. Parason is focused on Research & Development. Many types of research done by Parason have shown that the latest technology proposed by Parason not only enables Paper Mills to increase its Paper quality but also reduces huge power consumptions of machines which is the key point of Profit for the Paper Industry. Parason offered products are widely used by Kraft, Tissue, Writing Printing, and Hard Board Paper Mills. Parason also has specialization in Refiner Discs and these are one of the best disc available for Paper mills across the globe. Parason manufactures various products which can be used for several operations in stock preparation. Parason has global consultancy services, which supports the organization to set up New Paper Mills and also helps existing Paper Mills to archive higher goals. Parason also has international consultants based in Germany, Europe, and the USA.

PARSHURAM TECHNOCRAFTS PVT LTD

Address

Tel : 91 9915292157
Email : account@pt-pl.com
Web : www.pt-pl.com

Chief Executive : Chandreshbhai Patel
Contact Person : Kalpeshbhai Fachara

Area of Specialization

Fiber Pulp Mould For Table Ware

Organisation Profile

We are the ptpl group manufacturer of all type of fiber pulp moulds. We are first indian company having in-house mould testing facility.

PG PAPER

Address

Custom House Quay, Custom House, West Wing Ground Floor, Greenock PA15 1AL

Tel : +91 +44 1505 874 266
Email : info@pgpaper.com
Web : www.pgpaper.com

Chief Executive : Dr Poonam Gupta OBE and Mr Puneet Gupta

Contact Person : Mr Nipun Dogra

Area of Specialization

UK Paper & Board Merchant, International Paper & Board Trader, Importer & Exporter, Paper Sourcing Service Provider

Organisation Profile

PG Paper is a global paper and packaging solutions company, headquartered in the UK with locations in India, America, Sweden, Turkey, UAE and China.

Established in 2003, now a leading UK paper and board merchant, we work with an extensive network of mills to deliver a wide range of paper, packaging and tissue products.

Visit www.pgpaper.com for more information.

PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Address

Ramkrishna Mandir Road , Kondivita , Anderi
(East) Mumbai – 400059 , MH , India

Tel.: 91 022 – 2835 4078 / 022-2835
7030/9820937903

Email: avinash.mokashi@pidilite.com
ganapati.hegde@pidilite.com

Web: www.pidiliteindustrialproducts.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Rajesh Balkrishnan

Contact Person : Mr.Rajan Arora

Mr.Ashok Narayan

Area of Specialization

One shop solutions for the paper industry:

- o Pigment Dispersions
- o Coating Binder & Dispersing Agent
- o Hotmelt & Water-based Adhesive for paper Packaging & Converting

Organisation Profile

we are a 60-year-old Indian multinational with a turnover of 1Billion USD, our brands like Fevicol & Dr Fixit are market leaders in their own sectors.

- M/s. Pidilite Industries Ltd. has acquired the leading position in the market in Pigment Dispersions, Binders, Fixers and PVAC Emulsions. We are the market leader in various other fields like Adhesive, Resin and Pigment powders. We have been selling all our chemicals through a widespread sales network all over India and are exporting to various countries all over the world. Well-equipped technical service and modern R & D Departments support sales network. Pidilite is ISO 9001,14001 and OHSAS 18001 certified and can meet and satisfy Quality and Consistency requirements.

- For Paper industry, we offer Pidifine Pigment Dispersions for Paper coloration, especially in Writing, Printing & Fine paper. Currently we are supplying Pigment dispersion Violet & Blue to most of corporate paper mills – India like TNPL, JK, Century, BILT, APPM, West Coast Paper Mills, Trident Paper. Also being used successfully in Thailand, South Africa, Turkey, Abu Dhabi, Vietnam, etc as well.

- One of biggest advantage with Pidilite is, we manufacture our own pigments. We were first company to make Violet 23 in India.

PINNACLE FIBRES INC

Address

647 Avenue Victoria, Suite 400, St Lambert,
Quebec, Canada J4P 2J7

Tel.: 1 514.566.7823

Email: jesse@pinnaclefibres.com

Chief Executive : Ron Khanna

Contact Person : Jesse Roberts

Area of Specialization

Recycled Paper, Stock Lot, Poly Rolls Trader

Organisation Profile

Pinnacle Fibres Inc. is an industry leading trader of recycled baled paper, finished Paper, Pulp and Packaging for over 20 years. Through our vast network of customers, suppliers, and partners we have enhanced the process of matching recycled paper, excess roll, packaging, and pulp stock in North America and Europe to international customers in over 30 countries. Our partners benefit from our efficient supply chain management, global market expertise, operational efficiencies, and our strong financial support.

PLG IMPEX**Address**

21-31, Ground Floor, Lucknow Road, Mall
Road, Delhi-110054, India

Tel : +91 +91 11 42376496,
Mumbai: +91 9969898989
Email : info@plgimpex.com
Web : www.plgimpex.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Giriraj Gupta
Mr. Varun Gupta Mr.Mukul Gupta
Contact Person : Mr. Deepak Gautam

Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper Board Importers, Indenters
and Suppliers.

Organisation Profile

PLG is a leading importer and indenter of
paper and board having corporate office
PLG IMPEX, Delhi, with view of serving Indian
subcontinent we have spread our branch
PLG OVERSEAS, Mumbai and PLG IMPEX,
Gandhidham, Gujarat.

Our product range consists of both various
printing, publishing, packaging papers and
other specialty usages which are sourced
from mills in Europe, America, Australia and
Far East Asia.

Visit www.plgimpex.com for more info on
comprehensive paper and packaging rang-
es.

PNEUMECH HYDRO SYSTEMS**Address**

Khasra 883, tyagi compound, vikas nagar
indl. Area, meerut rd. Ghaziabad-201003

Tel : 91 9717834922/7011629354
Email : info@hydrosystems.in
Web : www.hydrosystems.in

Chief Executive : Manoj Tiwari
Contact Person : Manoj Tiwari

Area of Specialization
Automation & Hydraulics

Organisation Profile

Engage in design, manufacturing & services
for Hydraulic Systems in Paper machine & fin-
ishing house

Manufacturer of Hydraulic Power Unit, Hy-
draulic Cylinders, Centralized Oil Lubrication
System, Rotameter (Gang Type) & Electronic
Control Desk/Panel. Our Hydraulic Systems
are running successfully in Paper Mills in India,
Kenya, Nigeria, Bangladesh

PPI PUMPS PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. 14 & 16 - c, phase - 1, gidc estate,
vatva, ahmedabad - 382445, gujarat.

Tel : 91 079 40083253 / 9904067775

Email : sales@ppipumps.com

Web : www.ppipumps.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Bhavin Shah
Contact Person : Mr. Piyush Pota

Area of Specialization

Liquid Ring Vacuum Pump

Organisation Profile

"PPI Pumps Pvt.Ltd began operations in 1979 with the manufacturing of vacuum pumps in a number of different sizes and capacities. Over the years, the company has seen exemplary growth and today, it is one of India's biggest vacuum pumps manufacturers with a production capacity of upto 36,000 M3/Hr (900 kW). An ISO 9001:2008 certified company; PPI Pumps has successfully maintained the highest levels of customer satisfaction through the influx of quality control measures in all areas of operations. The company holds regular training and education programs, which help create an environment that encourages their employees to provide products and services that meet the expectations of their clients.

A resourceful and visionary management team, backed by over 120 employees in the group, has made PPI Pumps a name to reckon with in not only the national markets, but in a number of foreign countries as well.

PRAKASH WEB OFFSET PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. 268, 269 & 270. Sector-58, farid-
abad-121004

Tel : 91 9899571324

Email : info@prakashoffset.com

Web : www.prakashoffset.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Saurabh Gupta
Contact Person : Mr. Saurabh Gupta

Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Making Machines

Organisation Profile

Welcome to Prakash Group of Industries where you can see and judge yourself about the latest developments in technology and quality of the machine. We feel pleasure to introduce ourselves as one of the leading manufacturers of PAPER BAG MAKING MACHINE in various cut off and sizes in India. You will not only find the broadest product range offered by any one manufacturer but also numerous technical highlights which open up new dimensions in the industry. The company is well capable to meet the growing demand for paper bag industries.

Above all, we always support our customers by word and deed because we attach the same great importance to competent advice, service, care and proximity to the customers as we do the high quality of our machine. Because:

A satisfied customer is our best advertisement.

**PRAN NATH KAPUR & SONS
PVT LTD****Address**

157 Okhla Industrial Estate
New Delhi – 110020

Tel : 91 07838873340 / +91 1141031793

Email : pnkparamount@gmail.com

Web : www.pnkparamount.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vikas Malhotra

Contact Person : Mr. Adam Gauhar

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of all types of Industrial Knives and cutters for the paper Mills (Craft, Tissues, Writing & printing) film and foil industry, leather accessories industry, filtration paper industry, packaging industry, pharmaceutical industry, rubber industry and belting industry. Leading manufacturer & suppliers of industrial Heavy duty Pneumatic Knife Holders and Crush Cut Pneumatic Knife Holders.

Organisation Profile

Established in 1960, we are India's No.1 Manufacturers & Exporters of Industrial Knives, Cutters and Pneumatic Knife Holders, catering to the requirements of paper mills, converters, filtration, film and foil manufacturers in over 50 countries of the world and have received eight export awards from EEPC. Products include Multiple Knife Block, Top, Bottom Knives, Crush Cutters, Perforators, and Heavy Duty Pneumatic Knife Holders, Etc.

PRATIK PULP PVT LTD**Address**

601, Krushal Commercial Tower, Above Shoppers Stop, G M Road, Chembur,
Mumbai - 400089, Maharashtra, India

Tel : 91 022 40111000

Email : sales@pratikpulp.com

Web : www.pratikpulp.com

Chief Executive : Kunal Gandhi

Contact Person : Kunal Gandhi

PRAVESH PAPER PVT LTD

Address

V/2389/105, Mezzanine floor, New Mela Ram Market, Chatta shah ji, Chawri Bazar Delhi-06

Tel : 91 011-23284610,47463475,

Email : praveshpaper@gmail.com

salespraveshpaper@gmail.com

Web : www.praveshpaper.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Mr. Pravesh Jain

Area of Specialization

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Pravesh Paper is leading importer and indentor of paper and board having corporate office based in Delhi, with view of serving more of Indian subcontinent we have spread our branches in Mundra and are in process of setting up new storage facility in PAN India soon. Our product range consists of both PRIME and STOCKLOT of all grades paper and board for printing, publishing, packaging and other specialty usages which are sourced from mills in US, Europe and Far East Asia.

PRECISE CASTING PVT LTD

Address

Regd Office:- B-212, North Ex Mall, Sector-9, Rohini, Delhi-110085

Works :- 7th Stone, Village Haldua Sahu, Jaspur Road, PO Shivrajpur, Kashipur, Uttarakhand-244713

Tel : 9690016826, 9927019951, 9416019951

Email : precisecastings@ymail.com

info@precisecastings.in

Web : www.precisecastings.in

Chief Executive : Mr. M.P. Singal

Contact Person : Mr. Daksh Singal

Area of Specialization

Special Alloyed Static & Centrifugal Castings

Organisation Profile

"Specializes in castings of pipes for Jumbo press rolls by static & centrifugal casting process in Cast iron grades & stainless steel grades for manufacturing of Suction Press/Couch roll shells for paper & board mills. The only one facility in India to do this. Further addition to above, we are first to develop the bagasse pulp moulded biodegradable, disposable tableware manufacturing machines in India."

PREM ENGINEERING**Address**

5, Kalyani View, Rudrapur-
263153, Uttarakhand, India

Tel : 91 9760047600

Email : premthukral@gmail.com

Web : www.premeng.in

Chief Executive : Pryank Thukral

Contact Person : Pryank Thukral

Area of Specialization

Paper mill process equipment's

Organisation Profile

We are in this field since 1985 and specialize in PULP AND PAPER MILL EQUIPMENTS. We manufacture equipments like Washers, Lime coolers, Vibrator Screen, Agitator, Pulper, Repulper, ODL Mixer, Foam Breaker, Decker, Heater Mixer, Shredder/Repulper, Screw Press, Causticizing Plant, ETP, Continuous Digesters, Screw Conveyors, Aqua Separator, Heat Exchanger, Wood Chipper, complete Pulp Mill, Recovery Plant and other equipments as per your drawing and requirements.

PREMIER INDIA BEARINGS LTD.**Address**

SCO 50, Sector 23-A, Gurgaon. 122017

Tel : +91 0124-4510000

Email : north@premierbearing.com

Web : www.premierbearing.com

Chief Executive : Mr. S. K Choraria

Contact Person : Mr. Prashant Kumar

Area of Specialization

Industrial Bearings, Industry 4.0 based Condition monitoring products & large size Bearing refurbishment.

Organisation Profile

Premier India Bearings Ltd. is the largest authorized industrial distributor of Schaeffler in India, founded in 1975, and has steadfastly grown for more than 45 years now.

Our vast experience in various industries has allowed us to evolve from mere product distributors to solution providers. In a very short span of our association with Schaeffler, we became a Largest Distributor, giving business over 1500 million and being recognized among the top 10 global bearing distributors. With team of over 150 plus people, spread at 25 locations across India, with a strong leadership in the form of 15 experienced engineers who can meet any challenges and come up with ingenious solutions for a wide range of industries. We serve large industries including, Paper, & Pulp, Cement, Power, Sugar, Steel automotive, engineering, mining and many more with a wholesome array of bearings and associated products such as bearing housing, mounting and dismounting tools, maintenance products, monitoring equipment and grease and oil seals.

We also own and operate a Bearing refurbishment plant in collaboration with Schaeffler India at Jamshedpur.

PREMIER INDIA BEARINGS LTD- MULTI BRAND DIV.

Tel : 91-0-9041001001/ 124-410897467
Email : north@premierbearing.co.in
Web : www.premierbearing.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajvinder Singh
Contact Person : : Mr. Karuna Singh

Area of Specialization

NSK & THK Japan Bearings- Ball, Spherical & Linear. Condition monitoring products from Accoem France.

Organisation Profile

Premier India Bearings Ltd is 45 Year young company founded in 1975 with over 25 branches across India. To offer a wider range of special products at highly competitive prices, we have added NSK – RHP & THK range from Japan for our North Indian operations.

NSK is world's largest Ball bearing manufacturer and largest Bearing manufacturer in Japan. NSK is very strong in the Paper Industry worldwide with special HPS – Spherical Bearings guarantying at least twice the life over nearest competitors. NSK Ball Bearings are pre-filled with Synthetic greases with wide temperature (up to 160) as standard. NSK is a OEM vendor to the biggest OEM's of Paper machinery including Voith, Metso and is having Yearly contract with largest paper manufacturer – International

THK is the world's largest Linear manufacturer and in aper industry is widely used in the finishing house applications.

Accoem is the world leader in Reliability tools and services. With focus on Industry 4 range of products, this French company is the preferred vendor to Paper manufacturer Allimand, which has lot of installations in India.

PREMIUM TRANSMISSION PVT LTD

Address

Old Mumbai-Pune road , Chinchwad,Pune - 410019, India.

Tel : 91-20-66314155

Email : info@premium-transmission.com;
communication@premium-transmission.com
Web : www.premium-transmission.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Neeraj Bisaria
Contact Person : Ms. Pooja Patil

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer and suppliers of mechanical power transmission products across industry spectrum.

Organisation Profile

PREMIUM TRANSMISSION with it's German subsidiary PREMIUM STEPHAN provides high quality, precision engineered power transmission solutions and products to the global engineering industry, catering to the needs of customers across the globe. These include Worm Gearbox, Helical Gearbox, Planetary Gearbox, Geared Motors and Fluid Coupling. For decades the company has been serving its customers with high quality power transmission solutions, precision-engineered for diverse application across industries worldwide. Our products are the result of German & Indian design expertise backed up by state of art manufacturing and testing facilities across India and Germany.

We have service centers spread globally under the name of PREMIUM CARE, which is a one stop destination for Servicing and Repair of gearboxes, geared motors and fluid coupling of any make

PRESSIDEAS PUBLISHING (P) LTD

Address

#455, JIpl Industrial Area, Sector 82, Mohali

Tel : 91 92167 22442

Email : jacob.PRESSIdeas@gmail.com

Web : www.pressideas.com

Chief Executive : Jacob George

Contact Person : Jacob G

Area of Specialization

Trade Magazine

Organisation Profile

A twenty year old magazine for printing, packaging and publishing industry in India with pan india readership.

PROKLEAN TECHNOLOGIES
PVT. LTD**Address**

DP-70, Survey No 214, SIDCO Industrial Estate, Thirumudivakkam Main Road, Chennai-600044

Tel.: 91 44 2999 1211

Email : contact@proklean.in

Web : www.procharta.com

Chief Executive : Mrs. Radhika B.S

Contact Person : Mrs. Radhika B.S

Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper Specialty Bio Chemicals

Organisation Profile

Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd. established in 2012 has harnessed the power of probiotics to develop a range of bio-chemicals that are high performing, non-toxic and readily biodegradable. These products replace some of the toxic and hazardous chemicals used in industries like Pulp, & Paper, Textile, Leather, Hospitality and Waste Water and reduce pollution in the process.



Solid technology for moving fluids

Wide range of Industrial Pumpsets



Made in India with trusted German Technology



KSB Limited

Mumbai-Pune Road, Pimpri, Pune - 411 018. India. Tel.: +91 20 2710 1000

www.ksbindia.co.in

Connecting World Chemically

**INCREASE VISIBILITY
OF YOUR BUSINESS**

Brand With Us



Digital Edition

**CHEMICAL
TODAY**
connecting world chemically

Download The App Now



Email : advt@worldofchemicals.com | Mobile : + 91 91106 37134

Science in the use of Cellulose Fibres

The Paper Industry Technical Association (PITA) was inaugurated in 1920 and is amongst the oldest Technical Associations serving the Fibrous Forest Products Sectors, with an international membership which spans over forty papermaking countries around the globe.

The Association operates as an independent organisation for the general benefit of its members – both individual and corporate – dedicated to promoting and improving the technical and scientific knowledge of those working in the Global Pulp, Paper, Board, Moulded Pulp and Particleboard industries. Based in the UK, it serves these industries, both manufacturers and suppliers, by providing a forum for members to meet and network; it organises visits, conferences and training seminars that cover all aspects of papermaking science and the issues surrounding products produced from cellulose fibre.

In addition to the above, recently the Association has taken a leading role with two UK Government-funded research projects. The first involves work on “Digital Twinning”, which has already achieved a 2% reduction in steam usage in one section of the dryers, and by completion we anticipate around a 5% saving in steam use throughout the whole drying section. The second, a much larger project (“HiFib”), commenced in December 2021, and involves looking at methods of producing highly-fibrillated cellulose fibres from sources of fibre readily-available in the UK. Digital Twinning or Highly Fibrillated Fibres – in both projects PITA is working on ideas that will be of immediate, practical benefit to our members.

Finally, PITA publishes and distributes the prestigious journal ***Paper Technology International*** and the ***PITA Annual Review***, both sent free to members, and a range of other technical publications that include conference proceedings and the acclaimed ***Essential Guide to Aqueous Coating***, as well as leading publications from external authors.



Paper Industry Technical Association

PO Box 721, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 9UZ, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)300 3020 150 Fax: +44 (0)300 3020 160

Email: info@pita.org.uk Website: www.pita.org.uk



Pudumjee.

**Sustainable.
Eco-friendly.
Recyclable.**

Paper-based packaging
solution provider.



PUDUMJEE

Pudumjee Paper Products Limited

60, Dr. V B Gandhi Marg, Kalaghoda,
Mumbai 400001, Maharashtra, India.

Call us: +91 22 4355 3333

E-mail us: info@pudumjee.com



Scan the QR Code to know
more about Pudumjee

WORLD'S LARGEST

Hyve

Since
20
Years



S. L. PAPER MACHINES LLP
S. L. ENGINEERS

1 show



One Stop Solution for:

- Paper Mill Plant Turnkey Projects
- Paper Mill Plant Expansion Projects
- Paper Mill Plant Upgradation Projects
- Stock Preparation
- Machine Section
- Slitter Rewinder



Factory :

Plot No.187, Road No. 4, Kathwada
GIDC, Odhav Ring Road, Odhav,
Ahmedabad - 382430,INDIA

Corporate Office:

317-318, Pushpam Complex,
Opp.Seema Hall, 100 Feet Road, Satellite,
Ahmedabad - 380015, INDIA

Mobile: +91 98250 63252 **Website:** www.papermachineries.com **Email:** info@papermachineries.com

**PROMPT PULP AND FIBERS PVT LTD &
PROMPT INDUSTRIES PVT LTD**

PURAFIL INC

Address

3-4-496, Jyothi Arcade, Beside SBI Bank,
Barkatpura, Hyderabad – 500027

Phone : 91 9885711414 / 9849153438

Email: promptppl@gmail.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Anand Dayama

Contact Person : Anand Dayama

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Specialty Papers including
Tissue Paper, One Time Carbon Base Paper,
MG Poster Paper, Parchment / Grease Proof
Paper, Electrical Grade Insulation Paper

Organisation Profile

Started over 3 decades in the early 90s,
Prompt Group is one of the leading manufacturer
of Specialty Grade Paper and corrugated
boxed in South India with its manufacturing
facility located in Hyderabad.

Tel : +91 9886178992

Contact Person : Mr. Nitish Pearlon

PUDUMJEE PULP & PAPER MILLS LTD

Address

Aditya Birla Hospital Marg, Thergaon,
Chinchwad, Pune – 411033, Maharashtra.

Phone : – +91 20 4355 3333 / +91 22 3021 3333

Email: info@pudumjee.com

Web: www.pudumjee.com

Chief Executive : Dr Ashok Kumar

Contact Person : Dr N. V. Gune

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Specialty Grade Papers

Organisation Profile

Pudumjee Paper Products Limited is a speciality paper manufacturer and a packaging solution provider headquartered in Pune (India). The company provides speciality grade papers from 12 to 200 gsm for diverse applications, helping brands develop sustainable future through recyclable packaging solutions. The Company's manufacturing capacity is 72,000 MT per annum today. It is an environmentally-conscious company with all its pulp requirement imported from ecologically sustainable resources. All the products are manufactured completely in conformance with some of the most demanding and credible global product certifications like ISO, FSC, FDA & HACCP.

QUANZHOU FAR EAST ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT CO.,LTD

Address

No. 1, Yuanfu North Road, Nanhuan Road,
Licheng District, Quanzhou City, Fujian
Province

Email : info@fareastintl.com

Web : www.fareastpulpmolding.com

Chief Executive : Janey Lin

Contact Person : Janey Lin

Area of Specialization

Pulp molding tableware machines

Area of Specialization

Far East produce pulp molding tableware machines for 30 years since 1992. We committed to provide customers with comprehensive solutions of material sourcing, pulp molding factory designing, PID, Training, Machine installation guidance, machine commissioning guidance, product molds development, mold designing, market promotion consulting and selling pricing guidance etc

QVISION SYSTEMS LLP

Address

5/6, Adarsh Co Op Indl Estate, Nr. Chakudia Mahadev, Rakhial, Ahmedabad – 380023.

Tel : 91 079- 22760590

Email : sales@qvisionsystems.com

Web : www.qvisionsystems.com

Chief Executive : Akshat N Kapadia

Contact Person : Kaushik Mehta

Area of Specialization

QVision Surface Inspection System is an optical quality 100% vision inspection system for a high-speed continuous production line. It can detect defects like pin-holes, insects, gels, black particles, coating defects in real-time on any transparent or non-transparent material.

RAJ PUBLICATIONS

Address

26/309, Amar Apartments, Near Telephone Exchange, Naranpura, Ahmedabad:380 013.

Tel : 93760 79911

Email : printingsamachar@yahpp.co.in

Web : www.printcart.in

Chief Executive : Raj N. Parmar

Contact Person : Narendra H. rmar

Area of Specialization

Publisher of Regional language Magazine known as "PRINTING SAMACHAR"

RAJDHANI IMPEX

Address

2351/14, Chatta Shahji, Chawri Bazar,
Delhi-110006

Tel : +91-98100-67876

Email : ankur@rajdhaniimpex.com

Web : www.rajdhaniimpex.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ankur Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Ankur Jain

Area of Specialization

Importer # Stocklot of different types of printing, packaging paper, paper – board & nonwoven fabric

Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce our self as group established more than 4 decades . We are associated with paper industry as leading indenters of imported waste paper and importers for various grades in Stock lot.

RAJIV MACHINES PVT LTD

Address

Street no. 6, main gate, punjab expeller compound, meerut road,
ghaziabad-201001 (u.p.)

Tel.: 91 0120-415652

Email : gtcinstruments@gmail.com

Web : www.rajivpapermachinery.com

www.rajivpapermachinery.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Rajiv Goel

Contact Person : Mrs. Roma Shandilya

Area of Specialization

Motorized Basis Weight Control Valve

- Electronic Consistency Transmitter
- Auto Guides
- Pressure Screen & Baskets
- Press Felts
- Mg. Felts
- Dryer Screen
- Forming Wires (Single, 1.5, 2.0 And 2.5 Layer)
- All Type Lab Instruments For Testing Of Pulp, Paper And Boards.

Organisation Profile

RMPL offers Paper Machine Clothing, Press Felts, SLDF (Dryer Screens), Synthetic Wires, Pressure Screen Baskets, Complete Pressure Screen, Motorized Basis Weight Control Valves at a very Low Price, Electronic Consistency around 20% less than other companies. So far RMPL have more than 1500 such units in India and abroad in 20 countries during the last 17 years.

RE EQUIPMENTS (INDIA) PVT LTD

Address

Plot no. 729-Behind Prima Automation,
Sola-Santej Road, Rakanpur, Kalol, Gandhi-
nagar:382721

Tel : 91 9925203822

Email : sales@re-india.co.in

Web : www.re-india.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr S.K. Shah

Contact Person : Mr Saurin Patel

Area of Specialization

Web handling solutions like Pneumatic brake,
Web Tension control & web Guiding system

Organisation Profile

Re INDIA, subsidiary of Re S.P.A, ITALY is engaged in manufacturing Automation Equipment and providing wide range of solutions like Pneumatic brakes, Web tension control and web guide system for various industry sectors like Paper manufacturing, Corrugation & Cardboard, Web offset & Newspaper printing and many more.

Re INDIA also represents leading Global companies GAMA, HELIOS and ACE

REDIX INDUSTRIES PVT LTD.

Address

Shed No.15&24, Ambica Ind. Estate,
Nr.railway Over Bridge, Vatva -Ahmedabad
-382440 (Gujarat)

Tel : 9727950837

Email : redixindustries@gmail.com

Web : Www.redixindia.com

Contact Person : Ritesh Singh

Organisation Profile

VALVE, AUTO GUIDE AND PUMPS MANUFACTURING

REDIX PUMPS LLP

Address

Shed no.24, ambica ind. Estate, nr.railway
over bridge, vatva -ahmedabad -382440
(Gujarat)

Tel : + 91 9727950837,9898200102
Email : redixpumps@gmail.com
Web : www.redixpumps.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ritesh singh, Riken Koshti
Contact Person : Mr Saurin Patel

Organisation Profile

Centrifugal Pump & Pulp Pumps.

REGENT HITECH PVT LTD

Address

A-6, Sector – 59, , Noida - 201301
Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel : 91 9811033567
Email : Sanjay33567@yahoo.com
Web : www.regentvalves.com

Chief Executive : Sanjay Mishra
Contact Person : Sanjay Mishra

RENOVA SRL**Address**

Viale Rimembranze 93 20099 Sesto San Giovanni - Milano ITALY

Tel : +39 02 2700 7394

Fax : +39 02 2570 8635

Email : info@renova-srl.com;

Lorenzo@renova-srl.com

Web : www.renovainnovations.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Lorenzo

Contact Person : Mr. Amardeep Singh Chadha,
Mr. Vinod Gupta

Area of Specialization

Brakes, Roll pushers, chucks

Organisation Profile

Renova SRL is an Italian company that for more than 40 years has offered application know-how in the industry of web tension control systems for the handling of the coils and roll handling systems. The brakes, mechanical chucks, web tension control systems and roll pushers are all built in the Milan plant. Each are ideal for applications where there is a roll to unwind, rewind or move within the production plant. Renova provides innovative solutions for companies operating in the paper, cardboard, printing, film and converting industries in general, wire, tissue, automotive and other sectors of industry and commerce

**REOTECH PROCESS EQUIPMENT
PVT. LTD****Address**

Old.No:484-485, New No.28-30, 1st Floor,
Pantheon Plaza, Pantheon Road, Egmore,
Chennai-600008

Tel.: 91 9840264076

Email: gobinath.as@reotechglobal.com

Web: www.reotechglobal.com

Chief Executive : Mr.Loknath Ratho

Contact Person : Mr.A.S.Gobinath

Area of Specialization

Chemical Recovery plant, Equipment & Systems

Organisation Profile

Reotech Process Equipment Pvt Ltd. (RPEPL), formerly known as Enmas Pulp & Paper Projects Pvt Ltd is in the business of design, engineering, project management, manufacturing, supply, erection, commissioning and services of Process Equipment, plant & Systems for the pulp, paper and process industry in the area of chemical recovery and power. Reotech has successfully executed turnkey projects and have upgraded chemical recovery boiler and evaporator for highest capacity with very good results to Indian Paper Mills.

Reotech has the technical know-how expertise and resources to provide the right customised solutions and to manage complete projects., all in shortest possible schedule. Our credentials are proof positive of our capabilities. Reotech services cover process studies and operational performance optimization.

RESISTOTECH INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

C-11, Midc Sinnar, Nashik
-422113, Maharashtra, India

Tel : +91 2551 230540

Email : marketing@resistotech.com

Web : www.resistotech.com

Chief Executive : Narendra Thakkar

Contact Person : Narendra Thakkar

Area of Specialization

Large diameter seamless PTFE Lined Pipes & Fittings, Equipment up to 1200 mm Diameter

Organisation Profile

Resistotech- Leader in manufacturing of PTFE Lined Pipes, Fittings, PFA Valves, PTFE Bellows, Filter housings & equipment for Chlorine dioxide & Acid handling in the paper and pulp industry fiber line.

HDPE/ PVDF/ PP lined pipes and fittings for Pharma, Chemical, Biogas, Agrochemical corrosive chemicals & acid handling funder full Vacuum.

Specialization: Corrosion resistant large seamless PTFE Lined Pipes & Equipment up to 1200 mm Dia. for India and export to > 30 countries.

RESOURCE ENIGMECH (INDIA) PVT LTD

Address

Plot No 20, Makarpura Ind'l Estate, Baroda
390 010 (Gujarat)

Tel : 91 0265-2632757, 0265-2642718

9824032618

Fax : 0265-3001911

Email : cust.care@resource.co.in

viral@resource20.com

Web : www.resource20.com

Chief Executive : Viral Shah

Contact Person : Daxesh Soni

Area of Specialization

Mfg of Air Shaft & Chuck for packing, Converting & paper mills etc.

Organisation Profile

Since 1972, we are proud to work with Paper, Film & Foil Industries. RESOURCE is known to be one of the most reliable partners for supplying Expanding Shafts, Safety Chucks and Friction Ring. We are exporting more than 25% of our Production.

We would like to introduce products :-

- Air Expanding Shafts, Self-Centering Multi Bladder Shafts
- Friction Ring & Friction Shafts
- Safety Chucks
- Shaft less Chucks, i.e. Torque, Pnu-mo-Mechanical, Thrust Chuck and more

**RIPPLE EFFECT (PURAFIL INC.
REPRESENTATIVE)****Address**

178, 9th Main, 2nd Cross, Aicoboo Nagar,
Btm 2nd Stage, Bengaluru – 560 076

Tel : +91 9886178992

Email : info@rippleeffectz.in

Web : www.rippleeffectz.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Solomon Chandrasekhar
Contact Person : Mr. Nitish Pearslon

Area of Specialization

Corrosive/Toxic Gas Filtration Technologies

Organisation Profile

Ripple effect is an indoor air quality consultant and the indian representative of purafil, usa for its corrosion response for electronics and filtration of gas pollutants in the indoor air space. Purafil's patented technologies provide assessment of indoor air as per isa guidelines, filtration of detected gases with specialised chemical media and continuous monitoring of corrosive/toxic gases in the treated air space

RISANSI INDUSTRIES LIMITED**Address**

123/374, Fazalganj,, , Kanpur - 208012, Uttar
Pradesh, India

Tel : 91 0512 – 2234248, 2234247

Fax : 0512 - 2213861

Email : marketing@risansi.com

Web : www.risansi.com

Chief Executive : Mrs. Mansi Agarwal
Contact Person : Ms. Sonakshi Dixit

Area of Specialization

Progressive Cavity type Single Screw Pumps

Organisation Profile

Risansi Industries Ltd., established in the year 1980 is the leading manufacturer of Progressive Cavity type Single Screw Pumps serving different industries since 42 years.

We are an ISO 9001 certified organization serving more than 700 clients worldwide and being represented in more than 15 countries. For Paper & Pulp industry we are supplying our pumps for Pulp, coating slurry, starch, size process, dosing application, cellulose slurry, dyes, China clay mixing, Latex, Milk of Lime, Gums etc..

RISHABH METALS & CHEMICALS PVT. LTD.

Address

4th floor, eros theater bldg., j. tata road,
churchgate, mumbai – 400 020

Tel : 91 8850639545 / 022 62454545

Fax : 022 40370200

Email : paper@rmc.in

Web : www.rmc.in

Chief Executive : Rishabh Jain

Contact Person : Namita Kambli

Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals, Tissue Chemicals, Paper
Machine Products, Water / Waste Water
Treatment Chemicals, Textile, Sugar, Oil &
Gas, Mining

Organisation Profile

Leading manufacturer & supplier of Polymers
& Copolymers of Acrylamide, Polyamines,
Polydadmac, Poly Amide resins, Polyacrylates
etc..

Manufacturing site at Jalgaon, meets ISO 9000
standards, ISO 9001, 14001, 18001 certified
and complies with GMP norms. Facility also
certified by NSF for manufacture of chemi-
cals suitable for Drinking Water Treatment. A
well-developed R&D setup for continuous de-
velopments of top of the line products. Focus
on improvement of customer's processes and
efficiencies.

ROCHLING INDUSTRIAL OEEPING GMBH & CO KG

Address

Röchlingstraße 1 | 4151 Oepping | Austria

Tel : +91 +43 (0) 7289 4611-0

Fax : +91 +43 (0) 7289 4611-9900

Email : robaproducts@roechling.com

Web : www.roechling.com

oepping; www.robasmart.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Peter Eckerstorfer

Contact Person : Mr. Stefan Rader

Area of Specialization

High performance wear parts for paper and
pulp machines

Organisation Profile

Embedded in the international Röchling
Group, based in Oepping in Upper Austria,
we are the leading manufacturer and pro-
cessor of high-performance plastics and ce-
ramics and specialists in optimizing paper
machines with high quality products as well
as individual services. These include dewater-
ing measurements and calculations, vacuum
and energy saving calculations and sugges-
tions for increasing performance and flexibi-
lity in production. Our strength is the production
of high-quality wear parts for the international
Pulp and Paper Industry as well as developing
individual and smart customer solutions with
the focus of increasing performance, qual-
ity and saving energy. In addition, we are a
competent partner for semi-finished products
as well as drawing parts and custom solutions
made of engineering plastics.

ROCKSENSOR INDIA PVT. LTD.**Address**

Unit No. 205, Tower A, Ithum IT Park, Plot No. A-40, Block A, Industrial Area, Sec. 62, Noida, Uttar Pradesh – 201301

Tel : +91 9289488117

Email : info@rocksensor.in

Web : www.rocksensor.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Saurabh

Contact Person : Mr. Himank Vasisht

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

Rocksensor, headquartered in Switzerland, is one of the global leaders specializing in Process Instrumentation, Research and Development and Designing of Industrial Automation Equipment. We provide highly precise pressure sensors and transmitters, level transmitters and temperature transmitters with a prime focus to help our clients efficiently, safely and economically run complex industrial processes.

Rocksensor offers OEM/ODM/White labelling solutions to many reputed organizations across the globe.

RONALD WEBOFFSET PVT LTD.**Address**

Plot No. 210 Sector 58, Faridabad, Haryana-121004

Tel : 91 +129-4192017, 4192024

Email : sales@ronaldweboffset.com

Web : www.ronaldindia.com

Chief Executive : Sanjay Gupta

Contact Person : Adithya Gupta

Area of Specialization

Paper Bag making machine and its Accessories, Flexo Printing Machine

Organisation Profile

RONALD Web Offset Pvt. Ltd. was formed in the year 1983, under the expert guidance of Mr. Sanjay Gupta (Managing Director), who himself is a mechanical engineer, has now become one of the leading manufacturers of high quality machines.

With the induction of state of the art CNC machines, computerized cylinder balancing machine and Deep boring machine, we have been producing one of the finest quality of web-offset machines under the brand name of 'RONALD' with total in-house manufacturing facilities equipped with extensive engineering and design department, stringent quality control, quality testing laboratory and own R & D.

The ISO 9001 certification since 2002 and CE marking have added further feathers in our cap.

Today we are manufacturing paper bag making machines having V-Bottom and Square Bottom together with flexographic printing machine.

ROQUETTE INDIA PVT LTD

Address

3rd Floor, Oberoi Commerz II, International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, off Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East) Mumbai MH 400063

Tel : 91 8888357665

Email : Nilesh.walke@roquette.com

Web : www.roquette.com

Chief Executive : Rohit Markan

Contact Person : Nilesh Walke

Area of Specialization

Biodegradable and Sustainable Solutions for Paper and Board Industry

Organisation Profile

Roquette is a global leader in plant-based ingredients, a pioneer of plant proteins and a leading provider of pharmaceutical excipients. The group addresses current and future societal challenges by unlocking the potential of nature to offer the best ingredients for food, nutrition and health markets. In collaboration with customers who are also passionate about the ongoing food revolution, Roquette contributes to developing a whole new gastronomy that meets consumers' demands. In the pharma sector, Roquette offers solutions that play a critical role in medical treatments that cure and save lives. Thanks to a constant drive for innovation and a long-term vision, the group is committed to improving the well-being of millions of people all over the world while taking care of resources and territories. Founded in 1933, Roquette is a family-owned company which operates in more than 100 countries, has a turnover of around 3.5 billion euros, and employs 8,360 people worldwide.

ROTO PUMPS LTD

Address

13, NSEZ, Noida 201305, U.P.

Tel : 91 (0) 120 2567902- 05

Fax : 91 (0) 120 2567911

Email : marcom1@rotopumps.com

Web : www.rotopumps.com

Chief Executive : Manish Dabas

Organisation Profile

Roto Pumps with its rich legacy of 50+ years in fluid engineering solutions is globally trusted for its highly efficient customized positive displacement pumping solutions. With its state of the art manufacturing unit based at Greater Noida, India, Roto Pumps is successfully exporting positive displacement pumps to 10,000+ customers across 50+ countries.

Product Range

Progressive Cavity Pumps, Twin Screw Pumps, Gear Pumps, AODD Pumps & Retrofit Spare Parts

RUCHIRA PAPERS LTD

Address

Tirlokpur Road, Kala Amb, Distt-Sirmaur,
H.P-173030

Tel : 91 8053800897

Email : info@ruchirapapers.com

Web : www.ruchirapapers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vipin Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Vishav Sethi

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products

Organisation Profile

Ruchira Papers is a contemporary paper farm in the heart of Himachal. Since our launch in 1981, we have endeavored to be one of the greenest papermakers in the industry. We take great pride in creating a quality range of tree free papers for writing, high-volume print and packaging

RUNTECH SYSTEMS OY

Address

Marttilankatu 12
48600 Kotka
FINLAND

Tel: +358 3 4711 000

Email: sales.runtech@irco.com

Web: www.runtech.fi

Chief Executive : Ville Mattsson

Contact Person : Jyrki Uimonen

Area of Specialization

Paper machine vacuum systems, dewatering measurement, nip roll doctoring

Organisation Profile

RUNTECH is a technology leader in paper machine vacuum systems. Our EP vacuum turbos specially designed for paper machine applications. They are all equipped with variable speed drive, which ensures superior energy efficiency. They are complemented with Eco-flow dewatering measurement and Rundry doctoring systems to further improve energy and machine efficiency.

S. L. PAPER MACHINES LLP

Address

Factory : 187, Road No.4, Kathwada GIDC,
Odhav Ring Road, Ahmedabad - 382430

Corporate Office : 317-318, Pushpam Com-
plex, Opp. Seema Hall, 100 Feet Road, Satel-
lite, Ahmedabad - 380015

Tel : +919825063252, +919825006398
Email : info@papermachineries.com
Web : www.papermachineries.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Mr. Devang Shah
Mr. Ashwin Panchal

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Paper Mill Plants & Machin-
eries

Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as a leading Manu-
facturer & Exporter of Paper Mill Plants & Ma-
chineries based in Ahmedabad, India. With
the strength of our fully equipped workshop
and highly experienced technical staff, we
manufacture entire range of paper mill Plants
& Machineries and offer Turnkey project solu-
tion around the world.

Established over two decades ago, S.L has
satisfactorily been serving domestic paper mill
industries and now recently started catering
overseas market as well. Our customized de-
sign, stringent quality, highly competitive pric-
es & prompt services give 100% satisfaction to
our clients. All our Equipment are customized
in such a way that it has low Power Consump-
tion, low Maintenance and much longer Life.
Our motto is to supply "European Quality at
Asian Price"

SU-TANTRA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.

Address

G-54, MIDC, Chikalthana, Aurangabad, Ma-
harashtra- 431006

Tel : 91-9326193913, +91-9823435904
Email : sutantraequipments@gmail.com
Web : www.su-tantra.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Jackson Paul Fernandez
Contact Person : Mr. Hemant Kate

Organisation Profile

Leading Manufacturer of Pulp Mill Equip-
ments, All Types of Pulpers, Whirlpool Pulpers,
D- Pulpers, Hicon Pulpers (From 6 M3 to 50 M3),
Pressure Screen with slotted and perforated
baskets, Poly Disc Filters (PDF), MC Cleaners,
Folded Thickener, Disc & Conical Refiners,
Centri Cleaners, Ragger, Grapple, De-trasher,
Turbo Separator, Vibrating Screen, Trommell
Screen, Etc. We are the Suppliers of pulping
machinery all over the world. We have latest
technology machines and equipment for pa-
per Mills

SACHIN INDUSTRIES LTD

Address

Plot no. 77/4, f-road, phase-1, gidc ind estate, vatva, ahmedabad-382445. Gujarat

Tel : 91 079 25832204/05

Email : sales@sachininternational.com
sales3@sachininternational.com

Web : www.filterpressindia.com
www.sachininternational.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Parth Patel

Contact Person : Mr. B S Patel

Area of Specialization

Dregs Filters, Green Liquor Filtration, ETP, Waste water treatment plant machinery.

Organisation Profile

Established in 1982 by mr. K.d. Patel, m.sc. – chemistry, With aim to provide best quality filter press of Different type i.e., polypropylene, cast iron, aluminium, Stainless steel filter elements with in-house Facilities of icm technology for p.p. Moulding foundry, Machine & assembly shop, r&d work by heart & provide Best quality products. The company is the major manufacturing & exporter of Filter press & filter elements (polypropylene & Membrane type), m.s. Glasslined reaction vessels, Storage tanks, distillation columns & accessories, Agitated notch filter drier (anfd), heat exchangers & Rcvd & enjoys the best reputation in india & abroad. The company presently occupies approx. 1 lacs sq.m Area with manufacturing facilities under crane Spread over 25000 sq. M & another 75000 sq. Ft. Of Manufacturing space & 6500 sq. Ft. Office space & Employees 175 persons & is an iso 9001 – 2015 certified company.

SAHARANPUR TESTING INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

Address

Plot No 42-44 Sri Ram Vatika Industrial Area Opp. SBI , Delhi Road , Saharanpur 247001 UP INDIA

Tel : 91 9897044832, 09634261884

Email : info@stiplindia.com

Web : www. stiplindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Amit Sharma

Contact Person : Mr. Ra.iesh Sharma
Mr, Amit Sharma

Area of Specialization

Pulp,paper, packaging, converting, printing lab testing instruments and Small pilot paper machine and pulp mill equipments

Organisation Profile

We introduces ourselves as a leading manufacturer and suppliers of lab pulp and paper testing instruments under the name of saharanpur testing instruments pvt ltd brand name STIPL INDIA, we also representing the foreign testing instruments manufacturing company are specialize in the field of lber quality characterization , pulp and paper testing andsmall pilot plant manufacturing company TECHPAP FRANCE, W\AA,A\,TECHPAP,COM IDMTEST SPAIN ;TISSUE, FLUFF PULP , PULP, PAPER AND PACKAGING TESTING EQUIPMENT PULPTEST AUSTRIA / XELL GMBH / EINLEHNER : FOR ABRASION TESTER AT 1000 , RAPID KOTHEN SHEET FORVIER ADIRONDACK MACHINE CORPORATION USA : SNIALL PULP EQUIPIVIENT AND PILOT PLANT

SAHIL GRAPHICS

Address

Plot No 62, Sector 59, Hsiidc Industrial Estate,
Faridabad-121004

Tel.: 91 8447448440, +91-9560995242

Email: info@sahilgraphics.com
export@sahilgraphics.com

Web: www.sahilgraphics.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Shafiq Ahmed

Contact Person : Mr. Shafiq Ahmed

Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Making Machine Manufacturing

Organisation Profile

Sahil Graphics, established in the year 1998 is the Leading manufacturer, Importer & exporters of offset printing machines, non-woven bag making machines, paper bag making machines, paper cup making machines and non-woven bag printing machines with presence in more than 20 countries across the globe.

SALEM STAINLESS STEEL SUPPLIERS PVT LTD

Address

33, Lawyer ChinnaThambi Street, Kondithope,
Chennai – 600 001

Tel : +91 9884230736 / 044 49665555

Email : praful@ssssgroup.com
Web : www.ssssgroup.com

Chief Executive : Vipul R Jain

Contact Person : Praful R Jain

Area of Specialization

Stainless Steel Raw Material in all Grades and forms SS SLIP FREE SHEETS AVAILABLE IN ALL THICKNESS AND GRADES Railway Grades: X2CrNi12-409M, 2CrTi12-409, X5CrNi1810-304 as per RDSO Spec CK201, 301LN, 301L, 316Ti, General Grades: 201, 301, 304L, 321, 316, 316L, 309, 310S, 317L, 347, Duplex 32205, 31803. Forms: Sheets, Plates, Coils Bars, Pipes, Fittings etc., Thickness: 0.05mm to 100mm Width: 5mm to 2000mm

Organisation Profile

Established in the year 1984, Salem Stainless Steel Suppliers Pvt. Ltd. Is based in Chennai, India. The Company is an authorized distributors of JINDAL STAINLESS LTD and Salem Steel Plant, a unit of SAIL. We have set benchmarks of excellence in the area of supplying ferrous as well as non-ferrous metals serving an assortment of industries. Our specialization lies in a bouquet of products in which we have carved a niche as one of the leading stockiest, importers and suppliers of stainless steel coils, plates, sheets pipe, bars & fittings. Growing tremendously in the domain. We have established imprints in the minds of global clients by serving them with superior quality products. Moreover We are also pioneers stockiest of Stainless Steel Raw Materials pertaining to Railway Segment. Our speciality lies in just in Time deliveries with Branch Offices located across 5 major cities including Chennai, Mumbai, Hyderabad, Cochin, Coimbatore, and growing.

SALONI PAPER MACHINES PVT LTD

Address

Plot 3715 A-1 + A-3, 4th Phase,
G.I.D.C Vapi – 396 195 Gujarat (India)

Tel : +91 82380 98020

Email : info@salonipmpl.com

Web : www.salonipmpl.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Jaikishan Sharma
Mr. Arvind Sharma
Mr. Shashikant Sharma
Ms. Saloni Sharma

Contact Person : Mr. Kanaiyalal Baria

Area of Specialization

Paper machine manufacturing
Machine rebuilt

Erection & commissioning of Plant & Machinery
Improving the ongoing plant performance with respect to energy conservation & mass balancing.

Organisation Profile

Saloni PMPL is one of the leading Paper Machine manufacturing companies in India, serving the customers since a decade. We provide customized solutions to all our customers to suit their wish list & collaborate closely with them in every aspect of project development. We endeavor to be your partner in success by focusing on building quality products that are reliable, efficient and bring high technology at your fingertips.

SAMADHAN INDIA (A UNIT OF RITC PVT. LTD.)

Address

903, Mahabir Tower, Main Road,
Ranchi - 834001, Jharkhand, India

Tel : + 91 651 2331882

Email : sushma@samadhanindia.com

Web : www.samadhanindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Manoj Tiwari
Contact Person : Miss. Sushma Swaraj

Area of Specialization

Paper and Packaging suits of ERP on Microsoft Dynamic 365 business central
The industry solutions we focus on are-

- o Corrugated Samadhan
- o Folding Carton Samadhan
- o Paper Samadhan
- o Flexible Packaging Samadhan
- o Print Management Samadhan
- o Film Manufacturing Samadhan
- o Tissue Paper Manufacturing Samadhan

Organisation Profile

Samadhan, is a Gold Certified Microsoft Partner for ERP, practice on Microsoft Dynamics NAV/ Microsoft Dynamics 365 Business Central. It has an experience of over 80+ implementations in 6 countries for last 33 years of its operations.

SANGAL PAPERS LTD

Address

22 Km Stone, Meerut – Mawana Road,
Mawana, Distt.- Meerut,
Uttar Pradesh – 250401

Tel : 91 01233 271137

Fax : 91 01233 272051

Email : sales@sangalpapers.com

Web : www.sangalpapers.com

Chief Executive : Himanshu Sangal

Contact Person : Himanshu Sangal

Organisation Profile

Sangal Papers Ltd. specializes in manufacturing wide range of colour papers which find use in various applications. Today the company has become a name synonymous with Colour Paper. The company also produces wide of papers for making envelopes and stationery products which are exported worldwide.

SANSTAR BIO-POLYMERS LTD

Address

Sanstar house, opp. Suvidha shopping center, paldi, ahmedabad

Tel : 079-26651819

Fax : 079-26651822

Email : shreyans@sanstar.in

Web : www.sanstar.in

Chief Executive : Shreyans Chowdhary

Contact Person : Shreyans Chowdhary

Area of Specialization

Organisation Profile

Sanstar is manufacturing of starch Product. One head office & two manufacturing establishment in India

1. Head Office : Ahmedabad, Gujarat
2. Kutch, Gujarat
3. Dhule, Maharashtra

Both the plants are strategically located in the proximity of corn growing regions of India

**SANTOSH STARCH
PRODUCTS LTD****Address**

2nd Floor Karma Complex , Near ,Mahalaxmi
Cross Roads, Paldi, Ahmedabad
Gujarat – 380007

Tel : 91 79-26651900

Email : sales@santoshstarch.in

kapil.gupta@santoshstarch.in

mktg@santoshstarch.in

Web : www.santoshstarch.in

Contact Person : Mr. Kapil Gupta
Mr. Chandraprakash Pandey

Organisation Profile

We are largest Super Specialty Starch manufacturing plant in India having an annual capacity of 70000 Metric Tons , having more than 70 years of Experience. located at Ahmedabad, Gujarat and Salem, Tamilnadu. Santosh group make all type of starches for paper, packaging and adhesive industry. We have professional team of Scientists to provide tailor made products as per requirements.

SAPEAP**Address**

B5, globus-d complex, plot no. 5&6, block
h1/a, sector 63 noida

Tel : 0120- 433 7800

Email : info@sapeap.in

Web : www.sapeap.in

Chief Executive : Gaurav Singhal

Contact Person : Rajiv Dhir

Area of Specialization

B2B with Reverse Auction

Organisation Profile

We are a B2B portal with reverse auction services. Happy to announce that in whole India we are the only one B2B who are providing reverse auctions. All others are either reverse auction service providers or B2B. so the very first benefit to join with us is you will get double services in single payment.

Our Services are on yearly basis subscription, neither software sale nor per bid charge
We don't allow dummy bidder
Bid start from lowest quotation received not targeted price of buyer
Ample data of duly verified suppliers

SATRON INSTRUMENTS OY, FINLAND

Address

FF-22, Amrapali Axiom, Nr. Ambli-Bopal
Junction, Ahmedabad-380058, India

Tel : 91 – 9824006300

Email : sales@konfluid.in

Web : www.konfluid.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

Contact Person : Mr. Dhruv Solanki

Area of Specialization

Process Automation & Instrumentation

Organisation Profile

Satron offers Online Optical Consistency & Kappa & Brightness Transmitters, PASVE service and mounting valves for pressure / level transmitters for big silos and flush diaphragm type pressure transmitters.

S B ENGINEERING

Address

Sf #: 256/1, 256/2,, Botidhimampalayam Village,, Kuppeapalayam (Post), Annur, Coimbatore - 641107, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel : +91-8838343539

Email : sbectors@gmail.com

Web : www.sbenengineeringworks.com

Chief Executive : Bala Subramanian

Contact Person : John Navin

Area of Specialization

Slat Conveyor , Ropecarrier, Erection

Organisation Profile

Quality And Team Work

- The Motivator And Successer In Paper Industry In Erection & Pulp And Paper Machine Manufacturer
- Warm Welcome To Our Sb Groups (Sb Erectors & Sb Engineering) Where You Can See The Future Of The Paper Industry Discussion Meetings With The Qualified And Experienced Directors & Engineers About The Paper Mill Machine And Erection
- We Feel Happy To Introduce Ourselves As One Of The Leading Erectors & Manufacturer Of Pulp & Paper Machine

SCAN MACHINERIES PVT LTD

Address

197/1, Thudiyalur Kanuvai Road, Appanaickenpalayam,K Vadamadurai Post,Coimbatore 641017 Tamil Nadu

Tel : 91 +91 99430-84392, +91 9834044669

Email : sales@scanmachineries.com

Web : www.scanmachineries.com

Chief Executive : Mr. John Zachariah

Contact Person : Mr. J. Vinod Nargunam

Area of Specialization

Scan Machineries engineers, designs and manufactures complete Paper Machine production lines and undertakes Turnkey Paper Mill Projects for various Paper Mills around the globe. Our paper machinery consists of complete Paper Machines, Hydraulic Jet Headbox with European Technology, Pressurized Rectifier Roll Jet Headbox, High Speed Rewinders and Winders above 2000 mpm, Calender Swimming Rolls, Wet-End Sections, Press Sections, Dryer Sections, Coating Sections and Finishing House Sections. We also offer Paper Mill Project consultancy services for Paper Mills right from designing of the entire Paper Mill layout to reeling of the Paper.

Organisation Profile

Scan Machineries was established in 1989 catering specifically to the Paper Industry and our production facility is located in Coimbatore, India just 20kms from the Coimbatore International Airport. Our facility has a built up workshop area of 14000 Sq. Feet to do complete pre-assembly of the entire Paper Machine line before dispatch. We have a strong Passion for Paper and we take immense steps in empowering Sustainability and Green Energy through our products. Contact us today and we will design a Tailor-made solution for the Paper Mill specific to your requirements.

SCHÄFERROLLS GMBH & CO KG

Address

Benzstr. 40, 71272 Renningen, Germany

Tel : +49 170 2843 599/ + 91 98400 27556

Email : info@schaferrolls.com,

t.mischko@schaferrolls.com

Web : www.schaferrolls.com

Chief Executive : Adrian Stoll, Silja Schafer
Carsten Sohal

Contact Person : Mr. Thomas Mischko

Organisation Profile

At SchäferRolls, an internationally recognized specialist on roll covers and roll systems, we provide you with the service portfolio that best fulfills the specific demands of your manufacturing system and machine operator. Both, end-customers and OEMs value our lean and decisive structure which enables us to develop and implement customer requests quickly and effectively. SchäferRolls, founded in 1946, is family owned and currently employs a workforce of more than 300.

SEASCOPE GROUP

Address

158/33 Laxmi Industrial Estate, New Link Road,
Amdheri West, Mumbai 400053

Tel. : +91.22.40490000

Email: sales@seascope.in

Website: www.seascope.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Anil Birla
Contact Person : Mr. Dilip Birla

Area of Specialization

Waste Paper & Wood Pulp

Organisation Profile

Seascope is a Pioneer in the field of imported Recovered Papers and Wood Pulp. With a strong supply base from all over the world into India. We have been serving the Paper Industry's need for Fibre since 1982.

SEC - RJMT ENGINEERING PVT LTD**Address**

Plot. No.:02, Pyala Road, Opp. Shiv Mandir,
Vill : Seekri, Mathura Road, Ballabgarh,
Faridabad, PIN : 121004, Haryana

Tel : 91 9310712219, 1800 102 2236,
9540526663, 9968154041

Email : marketing@secrjmt.com, naveen-
kaushik@secrjmt.com

Web : www.secrjmt.com

Chief Executive : Sh. S.C Sharma

Contact Person : Naveen Kr. Kaushik

Area of Specialization

Construction & Material Handling
Equipments.

Organisation Profile

We are specialized in the business of Manu-
facturing Construction & Material Handling
Equipments since 1987.

We have above 9000 satisfied customers in all
over India as well as in overseas.

More than 100 Paper Mill Customers:
Orient,Bindal,Silverton,Their Paper Etc.

Our Products:

1. Tractor Attachments
2. Completed Dedicated Machine
S -3216 Super BHL : Backhoe Loader
S -3216 Super L: Loader (Grab Bucket &
Pallet fork handling Waste Paper, Paper Bales
& Kraft Paper etc.).

SERVALL ENGINEERING WORKS PVT LTD**Address**

Karamadai Post, Mettupalayam Road, , Co-
imbatore - 641104, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel : 91 04254 272005

Email : sales@servallengg.com

Web : https://www.servallengg.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Shivaram Prasad

Contact Person : Mr. Shreeman Ram

Area of Specialization

Paper Machines, Rebuilds, Kraft Liner
Machine, Tissue Machine, Pulp and Paper
Machineries, Steam and condensate

Organisation Profile

Over 50+ years, Servall has partnered the pulp
and paper Industry worldwide, answering its
need for high performance, futuristic machin-
ery. Servall has earned itself the unique posi-
tion of the complete manufacturer. The quest
for excellence in Quality, Design & Engineer-
ing, Manufacturing & Technology has spurred
SERVALL's electrifying growth over the years,
enabling the company to carve itself a promi-
nent place in the world map of pulp and pa-
per manufacturers.

Total Solutions from Servall offers total projects
management and turnkey solutions, right from
concept and design to engineering, erection,
execution and commissioning. Total Solu-
tions is Servall's way of saying to its customers:
We're with you, right through!

Servall supplies are running successfully world-
wide including Germany, Africa, America,
Europe, Middle east and south east counties.

SESHASAYEE PAPER & BOARDS LTD

Address

Pallipalayam, Namakkal District, Erode - 638 007

Tel : +91 04288-240221 to 25

Email : guna@spbltd.com

Web : www.spbltd.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mr. N. Gopalaratnam
– Chairman, Mr. K. S. Kasi Viswanathan -
Managing Director, Mr. V. Pichai - Deputy
Managing Director & Secretary

Contact Person : Mr. K. Gunasekaran -
General Manager (Marketing)

Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Paper and Paper Boards

Organisation Profile

Seshasayee Paper has been producing fine papers since 1960. Quality and reliability have been our by-words for over five decades and regularly improving ourselves to meet the ever growing demands of our discerning customers. Our market spans over 35 Countries, with an extensive range of MF, MG and Yankee Papers and Paperboards that cater to varied needs. And the ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and FSC Certification stand witness to our continued dedication to Quality, Environment, Health and Safety. Our Company is also awarded Gold under Green-Co for several Green initiatives. In this age of digital communication our fine papers hold their own, making lasting impressions.

SHELLS MACHINERY

Address

Plot No. 322/2A, Ground Floor, 40 Shed Area,
GIDC, Vapi, Gujarat – 396195

Tel : 91 0260-2424898 / 9687227217

Email : shellsengineeringind@gmail.com

Web : www.shellsmachinery.com

Contact Person : Mr. Parthik Panchal

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Pulp & Paper Mill
Machinery

Organisation Profile

Shells Machinery is one of the largest manufacturers & suppliers of Pulp and Paper Machinery. Bachlor in Mechanical Machinery Mr. Keshubhai Panchal is the founder of the company and started in 1979.

Shells Machinery Manufactures products are being used by kraft, Tissue, Writing Printing and Duplex Board.

Our Product range : - Disperging System, Screw Press, Reject Sorter, High Density Cleaner, Centri Cleaner System, Turbo Separator, Thickner, Head Box, Slat Conveyors.

SHINE AND GLOW GROUP (INDIA)

Address

The Basil Park, 5A , Opp. Victoria Park,
Bhavnagar. Gujarat -364001

Tel : +91 -9824345050

Email : chinmay@shineandglowgroup.in

Web : www.shineandglowgroup.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Chinmay Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Chinmay Shah

Area of Specialization

Management & Sales

Organisation Profile

We deal in Stock lot, Scrap & recyclable materials of Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal etc since 2005. The company has grown its branches in different part of the globe - countries like Germany, South Korea, Taiwan and Hong-kong, USA to name a few.

We serve our client as importer, Indentor, Trader, Sourcing Agent & Wholesaler

SHOBHA CARDS & ARTS

Address

3618/7, Sudershan Market, Chawri Bazar,
Delhi - 110006

Tel : 91 011-49124125, 01145166000

Email : sales@shobhacards.com

Web : www.shobhacards.com

Chief Executive : Rajeshwar Gupta

Contact Person : Shobhit Gupta

Area of Specialization

SBS/FBB, Coated Paper, Maplitho, A4 Copier

Organisation Profile

M/s Shobha Cards, the pioneers in the trade of paper and paper board has been serving with trust for over 5 decades. We have established ourselves as one of the most Renowned Paper Importer/ Indenter/ Merchant in India. With our pan-India presence and corporate offices in New Delhi, Mumbai & Hong Kong, the organization constantly strives to set new benchmarks within the industry under the guidance and leadership of its visionary founder & trailblazer Late Shri Ghanshyam Dass Gupta.

SHREE AADINATH TRADING CO.

Address

SHREE BRHM CORPORATION

Address

17/18/19, Express Industrial Park , Near Pirana Gate, Ode-Kamod, S P Ring Road, Ahmedabad - 382425, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 079 2754 3158

Email : shreebrhmcorporation@gmail.com

Web :

Chief Executive : Paritosh Pandya

Contact Person : Paritosh Pandya

**SHREE KRISHNA PAPER
MILLS & INDS LTD****Address**

4830/24, Prahlad Street, Ansari Road, Darya
Ganj, New Delhi - 110002, Delhi, India

Tel : 91 011 30953200

Email : devkishan.chanda@skpmil.com

Web : www.skpmil.com

Chief Executive : D K Chanda

Contact Person : D K Chanda

**SHREE RUDRA LAMKRAFT PVT
LTD****Address**

26, General Bank Chambers, C.G.Road,
Ahmedabad - 380009.

Tel : 91 9916082215

Email : shreerudralamkraft@gmail.com

Web : : www.srlpl.com

Chief Executive : Anand Aggarwal

Contact Person : Anand Aggarwal

Area of Specialization

Absorbent Kraft

Organisation Profile

"Shree Rudra Lamkraft aims to revamp the Absorbent Kraft Industry with its upcoming unit starting in early 2022.

We intend to make superior quality paper for the manufacture of high-quality laminate. Our mission is to provide our clients with the best quality paper for their needs through continuous research and development.

Our installed capacity of 60000 TPA with advanced machines, world-class technology, automation, and energy-efficient systems is one of a kind."

SHREEJI FASTENERS

Address

Plot No B-3/4,, G.T Road,, Sahnewal, Opp
Highway Cycle, Ludhiana - 141120, Punjab,
India

h

Tel : 91 9781133456

Email : shreeji.fastners@gmail.com

Chief Executive : Krishnan Nayar

Contact Person : Krishnan Nayar

SHRI SIDHI VINAYAK ENGINEERS

Address

Plot No 73, Gali No 7 West, Sarurpur Industrial
Area Sohna Road Faridabad Haryana

Tel : +91 9212036844

Email : ssvefaridabad@gmail.com

Web : www.ssvepapercoatingmachine.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Manish Singh

Contact Person : Mr. Manish Singh

Area of Specialization

Paper Coating Offline, Slitter Rewinder Ma-
chine, Air Knife ,Blade Coater, Varybar

Organisation Profile

We are Faridabad based company en-
gaged in paper coating machine manu-
facturing for silicon, thermal paper, clay,
coating, sublimation paper coating and slitter
rewinder machine etc.

SIDHU ENGINEERING WORKS

Address

Compound 33/16, Site-2 Industrial Area,
Hindon Air Force Loni Road Sahibabad Po
Mohan Nagar 201007 Ghaziabad

Email: rahul_basra21@rediffmail.com
Web: www.sidhuindustries.com

Chief Executive : Sunil Basra
Contact Person : Sunil Basra

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Showers, Nozzles, Filtration
Doctoring System

Organisation Profile

SIDHU ENGG. WORKS specializes in manufacture of world class Micro Travel Showers Variable Speed, Spray Nozzles, Wedge Filters, Auto Self Cleaning Filters for wire/felt/molds. The company is fully equipped with team of technical professional and latest manufacturing facilities.

We provide technical solutions to the problems of Excess fresh water consumption from showers, how to get more life & production of felt/wire, mold section & paper industry with our customized, economized, well tasted expertise experience

SIGMA MINERALS LTD

Address

4, Heavy Industrial Area, Jodhpur-342003

Tel : 91 0291-2740970
Fax : 91 029L-2740664
Email : info@sigmaminerals.com
Web : www.sigmaminerals.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Sonu Bhargava
Contact Person : Ms. Drishti Dhariwal

Area of Specialization

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Quick Lime
and Hydrated Lime suitable for different
Industrial Applications

Organisation Profile

Sigma Minerals Limited, India's leading Lime manufacturer is in the lime business for the last 46 years. Our motto, "Assuring Quality at Every Step" suitably captures our spirit to achieve continuous perfection. Striving to achieve customer delight by offering tailor-made products keeps us at the forefront of the market. Our product range includes Quick Lime Lumps, Hydrated Lime & Quick Lime Powder with a production capacity of 6,50,000 MT per annum.

SILVERTON PULP & PAPERS PVT LTD

Address

9TH K.M. Bhopa Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel : +91 8826028099

Email : info@silvertonpulp.com

Web : www.silvertonpulp.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Akshay Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Jitendra Agarwal

Area of Specialization

PAPER

SINAR INDAH PULP AND PAPER PVT. LTD

Address

703, 7th Floor, Time Tower, Dlf Ph – 2, M.g. Road, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122002

Tel : +91-124-4909502

Email : bindu.abraham@sinarindah.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Niraj Sinha
(Regional Sales Head)

Contact Person : Mr. Bindu Abraham
(Manager – Hr & Administration)

SKF INDIA PVT LTD**Address**

SKF India limited, Near Chapekar chowk,
Chinchwad, Pune – 411033

Tel : 020 6611 2309/+919960558754

Email : rohan.thete@skf.com

Web :

Chief Executive : Manish Bhatnagar

Contact Person : Rangababu CH

Area of Specialization

Heavy Industry Segment Leader

Organisation Profile

SKF started its operations in India in 1923. We now have a pan India footprint consisting of 6 manufacturing facilities, 12 offices, a supplier network of over 300 distributors and an employee base of more than 2600 dedicated professionals. SKF's solutions provide sustainable ways for companies to achieve breakthroughs in friction reduction, energy efficiency, equipment longevity and reliability. With a strong commitment to research-based innovation, SKF has created an integrated solutions program called REP focused on improving the overall efficiency of your rotating equipment performance

SNP WATER INFRA PVT LTD**Address**

Plot No. 138, 2nd Floor, Main 25 Feet Road,
Block E, Molaband Extn., Badarpur Border,
Near Kasana Chow, New Delhi – 110044

Tel : +91 9582073499, 8010619728

Email : snpwaterinfra@gmail.com

Web : www.snpwaterinfra.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Praval Pratap Singh

Contact Person : Mr. Mr. Praval Pratap Singh

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Sludge De-Watering, Thickening and Drying Equipment.

Organisation Profile

SNP Water infra is a fast-growing Engineering & Manufacturing MSME borne out of MAKEININDIA movement managed by Environmental Engineers and Management professionals. Our mission is to treat slurry with the support our Screw Press with less power, less sound and eco-friendly manner. We manufacture Sludge Treatment Equipment's like, Sludge De-Watering Screw Press and Sludge Dryer.

**SOFTCON MOTION CONTROL
PVT LTD**

Address

Kuubera" 94/01, Off old Mumbai-Pune Highway Indrapuri, Talegaon, Pune-410 506.

Tel.: +91- 8888825190

Email: marketing1@softconmotion.com

Web: www.kuuberagroup.com

Chief Executive : Nandakumar Haragapure.

Contact Person : Mr. Nandakumar Haragapure

**SPAC STARCH PRODUCTS
(INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED**

Address

Poonachi Village, Anthiyur Taluk, Erode District - 638314, Tamilnadu, India

Tel : 91 +91 73731 62222, + 91 98429 11175
+91 96889 57777

Email : info@spacstarch.com

coo@spacstarch.com

gm@spacstarch.com

Web : www.spacgroup.com

Chief Executive : Mr. E. Vetrivel

Contact Person : Mr. S. Balamurugan

Area of Specialization

Tapioca and Maize Based Native and Modified Starches

Organisation Profile

We SPAC, supply of Native and Modified Starch products to more than 50 industries all over India and overseas customer too. Our integrated facility with excellent technical team is catering the ever-growing Starch requirements of our customers altogether with different specifications. Our annual supplying capacity is more than 1 lakh tons of Starch (both in Native and Modified form) with capacity to crush 800 tons of Tapioca Tuber and 350 tons of Maize each day.

SPENTO PAPER INDIA LLP

Address

Survey No 229 , Sartanpar Road ,
Village – Matel , Morbi 363621

Tel : 91 9924646000

Email : info@spentopapers.com
marketing@spentopapers.com

Web : www.spentopapers.com

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Kishan Bhalodiya

Organisation Profile

Spento papers india llp is one of the leading manufacturer and exporters of coated grey-back and whiteback duplex board paper mill in morbi (gujarat) india.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS (INDIA) PVT LTD

Address

Plot No - 303 & 304, 4th Phase, 5th Main 2nd
Cross, Road, Peenya, Bengaluru, Karnataka
560058

Tel : 91 93416 24000

Email : onkarnath@sprayindia.com
Web : www.spray.com/en-in

Chief Executive : Mr.Lee Jin Khin

Contact Person : Mr.Onkarnath HV

Area of Specialization

Spray Nozzles, Accessories & Systems.

Organisation Profile

Spraying Systems Co. is the world's leading manufacturer of spray nozzles. Our local spray technology experts help customers optimize operations and create more sustainable manufacturing practices. Paper, packaging, and tissue mills look at us for technology to optimize spray operations throughout the manufacturing process. We offer more products for this industry than any other provider, from non-clogging nozzles to automated systems, all designed to reduce water usage, downtime, and scrap, while improving quality and efficiency.

SS AUTOMATION AND PACKAGING MACHINES

Address

Office : No. 1A, Buddha 4th Street, Ramakrishnapuram, Ganapathy Post, Coimbatore – 641006
Factory: S F No.110/2, Bharathi Nagar 1st Cross, Ganapathy Post, Coimbatore - 641006,

Tel : 91 9842438378, 9942438378, 9842438378.
Fax : 91 422 4218200, +91-422 2510221
Email : sales@inpak.in
Web : www.inpak.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Senthil Kumar. N
Contact Person : Mr. Vinoth Babu. N

Area of Specialization

Packaging Machine Manufacturers & Automation

Organisation Profile

SS Automation & Packaging Machines, an eminent and well-established machine manufacturer performing exemplary works. Our company procures prime quality raw materials from certified vendors to design for your machinery components. Possessing dedicated professionals to tailor custom-built designs, we always go the extra mile to acquire customer satisfaction. Our cutting-edge infrastructure facility offers a well-resourced and well-organized array of machinery that undergoes production, storage, loading, unloading and packaging applications. Our infrastructures are refurbished frequently by our expert team of engineers and technicians to meet the market demands. Our discreet framework of stationing machinery includes manufacturing, warehouse & packaging, in-house testing, research & development and sales & marketing units. With responsive service team.

•Packaging Machines –PAPER & WOOD INDUSTRIES / FMCG / CONVEYOR & AUTOMATIONS

• Customized Special Purpose Machine – Paper Industries

ST MACCHINE SPA

Address

36030 Monte di Malo (VI) Italy

Tel : 91 39 0445 602688
Fax : 39 0445 605452
Email : info@stmacchine.it
Web : www.stmacchine.it

Chief Executive : Mr. Ottavio Tagliapietra
Contact Person : Mr. Adriano Lovato

Area of Specialization

Head Boxes, Waste Paper Pulping and Stock Preparation Equipment

Organisation Profile

ST Macchine is a leading manufacturer of plant and machinery for Paper Making Industry. Its range of products includes Head Boxes, Complete range of equipment for waste paper pulping and stock preparation and water treatment plants. ST Macchine has world-wide references including India.

STAR INDUSTRIES

Address

Roorkee Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh

Tel : 91 9719020915

Email : mohdakram7007@gmail.com

Web : www.starind.tradeindia.com

Chief Executive : Mohd Akram

Contact Person : Mohd Akram

Area of Specialization

Specialist of Paper Mill Rewinder Machine.

Organisation Profile

Star Industries designs and manufactures Paper Machinery Mainly Slitter Rewinder for over 30 years. With Huge experience, creativity and dedicated team of professionals Star emerged as a quality machinery manufacturers Indian and overseas paper mills. More than 110 Slitter Rewinder have been supplied. Star undertakes rebuild of Rewinders and so far eight winders renovated for desired performance one of which has 6.0 M wide deckle.

Two winders were renovated abroad.

STARCODE SOLUTIONS PVT LTD

Address

Khasra No.11/20, Village-Khera Kallan, New Delhi 110042

Tel : +91 9999622037

Email : sspl2419@gmail.com

Web : starcodesolutions.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Aditya Bhutani

Contact Person : Mr. Aditya Bhutani

Area of Specialization

Kraft Paper

Organisation Profile

We, Starcode Solutions Pvt. Ltd. located in Delhi (India) are one of the, biggest supplier of Imported Kraft Paper. Established in year 2018, our, company deals in variety of products like Virgin Kraft Paper, Bleach Kraft, Paper, Coloured Kraft Paper, Crepe Paper & OGR (Grease Proof Paper). We are known for our products high quality, competitive pricing, prompt delivery service and for availability throughout the year.

STARK ENGINEERING PVT LTD**Address**

7.5 km, jansath road, vill. sher nagar,
muzaffarnagar, up - 251001

Tel : +91 9897 601 701, +91 9927 733 733

Email : Starkengr@rediffmail.com

Web : www.starkengineering.in

Chief Executive : Vinay Mittal

Contact Person : Vinay Mittal

Area of Specialization

Mechanical Engineer

Organisation Profile

Incorporated in 2006, Stark Engineering Pvt. Ltd. is an ISO 9001:2015 certified company and has introduced itself as an emerging industry as Pulp & Paper Mill machinery Manufacturer. We acquire quality management system for the manufacture and project management of light and heavy engineering, machining and Stainless-Steel fabrication. Our Company blustering triumph has been scripted essentially by its resolve to innovation, set new standards and enhance capabilities as we modify and suggest as per each and every customer's need #TAILORMADE

STARKRAFT**Address**

7.5 km, jansath road, vill. sher nagar,
muzaffarnagar, up - 251001

Tel : 43 3579 81 81-500

Fax : 43 3579 81 81-329

Email : office@starkraft.com

Web : www.starkraft.com

Chief Executive : Werner Hartmann

Contact Person : Laura Scardelli-Eltner

Area of Specialization

Kraftpaper

Organisation Profile

Starkraft is Europe's leading kraftpaper manufacturer. Our paper is used to make products such as bags, carrier bags, wrapping paper or complete solutions such as composite packaging for food, non-food or medical products. The years of experience found within our international team paired with the most up to date technology found within our paper machines, makes it possible to act upon and respond to our customers' specific requirements..

**STATIONERY AUTOMATION
MACHINERY PVT LTD****Address**

405, Skyline House, 85, Nehru Place, New
Delhi 110019

Tel : 91 9810335150

Email : samplindia@gmail.com

nakul@samplindia.net

Web : www.samplindia.net

Chief Executive : Mr. Kailash Singhvi

Contact Person : Mr. Nakul Singhvi

Area of Specialization

Sheeters, Ream Wrapper, Packaging &
Converting machines.

Organisation Profile

We are representing BW Papersystems for their range of Folio sheeter, Cut-Size Sheeter, Ream Wrapper, Stationery manufacturing and Book binding machines. BW Papersystems, a division of Barry-Wehmiller is a combination of well known brands names like WillPemcoBielomatik, BW Bielomatik, MarquipWardUnited, Jag synchro, Wrapmatic, Kugler-Womako, SHM, & Zerand. BWP has manufacturing facilities in Germany, USA & Italy with service locations at various parts of the world providing 24 x 7 Helpdesk support.

**SUDARSHAN CHEMICALS
INDUSTRIES LTD****Address**

162,, Wellesley Road,, , Pune - 411001, Maha-
rashtra, India

Tel : 91 20 682 81 200

Fax : 91 20 260 58 222

Email : contact@sudarshan.com

Web : www.sudarshan.com

Chief Executive : Mr Himanshu Trivedi

Contact Person : Vishwas Madiwala

Area of Specialization

Paper colorants & effect pigments

Organisation Profile

Sudarshan is a leading producer of performance colorants, manufacturing an extensive range of Organic and Inorganic pigments. Sudarshan's quality pigments add outstanding performance, long-term protection, brilliant color and special effect to the Coatings, Plastics, Printing Ink, Cosmetics, Textile & paper industries.

SUDDHA MACHINERIES AND INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Plot No. 651-652, Moti Bhoyan, Kalol, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382721

Tel : 7203095730

Email : operations@suddhagroup.com

Web : www.suddhagroup.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ashis Banerjee

Contact Person : Mr. Ananda Mukhopadhyay

Area of Specialization

Packaging Machineries

Organisation Profile

We are the leading Manufacturer and Exporter of Machineries for Pharmaceutical Packaging, Flexible Packaging and Label Industry. We have successfully manufactured and installed Silicon Coating and Sublimation Coating Machine in different Paper Based Manufacturing Industry. We are the Leading Solution Provider in India for different Packaging Needs.

SUGARNPOWER PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

B-12, 3rd & 4th Floor, RDC, Rajnagar,
Ghaziabad – 201002, U.P. India

Tel : 91 120 4234526, 4134368

Email : marketing@sugarnpower.com
sales@sugarnpower.com

Web : www.sugarnpower.com
www.sugarnpower.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Jitender Singh Sahil
Contact Person : Mr. Shankar Kumar

Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Plant, Sugar Plant, Power, Distillery & Plant Automation Systems

Organisation Profile

Sugarnpower Projects Private Limited is a technology driven EPC Company with strong global presence in the field of pulp & paper, sugar, power, distillery & plant automation.

We provide a comprehensive array of services under a single roof and believe in transfer of technology.

Integrated capabilities span the entire spectrum of 'design to deliver' with a decade of customer focused approach and continuous quest for the world-class quality.

SUN MARK STAINLESS PVT LTD

Address

205, 219 nr. Chhatral kadi highway, Indrad,
tal. Kadi, Dist. Mehsana - 382715

Tel : 91 9327626462

Email : domestic@sunrissetainless.com
domestic@sunmarkstainless.com

Web : www.sunmarkstainless.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Pratik Shah
Contact Person : Mr. Pratik Shah

Area of Specialization

Stainless Steel Pipes and fittings manufacturer,

Organisation Profile

Stainless Steel Pipes manufacturer size range
15NB to 400NB SCH5, SCH10, SCH40.

SUN PAPERS AND LABELS**Address**

C-12, Ground Floor, Bonanza Industrial Estate,
Ashok Chakravarty Road, Kandivali (East),
Mumbai-400101.

Tel.: 91 022 40033111

Email: sunpaper2@gmail.com

Web : www.sunpaper.co.in

Chief Executive :

Contact Person : Janam Mehta

Area of Specialization

Labels & Packaging Industry

Organisation Profile

Sun Papers & Labels & group Companies are renowned name in Indian Paper & Label Industries. We are one of the few leading importers of paper & film products. We are importing paper & films from more than 13 countries across 3 continents. With our infrastructure capacity & thrive to understand customer need & provide appropriate solution, we serve our customers better. We continuously thrive to bring global innovations to India.

SUNPRO FOIL PACK**Address**

SunPro® Group Of Companies ,Plot No. 1
to 4, SunPro Industriael Estate, Block Survey
No. 612, Ajaji-Ni-Muvadi, Chandial Ckokdi,
Post - Valod, Tal-Daskroi, Ahmedabad-382433
Gujarat - India

Tel : +91 7434011888

Email : kvp@sunprogroup.net . export@
sunprogroup.net

Web : www.sunprogroup.net

Chief Executive : Mr. Kalpesh Patel

Contact Person : Mr. Ashish Maheta

Area of Specialization

Extrusion coated & Printed Pharma & flexible
Packaging Materials.

Organisation Profile

SunPro® group of Companies specialized
in supplying SunPro® Thermal Radiant Barriers,
Extrusion Laminated Materials, Extrusion
Poly Coated materials ,Biodegradable & PLA
Coated Paper boards and printed Pharma &
Flexible packaging materials with high quality
and competitive prices.

SUNRISE INTERNATIONAL**Address**

595/A, Narendra Niwas, Dr. Ambedkar road,
Matunga, Mumbai 400019 India.

Tel : 91 9820273008

Email : rupesh@paperpine.in

Web : www.paperpine.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Rupesh Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Rupesh Shah

Area of Specialization

Trading Experts in Waste Paper, Prime Lot &
Stock Lot

Organisation Profile

Our Company is Specialized in Particular Trading Of Waste Paper, Prime lot And Stock Lot for The Paper Industry with Specific Suited Grades Across the Globe having an expertise over Decades .The PaperPine Trades (Formerly known as DHD group) is parent company of Sunrise International We also have ISO 9001 certification. We believe in quality and our company's vision is to exceed the expectation of each and every client, providing them with optimum solutions to their need and that's how we achieve long term Business Relationship.

SUPERSTEAM TECH INDIA**Address**

43/49, Mahaveer Industrial Park, B/H,
Shankheshwar Industrial, Park-2 OPP. MIDCO
Industries, NR. Railway, Bridge, Vatva,
Ahmedabad-382445.

Tel : +91-8000002166, +91-7046453976

Email : info@supersteamtechindia.com

Web : www.supersteamtechindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. A.H.Ansari

Contact Person : Mr. Pujit Srivastava

Area of Specialization**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturer of Steam Rotary Joint, Cascade System, Thermo compressor System, Trap Based System Steam & Condenset System.

SYMBIOSIS ASSISTANCE PVT.
LTD

Address

E -47 ,, Shastri Nager ,, Sec E, Jodhpur -
342001, Maharashtra, India

Tel: 91 9831295096

Email: navin@symbiosisassistance.com

Web:

Chief Executive : Jayesh Kumar Prajapati

Contact Person : Jayesh Kumar Prajapati

SYNERGY SYSTEMS**Address**

376, Sector 68, IMT Faridabad-121004

Tel : 91 9711159834, 9899461273

Email : sales@synergycooler.in
synergysystemsfbid@gmail.com

Web : www.synergycooler.in

Chief Executive : Mr Mukesh Goyal

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Industrial Air cooling & Ventilation

Organisation Profile

SYNERGY is a leading solution provider for centralised air Cooling & Ventilation systems which are Economical to run and Ecologically friendly to use. We offer largest range of Air Cooling, ventilation & distribution systems and execute turnkey HVAC solutions at very competitive pricing. We provide end to end solutions right from designing till successful erection and installation for Industrial, Agricultural & Commercial applications with a range of innovative and energy efficient products like Evaporative Industrial Air Coolers, Air Washers, Exhaust Fans and up to 24 Feet Diameter HVLS Fans. We have established a very vast & prestigious customer base which includes almost all major automobile companies, MNCs and big corporate houses.

SYNERGY TRADECO NV**Address**

Dorp West 100, 2070, Zwijndrecht, Belgium

Tel : 91 32 492415426

Email : nitin@synergy-tradeco.com

Web : www.synergy-tradeco.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Ram Krishna Prajapati

Contact Person : Mr. Nitin Prakash Khetan

Area of Specialization

Global Business Head – Paper Division

Organisation Profile

Synergy is a global supplier, distributor and trader of recyclable and non-prime raw material. We deal in an array of products including, Plastic, Paper, Steel and minerals. Synergy Tradeco NV was founded in Antwerp, Belgium with a mission to trade with its partners with 'Synergy' to get the best outcome for everyone. We specialize in the global buying and selling of recyclable and non-prime raw materials. We strongly believe in offering our customers a consistent and dependable supply of quality raw material with competitive pricing.

SYNO PUMPS (I) PVT LTD

Address

K-11, Site No.3, Panki Industrial Area, , Kanpur
- 208022, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel : 91 8948005005

Email : malkeet@synopumps.com

Web : www.synopumps.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Malkeet Singh

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Progressive Cavity Pumps,Screw
Pumps,Retrofit Spare Parts of Other Pumps

Organisation Profile

Established in 1975, Syno Pumps is a leading manufacturer & exporter of 'Progressive Cavity Pump & Systems' in India with over 45 years expertise in 'Pumpology'. Having an extensive range of quality marked PC Pumps for Industrial purpose with over 10,000 successful installation catering versatile group of end users in Sugar & Distilleries, Waste Water, Paper, Chemical, Oil & Gas, Food and Pharmaceuticals etc..

Syno pumps and systems are known among worldwide users seeking intelligent solutions, products of the highest possible quality and reliable service. Our products, used in varying areas, are consistently superior in design. Using the best quality materials available, we provide our users with fast, flawless service to ensure that all pump systems and pump types operate in the safest, most economical & possible manner.

Product Range : 0.01m³/hr to 350m³/hr

Pressure : Upto 48 Bar

Viscosity : upto 1 million cP

TAMIL NADU NEWSPRINT AND PAPERS LIMITED

Address

67,Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai-600 032

Tel : 91 04422301094-22301098

Email : edm.co &tnpl.co.in

Web : www.tnpl.com

Chief Executive : Mr.S.Krishnan IAS

Contact Person : Mr. Santosh Wakhloo

Area of Specialization

Writing & Printing Paper , Packaging Boards
(FBB) & Cup Stocks

Organisation Profile

TNPL, is one of India's largest producers of Writing and Printing Paper (Wood free) and Packaging Boards with an annual production of 600,000 Tons.

TNPL manufactures wood free papers with GSM range of 47-120 GSM and Multi-layered Coated Packaging Boards in 170-420 GSM and Cup Stocks. It is fully integrated and uses Wood Pulp, Bagasse and De Inked Pulp to manufacture a wide range of products

The company has installed state-of -the -art brand new machines from world leaders like VOITH, VALMET, and ANDRITZ. TNPL uses modern Finishing and Packing machines from the technology leaders like Pasaban, Bilomatic & Raumaster.

TNPL is the single largest Paper exporter from India, exporting to more than 90 countries across the globe, including Europe.

As a part of its raw material strategy and Social commitment, TNPL has cumulatively cultivated more than 187,000 acres of plantations under Social Farm Forestry Program in partnership with small and medium cultivators in drought prone barren lands

The company conforms to ISO-9001/ISO-14001/ISO-45000/ISO-50001 Standards and produces products conforming to FSC and Food Grade Certifications which are available as per customer needs.

TANVI WIRE FABRIC PVT LTD**Address**

Plot No.B-6 U.P.S.I.D.A , Industrial Area,
Pilakhni, Saharanpur (U.P)2 47001

Tel : 91 8743856399

Email :twfindia011@gmail.com

Web : www.twnfindia.com

Chief Executive : R.K. Dhawan

Contact Person : Sidharth Dhawan

Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing & Dryer Fabrics

Organisation Profile

TWF is one of the best quality weavers in India for the filtration industries.we provide a wide range of woven & non woven textiles using different kinds of imported materials.it has been supplying speciality broad loom woven mesh to paper mills, cement industries, leather industries & other segments worldwide. With best quality material which can give a long life span to their machinery & products.

TASOWHEEL SYSTEMS OY**Address**

Hepolamminkatu 27 B, FI-33720 TAMPERE

Tel : 358 207757400

Email : janne.kosola@tasowheel.fi

Web : www.tasowheel.fi

Chief Executive : Mr. Mikko Kinnunen

Contact Person : Mr. Janne Kosola

Area of Specialization

Actuators and Control Valves for Head Box
CD Variation Control

Organisation Profile

Tasowheel was established in 1979 and is based in Finland. Tasowheel Systems develops and supplies solutions for CD profiling optimization, as well as components, spare parts and maintenance services for paper and board processes. Over 200,000 actuators and dilution valves manufactured and supplied by Tasowheel are operating in paper production processes worldwide including India.

TECNOMECC 3 SRL

Address

Via Cascinaccia Bassa 1D
20029 Turbigo, Italy

Tel.: +39 0331 891065

FAX: +39 0331 891072

Email: info@tecnomecc3.it

Web: www.tecnomecc3.it

Chief Executive : Mr. Christian Carelli

Area of Specialization

Production new metal and rubber spreader roll, services of maintenance.

Organisation Profile

45 years' experience and our advanced technology enable us to manufacture spreader roll suitable for all applications in Paper Industry where there is a requirement to eliminate creases and wrinkles from the material being processed and to prevent interweaving of slit widths of material in slitting application. We are able also to repair all kind of spreader rolls.

TEUFELBERGER FIBER ROPE GMBH

Address

Vogelweiderstr. 50, 4600 Wels, Austria

Tel.: +43 7242 413

Email: fiberrope@teufelberger.com

Web: www.teufelberger.com

Chief Executive : Rainer Morawa

Contact Person : Benjamin Buresch

Area of Specialization

Paper Carrier Ropes

Organisation Profile

TEUFELBERGER is the No 1 paper carrier rope producer worldwide. We offer high quality Paper Carrier Ropes for every section of the paper machine as well as Paper Carrier Ropes with special focus on extraordinary lifetime and outstanding paper tail treading performance especially in demanding areas such as size press and coating section.

THE BHARAT ENGINEERING COMPANY

Address

610, Mie, Bahadurgarh, Haryana -124507

Tel : 91 9810017363 / 9999903249

Email : becoindia@gmail.com , 1969beco@gmail.com

Web : www.beco hydrauliccylinders.com

Chief Executive : Vicky Nagpal

Contact Person : Vicky Nagpal

Area of Specialization

Hard Chrome Plated Metering Rods, Hard Chrome Plated Shafts, Super Finishing/ Mirror Finishing Rollers, Hard Chrome Plated Rollers, Machine Parts

Organisation Profile

Beco Established Since 1969 Is Engaged In Hard Chrome Plating And Manufacturing Of Engineering Goods For Industries I.E Paper, Plastics, Automobile, Steel , Rubber , Packaging And All Other Engineering Industries ...

THE PACKMAN

Address

C8, 1303, Eco Village 2, Greater Noida West, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh 201306

Tel : +91 9873285842

Email : editor@thepackman.in

Web : www.thepackman.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Mahan Hazarika

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

B2B trade magazine for packaging & printing industry

Organisation Profile

The Packman is a leading packaging magazine for and about the Indian and international packaging industry. The magazine covers every facet of the packaging supply chain, and every issue is power-packed with special features, articles, and interviews. Readers are also treated to special series on technical literature. For more information, please visit www.thepackman.in or write to editor@thepackman.in.

**THE PAPER INDUSTRY
TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION (PITA)****Address**

PO Box 721 Bury BL9 6NX UK

Tel : 0300 3020 150 / +44 161 764 5858

Fax : 0300 3020 160 / +44 161 764 5353

Email : info@pita.co.ukWeb : www.pita.co.uk**Chief Executive** : Barry R Read**Contact Person** : Daven Chamberlain**Area of Specialization**

Membership Focussed Technical Association serving the Global Fibrous Forest Products Sector, including (but not limited to) Pulp, Paper, Board, Moulded Fibre, Particleboards, Cellulose Derivatives (such as Micro-Fibrillated Cellulose and Nanocellulose) and Cellulose Chemistry

Organisation Profile

PITA is an independent, member-based organisation, both individual and corporate, dedicated to promoting and improving the technical and scientific knowledge of those working in the Fibrous Forest Products Industries e.g., pulp, paper, wood panel, moulded pulp and modified Cellulose. Provides a leading role in the dissemination of technical developments relevant to the Global Paper Industry through its journal (Paper Technology International) and e-publications (PAPERmaking!). PITA has played a leading role in several international research consortia.

THE PULP AND PAPER TIMES**Address**

Plot no.C1/103/F-3, DLF, Dilshad Ext-II, Ghaziabad-201006 (UP), India

Tel : 91-9871221941, +91-9892618598

Email : gtech.irs@gmail.comWeb : www.thepulpandpapertimes.com**Chief Executive** : Mr. Rohit Mittal**Contact Person** : Mr. Rohit Mittal**Area of Specialization**

Print Media, Online Marketing and Brand Promotion

Organisation Profile

The Pulp and Paper Times is a leading print media in Pulp and Paper industry, having its business followers more than 23000 worldwide. The Pulp and Paper Times news are read in 100 countries#. (#as per google analytics report), Get connected to The Pulp and Paper Times Magazine for the latest news updates about Paper Industry News.

THUKRAL STEEL ENGINEERING

Address

Khet No 157, 168, Tulsi Dwar, Kichha Road, Village- Sajjani, Rudrapur - 263148, Uttarakhand, India

Tel : 91 7830440066

Email : pryank@thukralsteel.in

Web :

Chief Executive : Pryank Thukral

Contact Person : Pryank Thukral

TIP95 D.O.O.

Address

Cesta na Lenivec 43, SI-6210 SEZANA, Slovenia

Tel : 386 5 907 6390

Fax : 386 5 730 2091

Email : jure.hrovatin@tip95.si

Web : www.tip95.si

Chief Executive : Mr. Srečko Stubeli

Contact Person : Mr. Jure Hrovatin

Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System

Organisation Profile

TIP95 offers comprehensive solutions for Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System including Heat Recovery and Machine Hall Ventilation. TIP95 has entered India Market with a prestigious delivery for High Technology Machine Hood.

TIRTH CORPORATION

Address

Parth Farm", Near Fulwadi Farm, Behind
Khodiyar Hotel, Opp. Skoda
Showroom, Rajkot-Gondal
Highway, Rajkot -360022

Tel : +91 9825220175 , +91 7016919501
Email : tirthcorporation@gmail.com
Web : www.tirthcorporation.com

Chief Executive : Ashok Bhandari
Contact Person : Mihir Patel

Area of Specialization

Automatic Paper Cone Machine

Organisation Profile

We are leading manufacturer and supplier of paper cone making machine in India. Since 2007, we are dealing in this field and we have well capable and experienced team with us. We are known for providing advanced technology equipped machines which are user-friendly and giving full customer satisfaction by providing great after sell services. This machine is a fully automatic paper cone production line for textile industry. It is controlled by PLC. It consists of paper cone winding unit, drying oven, and paper cone finishing unit.

TIRTHAK PAPER MILL PVT. LTD.

Address

Lilapar Road, Rajkot Dist, , Morbi - 363641,
Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 99092 44189
Email : nilesh.tpm31@gmail.com
Web : www.tirthakpapers.com

Chief Executive : Kiritbhai Fultaria
Contact Person : Sagar Vadaviya

Organisation Profile

Tirthak Paper Mill Pvt. Ltd., established in 2006 in Morbi, Gujarat is a part of Tirthak Group involved in the business of BOPP film and Ceramic industries. Mr Kirit Patel founder and promoter of the group is a visionary industrialist. We, at Tirthak Paper Mill Pvt. Ltd., are currently involved in the business of manufacturing Duplex Board with an extensive range of products by processing recycle waste paper with a production capacity of 1,50,000 MT per annum which after expansion, which is going on will reach around 2,50,000 MT per annum. Due to Better Service, Good Quality and production capacity, our company has been considered as the most preferred supplier to printing and packaging industries in the domestic market as well as in export business our duplex board is successfully competing in the international markets. We are exporting our finished products like Duplex Board, Kraft Paper, Pulp paper to Srilanka, China, Africa, Vietnam, Bangladesh, Gulf Countries etc.

TRADE EXPORTERS INC.

Address

G-41 , Siddheshwar Heritage Opp-L&T Knowledge city,NH-8,Waghodia road,Vadodara-19 (Guj)

Tel : 84011-18260, 96646-15020
Email : info@tradeexporters.com
skmediatech@gmail.com
Web : www.tradeexporters.com

Contact Person : Mr. Atul Kumar Mishra

Area of Specialization

B2B Porat, Online Digital Marketing, Industrial Products Marketer & Promoter Globally

Organisation Profile

Trade Exporters is the India's fastest growing b2b marketplace brings together Indian manufacturers and global buyers and providing them perfect online podium to do active business and increase their revenues, while saving time and money. At here users can find comprehensive information about thousands of Indian and non-Indian companies. All companies and products are listed in their specific category which enables the users to search products in no time. Whether you are looking for agriculture products, automotive, sports good, plastic products, real estate, natural stones or pharmaceuticals suppliers, TradeExporters.com is the perfect option for all of your business needs.

TRADECOM INTERNATIONAL
PVT LTD**Address**

Unit No. 1013, 10th Floor, Wing A,
Kanakia Wall Street,
Chakala, Andheri Kurla Road,
Andheri East,
Mumbai 400093.

Tel : +91-22 68759999
Email : tradecom@tradedcom.in
Web : www.tradedcom.in

Chief Executive : Inder Aurora

Contact Person : Umang Sethi
Vijayant Malik, Ridhima Aurora

Area of Specialization

Marketing Recovered Paper & Wood Pulp

Organisation Profile

Tradedcom was founded in 1988 with a singular vision- to help our planet recover by pioneering the recovered and recycled paper industry in India. With our unique combination of dedication, discipline, and drive, we've grown from strength to strength and our robust, pan India network is powered by technical, marketing and sales experts and we've also opened our first overseas office in Honk Kong.

TRIDENT GROUP

Address

E-212 Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001

Tel : 91 0161 5039999/ 9650088282

Fax : 91 161 5039900

Email : rahulmaini@tridentindia.com

Web : www.tridentindia.com

Chief Executive : Naveet Jindal

Contact Person : Rahul Maini

Organisation Profile

Trident Limited is the flagship company of the USD 3 billion Indian business conglomerate and global player, Trident Group. The company operates in Yarn, Home Textiles, Paper & Stationery, Chemicals and Captive Power.

As the world's leading supplier of wheat-straw-based paper, the Trident has carved a niche for itself in today's competitive paper market. After a successful stint into the paper market, the company recently launched India's first anti-bacterial notebooks. Trident's consumer-centric approach, superior quality, ethical practices and a vision for positive change have set the gold standard for paper manufacturers. The company has been announced a Superbrand twice for its high-quality, eco-friendly and versatile paper.

TRINITY CALCIUM

Address

H.No-355, Vardhman Grand Plaza, Mangalam Place, Sec-3 Rohini, New Delhi-85

Tel: 8447095922

Email: gaurangsinghania@gmail.com

Web: www.trinitycalcium.com

Chief Executive : Gaurang Singhania

Contact Person : Savita Bisht

Area of Specialization

manufacturer & exporter white mineral power & Calcium Carbonate

Organisation Profile

We are pleased to introduce ourselves as one of the leading manufacturer & exporter of white mineral powders like Talc, Soap Stone & Calcium Carbonate, having manufacturing facilities in India, having manufacturing facilities in Rajasthan & Gujarat.

We have wide range of Products and can also manufacture specially customised qualities, to meet all requirement ranging From 300 Mesh To 2 Micron top cut, in both Slurry & Powder Form.

TULIP 3P MEDIA PVT. LTD (PAPER MART)

Address

207-B, Second Floor, NDM – 2, Plot No. D-1, 2
& 3, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitam Pura,
New Delhi – 110034, INDIA

Tel.: 011-45678421/22/23
Email: info@papermart.in
Web: www.papermart.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Priyank Jain
Contact Person : Mr. Priyank Jain

Area of Specialization
Magazine Publishing

Organisation Profile

PAPER MART magazine is the most credible source of information for Indian Paper Industry. Started in the year 2000, the magazine has a wide circulation of 18,000 copies and is read by the pulp & paper manufacturers, paper converters all across the Indian sub-continent. The readership of the magazine is enhanced by the e-magazine, website, e-newsletters etc.

We have recently launched www.PaperMart-Directory.com – a One-Stop-Networking-Platform for the pulp, paper and allied industries. We have built Paper Mart Directory to help the industry access an all-inclusive listing from the pulp and paper industry.

TYCON AUTOMATION PVT LTD

Address

B-54 & 55, Sector-63, Electronic City,
Noida - 201301, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel : 91 0120 4077000

Email : rohit@tyconautomation.com

Web : www.tyconautomation.com

Chief Executive : Rohit Tickoo

Contact Person : Rohit Tickoo

UP ALUMS PVT LTD.

Address

Plot No 456, Ff, Sector 82, Jpl Industrial Area,
Mohali, Punjab- 140308

Tel : 91 9990189488

Email : nitesh.tiwari@anmgroun.co

Web : www.anmgroun.co

Chief Executive : Mr. Amish Mehra

Contact Person : Mr. Nitesh Tiwari

Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals

Organisation Profile

UP Alums Pvt. Ltd. is a well reputed group having 35+ years expertise in manufacturing and ranks as a leader in the domain of Specialty Paper Chemicals, Waste Water Treatment Chemicals and provider of technical solutions and expertise.

- 2 Manufacturing locations
- Fully developed R&D Centre
- Team of full time Research scholars & PhDs
- Tech collaborations with 10+ Universities globally
- Own Fleet for dedicated transport
- KEY PRODUCTS:

Sizing Agents (ASA, AKD, Surface Sizing), Strength Agents, RDA Program (3 component) and Proprietary AntiViral Products)

UNIFLOW CONTROL PVT. LTD

Address

310, concorde, sector-11, cbd belapur, navi
mumbai-400 614, maharashtra, india.

Tel : 91 22 2756 3583/84/85/86/87
+91 9322967799

Email : info@uniflow.in
sales@uniflow.in; manoj@uniflow.in
puneet@uniflow.in

Web : www.uniflow.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Manoj Mishra

Contact Person : Mr. Puneet Breja

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of All Types Of Control Valves

Organisation Profile

Uniflow Controls Pvt. Ltd. "Uniflow", manufactures & services all types of Control Valves for each type of process industry and for their any critical application. Uniflow specialises in all types of Globe Control valves, Ball valves & Butterfly Valves. With our high-quality products and innovative approach, reduced Time-To-Market together combined with after-sales services, Uniflow has helped its customers achieve higher productivity, high performance, reduced costs and least turn-around time. The company is fully compliant with Indian & global standards like ISO 9001:2015, CE, SIL3 and is an ADNOC approved company.

UNIQUE DOSING SYSTEMS PVT. LTD

Address

M-88, midc ambad, nashik -422010. Maha-
rashtra. India

Tel : 91 0253 -2386610
Fax : 91 0253-2386610

Email : info@uniquedosing.com
Web : www.uniquedosing.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mahendra Kasar

Contact Person : Mr. Mahendra Kasar

Area of Specialization

Dosing / metering pumps, tanks, agitators
and dosing systems.

Organisation Profile

Unique Dosing Systems Pvt. Ltd. an ISO 9001-2015 certified company with an eye to further explore and become the market leader in all types of chemical dosing / metering pumps & systems. We are bound to serve our clients with simply best product range. Easy installation, low maintenance, robust constructions are few of the features that make our range the preferred choice of clients. Owing to high quality and easy availability, our range has found vast application in paper, petrochemicals, Cement, pharmaceutical, sugar, oil & gas and food & beverage industries.

UNIQUE MACHINES & SYSTEMS

Address

SFNo.566, 1st Cross, Kuppanaicken
Road, Somayampalayam,Coimbatore
-641108,Tamilnadu,India

Tel : +91 9443053440

Email : machines.unique@gmail.com
uniquemachinesystems@gmail.com
Web : www.umaxmachinery.com

Chief Executive : Mr. K.Unnikrishnan
Contact Person : Mr. K.Unnikrishnan

Area of Specialization

Rewinder, Pope Reel,Press,Headbox,Pressure
Screen, Turbo Separator & Hydraulic Systems

Organisation Profile

Established in 1992 at Coimbatore for manu-
facturing machinery. We manufacture paper
machines from 10 to 200tpd and 4m wide
paper machines for Kraft ,double layer Kraft,
tissue, duplex board,
Our speciality closed head boxes, press pick-
up systems, fully automatic pope reeler.
We manufacture high speed winders operat-
ing up to 1500mpm and rewinding reels up to
1800mm with tension controller
We offer pressure screens 4 models
PS40,PS50,PS60&PS80 for fine screening and
reject screen,
Paper machine accessories auto guides, mo-
torized auto felt stretchers.

UNISOURCE PAPERS PVT. LTD.

Address

Unit No. 1013, 10th Floor, Wing A,
Kanakia Wall Street, Chakala, Andheri Kurla
Road,

Tel.: +91-22 68759999

Email: headoffice@unipaper.in
Web: www.unipaper.in

Chief Executive : Inder Aurora, Garima Chaddah
Contact Person : Bhushan Bal, Sanjay Sanwal

Area of Specialization

Trading in Packaging Paper & Board and
Speciality Papers

Organisation Profile

Unisource was founded in 2007 to trade in the
best quality of papers and paperboards man-
ufactured by global and domestic majors,
customise them via state-of- the-art equip-
ment at our facilities in western and northern
India, and finish them with our trademark offer
sales service. Since 2018, we have been trad-
ing in ITC-PSPD products and our efforts were
rewarded in 2020 when we were appointed a
dealer for their range of papers.

UNITEC ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS.

Address

Plot No. 8A, Gat No. 1325, Sonigara Industrial Estate, Vitthal Nagar, Sonawane Wasti, Chikhali, Pune - 411062. Maharashtra, India.

Tel : +91-9881122515, 7350669285, 9921345076
Email : uajay@unitecengg.com
sgaikwad@unitecengg.com
vsathish@unitecengg.com
unitec.enggsolutions@gmail.com
Web : www.unitecprocess.net

Chief Executive : Mr. Ajay Ugale
Mr. Sachin Gaikwad, Mr. Sathish Varpe
Contact Person : Mr. Ajay Ugale

Area of Specialization

Steam Distribution & Condensate Recovery System for Paper Machines

Organisation Profile

Unitec is one of the leading Manufacturers and comprehensive engineering solution provider for a wide range of Plant engineering / Detail engineering for Process, Paper, Power, Dairy, Pharma, Food and Beverage Industries. "Doing things right the first time" also reduce the downtime and costly shutdown, which result from not have a synergy between your process lines and utilities. It is this synergy, which UNITEC ENGINEERING SOLUTION aims to achieve for customer requirement. With a team of skilled and well experienced professionals supported by world class softwares and technology, we have executed many mile-stone projects and earned satisfaction in return from all our customers. Our sincere efforts and ability to support through quality, cost effective & reliable services has resulted in building up long term relationships with our domestic & international clientele.

UNIVERSAL BEARING

Address

85/87 nagdevi street, 3rd floor. room no.305, masjid bunder, mumbai 400003.

Tel : +91 9920013350
Email : universalbearings1@gmail.com
Web : universalbearingindia.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Vivek Narendra Shah
Contact Person : Mr. Vivek Narendra Shah

Area of Specialization

Bearing

Organisation Profile

UNIVERSAL BEARING INDIA is a biggest stockist for Bearings and Industrial Engineering Spares. Since last 15 years UNIVERSAL BEARING INDIA is Trustful name in Industrial Sectors as well as Economic Sectors. We are committed to satisfy our customers. Our company is a prestigious supplier of quality axial-radial Bearing, Needle roller, axial cylindrical roller bearings, Rotary table bearing and Thrust roller bearing, Engineering spares such as, , Measuring Instruments, Transmission items.

We also supply in major states of India and we also export in many country like Japan, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Bahrain, UAE & Oman.

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Address

Sabri Mills, Ambala Road, Saharanpur - 247 001 U.P. India

Tel.: +91-132-2648427, +91-132-262527

Email: enquiry@uecin.com, service@uecin.com
info@uecin.com; export@uecin.com

Web: www.uecin.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Asloob Sabri,
Mrs. Samar Sabri.

Contact Person : Mr. Akshat Bhatnagar.

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Exporter of Quality Testing Lab. Equipments for Pulp, Paper, Packaging, Printing & Allied Industries And Handmade Paper Making Machineries

Organisation Profile

UEC, "A Brand for Quality Testing Lab Equipments for Pulp, Paper, Packaging, Printing & Allied Industries and Handmade Paper Making Machineries & Pilot Plant" is Serving the Indian & Foreign Industries since 50 Years. The Equipments & Machineries with Advanced Technologies, Featuring Microprocessor / PLC Based and HMI Controlled are Manufactured and Supplied / Installed at our various esteemed customer's site in India and Exported to nearly 40 Countries.

VALMET

Address

15 Floor, Building No. 9, Tower A, Phase 3, DLF Cybercity, Gurugram, Haryana-122002

Tel : 91 124 3305800

Email : india.service@valmet.com

Web : www.valmet.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Varun Jain

Contact Person : Mr. Akhil VP

Area of Specialization

Providing Technology and Automation services for Pulping, Paper, Energy & Bio-fuels

Organisation Profile

Valmet is the leading global developer and supplier of technologies, automation and services for the pulp, paper and energy industries. Valmet's vision is to become the global champion in serving its customers. Our 14,000 professionals around the world work close to our customers and are committed to moving our customers' performance forward – every day.

Valmet's services cover everything from maintenance outsourcing to mill and plant improvements and spare parts. The strong technology offering includes pulp mills, tissue, board and paper production lines, as well as power plants for bio-energy production. Valmet's advanced automation solutions range from single measurements to mill wide turnkey automation projects

VEEKAY INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

Address

Plot No: E-5, E-6, E-57,, Sector-6,, Distt.
Gautam Budh Nagar, Noida - 201301, Uttar
Pradesh, India

Tel : 91 0120-4233685

Email : veekayindustries@yahoo.com

Web : www.veetac.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Saptrishi Sharma

Contact Person : Mr. Rakesh kumar singla
Mr. Amit Kumar Singla

Area of Specialization

Manufacture Of Adhesive, Glue, Uv Varnish,
Hot Melt

Organisation Profile

Veekay industries pvt. Ltd. E-6, sector- 6 noida (iso-9001:2015) established in 1988 is a manufacturing concern having highly educated and experienced technical team with r & d department and fully equiped laboratory specilized in industrial products used in paper, wood. Automobile, labelling and textile industries and is manufacturing water base adhesive, hot melt adhesive, all type of uv coating, wet lamination, side sealing, heat sealing laquer, pressure sensitive adhesive and paper barrier coating.

VENUS COMPRESSORS PVT LTD

Address

M/s venus Corporation (60/3, Diamond Industrial Estate, Opp. Toyota Showroom, Near Unnati Industrial corp, N.H-8, Nana, Chiloda, Naroda, Ahmedabad-382330

Tel : 9825200073/9958110025

Email : prakash@venuscompressor.com ,
pankaj@venuscompressor.com

Web : www.venuscompressor.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Prakash Narsinghani

Contact Person : Mr. Pankaj Chauhan

Area of Specialization

Compressed Air Generation

Organisation Profile

VENUS GROUP established had achieved a trusted named in Air Compressor industry, with over 6500 Installations all across India, Venus has been the front runners in latest technology (VFD + PM /2 stage/ 1 Stage) machines in India. VENUS offers a complete solution for compressed air generation with AIR COMPRESSORS, REFRIGERATED AIR DRYERS IN LINE FILTERS, RECIEVERS and other component of compressed air .

VERTEX CHEM PVT LTD

Address

003 Gr. Floor ,Pancharatna tower,opp.Cine-
max Khadakpada Kalyan -(W) Thane-421301
(M.S.)

Tel : 91 0251-2231154

Fax : 0251-2231354

Email : vertexchem1@gmail.com

Web : www.vertexchem.net

Chief Executive : Mr.kailash C. Kabra

Contact Person : Mr.Birendra Kumar Jha

Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of speciality chemicals for
pulp mills, s.s, coating & etp

Organisation Profile

Vertex Chem Pvt. Ltd. (VCPL) was established
in the year 1994 to produce various type of in-
dustrial chemicals. The company's main focus
area is to manufacture speciality chemicals
for pulp & paper and textile industries.

VCPL has wide range of products for paper in-
dustry like Sizing Chemicals, Anti fluff and anti
Dusting Agent, BF Booster, Stiffness Enhancer,
Ply Bonding Enhancer, Defoamer, Deinking
Chemicals (For Washing & Floatation), Finish-
ing agent ,Coating additive , (Gloss Agent ,
Azc, Kzc, Calcium Stearate Dispersion Dispers-
ing Agent) etc. We are supplying our products
to many paper & paper board industries in In-
dia and abroad.

We offer plant trial by our well qualified tech-
nical sales team to show the performance of
our products.

VIPUL ORGANICS LTD.

Address

102, Andheri Industrial Estate,, Off Veera
Desai Road,, Andheri (W), Mumbai - 400053,
Maharashtra, India

Tel : 91 9820671505

Fax :91 022 66139977/75

Email : mihir@vipulorganics.com

diya.raina@vipulorganics.com

Web : www.vipulorganics.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Mihir Shah

Contact Person : Mr. Suresh Shelar

Area of Specialization

Pigments and pigment dispersions for Paper
Coating.

Organisation Profile

Vipul Organics Limited is one of the fastest
growing Color companies in India. Established
in 1968, VOL has four manufacturing plants.
We are listed with the BSE and have presence
in 45 countries. We produce Pigment Powder,
Pigment dispersions and Dyestuffs for paper
and coating industries. The forward and back-
ward integration of our product line helps us
give the right product at the right price for all
our customers.

VISHAL PAPER MILLS PVT LTD**Address**

Sangrur Road, Malerkotla – 148 023 (Punjab)
India

Tel : 91 9915740000

Email : info@vishalpapermills.com

Web : www.vishalpapermills.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Krishan Mohan Gupta

Contact Person : Mr. Ajay Mohan Gupta

Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Multilayer Paper Board
(Rigid Board)

Organisation Profile

In 1980, Vishal Group of Companies started out in Malerkotla (Punjab) as a manufacturer of uncoated duplex board.

From these modest beginnings, it has since grown to become one of the India's leading packaging, paper and recycling companies manufacturing Duplex Board – Coated & Uncoated, White Top Kraft, Writing & Printing Paper, Tissue Paper and now the latest addition in our product bouquet is "The Rigid Board".

Vishal Group of Companies is a knowledge driven company and is in itself armed with state of the art machineries and Companies best human resources available. Sustainability is at the heart of everything Vishal does. As well as providing packaging to some of the world's best known brands, Vishal also offers recycling solutions. It's our goal to meet the need of our customers, while efficiently using and reusing scarce resources.

VIZEN SOLUTIONS**Address**

Plot No. 387, Sector 68, IMT Faridabad -
121004

Tel : 91 9910322011

Email : vinit-garg@vizensolutios.com

Web : www.vizensolutions.com

Chief Executive : Mr Vinit Garg

Contact Person : Mr. Vinit Garg

Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation and Instrumentation

Organisation Profile

1. Paper Machine Synchronization
2. Pulp Mill and Paper Machine DCS solutions
3. PLC solution for Steam and Condensate & Head Box
4. Standalone VFD Panels for TDR , Pulper , Vaccum Pumps
5. Field Instruments such as Transmitter & Flow-meters
6. Knife Gate Valves for Pulp Mill
7. Complete Steam & Condensate system
8. Rotary Joints & Slotted Screens

VOITH PAPER FABRICS INDIA LTD

Address

113/114 A, Sector 24
Faridabad 121 005, (Haryana)
Delhi NCR, India

Tel : +91 129 22 33 721 ; +91 129 42 92 200
Fa: +91 129 22 32 072
Email : voithfabrics.faridabad@voith.com
Web : www.voith.com

Chief Executive : R. Krishna Kumar
Contact Person : Praveen Batra

Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing, Doctor Blades,
Shoe Press Sleeves, Replacement Rolls and
Roll covers, Technical Services and Life Cycle
support of Installed base.

Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Fabrics India Limited, a group
company of Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA, Ger-
many with its manufacturing facility located
at Faridabad near New Delhi, is an estab-
lished manufacturer of Engineered fabrics for
a wide range of application in Pulp & Paper
and Fibre Cement Industry.

As a part of Voith Paper Fabric & Roll Systems
business line, it is creating benefit by combin-
ing together its full range of fabrics technol-
ogy, market leading roll cover experience,
doctor blades innovation, service capability,
and process knowledge.

We work with our customers as one supplier to
improve the design, application and interac-
tion of technical products for savings in raw
material, efficient use of energy, higher levels
of safety, and to achieve improvements in the
production and quality of paper.

The company started production in 1968, at
Faridabad (Haryana).

VOITH PAPER TECHNOLOGY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

Address

ECOSPACE, Block 3A, 6th Floor
II F/11 NewTown, Rajarhat, Kolkata - 700 160,
India

Tel : +91 33 2300 5500
Fax: +91 33 2300 5151
Email : vpmp@voith.com
Web : www.voith.com

Chief Executive : R. Krishna Kumar
Contact Person : Anirban Khamroi, Sr. Vice
President, Projects Business, Atul Agarwal,
Vice President, Products & Services Business
Arijit Mallick, Paper Machines and rebuilds
Supratim Pan, Stock Preparation systems

Area of Specialization

- Design, manufacturing & Supply of New Lines
and Rebuilds for production of all kinds of Paper,
including Paper Machines, Stock Preparation,
Wet End process, Environmental Solutions, Auto-
mation and auxiliaries
- Products & Services, Machine audits, Services
and Repairs

Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited
provides technical solutions and machineries for
the Paper Industry. The company is based in Kol-
kata and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Voith,
Germany.

Paper Machine :

Machines & Process Line Packages for Graphic,
Board & Packaging, Specialty & Tissue grades

- New Paper Machines- projects with Full Line Port-
folio
- Rebuild/modification of paper machines
- Machine design, Process and Plant Engineering
- On-site Supervision, maintenance, Diagnostic &
optimization Services
- Products and services e.g. DuoShake, DuoForm-
er D, DuoCleaner, NipcoFlex shoe press, DuoStabi-
lisation systems, SpeedSizer, EcoSoft / EcoCal Cal-
enders, MasterReel, Winders, PrevoThread, Wear
and Spare Parts.

**VRINDA AUTOMATIONS
PVT LTD****Address**

C237, Lohia Nagar, Ghaziabad – 201017 UP

Tel : 91 0120 4167457

Email : sales@vrindaautomation.co.in

Web : www.vrindaautomation.com

Chief Executive : Dr. Anubhav Gupta

Contact Person : Dr. Anubhav Gupta

Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation, VFDs, PLC, Electric Motors, Cables, Power Quality Improvement

Organisation Profile

VAPL specializes in delivering customized process automation aa per site and also in energy management systems. We take up repair services, Annual Maintenance Contracts and turnkey project installations. Delivering process efficiency with minimal downtime, optimized Capex and OPEX is the main aim.

WAGO PRIVATE LIMITED**Address**

WAGO Private Limited, NH-8, Block #94 Vadsala, Block #1187 Varnama, Village Vadsala – Varnama, Vadodara, Gujarat - 391243, India

Tel : 91 265-6812100

Email : info.india@wago.com

Web : www.wago.com/in

Chief Executive : Alok Kishore

Contact Person : Amit Tiwari

Area of Specialization

Electrical Interconnection, Interface Electronics, Automation Control

Organisation Profile

The WAGO Group is an international, standard-setting supplier of electrical interconnection and automation products and interface electronics. The family-run company is the world market leader in spring pressure connection technology. WAGO has continued to grow since being founded in 1951, with a current worldwide workforce of over 8,500, with over 3,900 of these in Germany at its headquarters in Minden city. The company achieved sales of over EUR 1 billion in 2021. WAGO products are used globally in power and process technology, building automation, machinery and equipment, as well as industrial and transportation applications. They are trusted anywhere electrical conductors must be connected to each other or where complex automation systems must be controlled. Here they have continuously been proven to contribute to safety and the reliable operation of devices and complete installations.

WASTE AND RECYCLING MIDDLE EAST AND AFRICA

Address

P.O. Box: 80260 Dubai, United Arab Emirates

WESTERN INDUSTRIES

Address

Plot No 82a, Sangamner Co Op Industrial Estate, Sangamner-422605 Dist – Ahmednagar, Maharashtra, India

Tel : +91 9096343401

Email : enquiry@westernindustries.co.in
sales@westernindustries.co.in

Web : www.westernindustries.co.in

Chief Executive : Mr. Pushkar Saraf

Contact Person : Mr. Pushkar Saraf

Area of Specialization

Powder and Liquid Dyes (Colours) for all types of Paper,Pulp

Organisation Profile

Western Industries is leading manufacturers and exporters of Dyes/Colours required for Paper and Paper Pulp industry. Established in year 2000, we are having 3 manufacturing sites and variety of Dyes (Liquid /Powder) Products –

- Methyl Violet Liquid / Powder / Crystals
- Rhodamine B Liquid / Powder
- Malachite Green
- Other Basic Dyes

WORLD OF CHEMICALS

Address

No 334, Kimberlite House Road No 17 KIADB
3rd Phase, Doddaballapur, Bengaluru -
561203

Tel : 9110637134

Email : daksha@worldofchemicals.com
advt@worldofchemicals.com

Web : [https://www.worldofchemicals.com
media/index.html](https://www.worldofchemicals.com/media/index.html)

Chief Executive : Dakshayanii

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Media (Advertising, Events)

Organisation Profile

World of Chemicals & Chemical Today magazine provides a complete solution for all your queries related to chemistry such as chemical news, latest chemical research, chemical engineering, chemistry articles and chemical jobs. Created by a group of industry veterans associated with the global chemical industry for over two decades, the World of Chemicals portal is a 'one stop solution', for the chemical fraternity. Chemical Today has gone digital where the reach is much more higher.

Moving a step further, Chemical Today Media now organizes virtual conferences & webinars for the chemical industry which helps to connect with many corporate chemical audiences and in turn creates brand awareness for the company. We have organized webinars and conferences on topics such as waste management, plastics industry, corrosion, air pollution control technologies, automation solutions, to name a few in collaboration with reputed organizations.

WORLDWIDE GREEN TRADING
PVT LTD / PAPER WORLDWIDE**Address**

B-2/8, Mohan Co-Operative Industrial Estate,
Badapur, New Delhi – 110044

Tel : 011-41040949

Email : adi@papersworldwide.com

Web : www.papersworldwide.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Aditya Singh Judge

Contact Person : Mr. Aditya Singh Judge

Area of Specialization

Luxury Fine Paper Supply, African Paper Sales & Export, Paper Sourcing, Bespoke Export Solution For All Paper Needs

Organisation Profile

The multi-dimensional export arm of Papers Worldwide Group, Worldwide Green is a sustainable company intent on changing the narrative in the Paper industry, within and outside India, by focusing on sustainable paper, board, and packaging products. With a wealth of international experience, with some of the World's largest paper mills, Worldwide Green aims to be the export partner of choice for all forward-looking Indian paper mills who are looking to expand their export sales.

YASH PAKKA LTD

Address

PO Darshan Nagar, Yash Nagar, Ayodhya ,
Uttarpradesh

Tel : 91 05278- 258174 / 7800008275

Email : connect@yashpakka.com

Web : www.yashpakka.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Jagdeep hira

Contact Person :

Organisation Profile

MG paper mill

Organisation Profile

We at Yash Pakka are one of pioneers in creating compostable packaging solutions with agri-residue for over 40 years.

We make:

Paper for Grocery Bags
Molded Food Serviceware
Flexible Packaging

Our actions are determined by our love for mother earth.

We are India's first Manufacturing B Corp and we believe in contributing to our world through business.

ZALANI PAPER MART

Address

47, zalani house, opp.hotel adarsh baug,
dadiseth agiary lane, kalbadevi,mumbai-
400002.

Tel : +91 - 022-22012828

Email : marketing@zalanipaper.com,
dushyant.z@zalanipaper.com

Web : www.zalanipaper.com

Chief Executive :Mr. Dushyant Chandrakant Zalani-

Contact Person : Mr. Nilesh Nanji Gada

Organisation Profile

MPaper & Paper Products

Organisation Profile

Founded in 1960 by Mr.Dhanji Natha Zalani,a strong family owned company and a leading brand in supplying Second Choice Paper,Plastics & Waste Papers from Europe & USA to over 20 countries ,Early 2020 we installed an extrusion coating plant in Kandla Special Economic Zone and expanded our product line to 2/3/4 ply paper laminates exporting 100 percent of these grades to Gulf countries, and the European Union, we are now eyeing expansion in North America.

ZENITH RUBBER PVT. LTD.

Address

9/49A, Industrial Area, Kirti Nagar, New
Delhi-110015

Tel : +91 011-45003100 (30 Lines),
+91 9871471614

Email : Sales@zenithrollers.com

Web : www.zenithrollers.com

Chief Executive : Mr. Satpal Saggu

Contact Person :

Area of Specialization

Overseas Marketing

Organisation Profile

Zenith Rubber Pvt Ltd. was established in the year 1975. With years of experience in Roller manufacturing it has become a pioneer among roller manufacturing industries in India.

Zenith specializes in the manufacturing of rubber rollers used in industries like - Paper Mill, Printing & Packaging, Steel, Textile etc. Our production facilities are available in more than 15 locations in India and abroad.

In the past two years Zenith has started manufacturing PU (Polyurethane Rollers). Most of the rollers used in Paper Mill (especially Paper Mills) and other industries are rapidly being replaced with PU rollers due to the enormous benefits the PU material has in itself. This technology has been bought by us in collaboration with SKAPA e.U under the guidance and supervision of Dr. Benno Bader (Ex-Voith)

Zenith is among the seven similar types of manufacturers in the world. We have our own in-house R & D Department equipped with all the testing equipment's. We can handle roller length upto 10 meter, finished dia upto 2 meter and weight upto 40 tons.

Our specialization is in all kinds of polymers like - PU, Silicon, Hyplon, EPDM, NBR and NBR PVC in addition to Natural Rubber.

ZIBO WATER RING VACUUM PUMP FACTORY CO.,LTD

Address

No.299 Xiguojing Road Boshan District Zibo
City Shandong China

Tel: +86-533-4665017

Fax: +86-533-4665017

Email: waimaobu999@163.com

Web: www.shzkb.com

www.huachenggroup.net

Chief Executive : Chen Weimao

Contact Person : P K Ramesh

Area of Specialization

Vacuum Pump/Gear Box, Slurry Pump

Organisation Profile

Zibo Water Ring Vacuum Pump Factory Co., Ltd is China's largest R&D and production base for liquid ring vacuum pumps, compressors and gear box. Products have been widely used in such industries as electric power, petroleum, coal, metallurgy, chemical industry, light industry, papermaking and environmental protection. Currently, they have been exported to North America, Africa and Southeast Asia, including the gas drainage pumping station of South Kuzbass Coal Company of Russia, Russia OMSK oil refinery, the generating sets of GFCC Palembang Power Station Unit of Indonesia, the 8 sets of 2BEC100 super-large vacuum pumps used at Copper Mine of Zambia, and the papermaking, sugar making, chemical industries in India, Indonesia, Burma and other countries.

